
**Descendants of
Francis Marriage**

Charles E. G. Pease
Pennyghael
Isle of Mull

Descendants of Francis Marriage

1-Francis Marriage

Francis married someone. He had two children: **Samuel** and **William**.

2-Samuel Marriage

Samuel married **Mary**. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth**.

3-**Elizabeth Marriage**,¹ daughter of **Samuel Marriage**¹ and **Mary**¹, was born in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died before 1768.

Elizabeth married **Joseph Jesper**,¹ son of **John Jesper**¹ and **Judith**,¹ about 1725. Joseph was born on 23 Apr 1699 in Bran End, Stebbing, Essex and died on 22 Jun 1738 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 39. They had five children: **Joseph, Elizabeth, John, Judith, and Samuel**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Shalford, Braintree, Essex.
- They had a residence in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

4-**Joseph Jesper**¹ was born on 5 May 1727 in Shalford, Braintree, Essex and died on 29 Sep 1755 at age 28.

Joseph married someone. He had four children: **John, Samuel, Ann, and Elizabeth**.

5-John Jesper

5-Samuel Jesper

5-Ann Jesper

5-Elizabeth Jesper

4-**Elizabeth Jesper**¹ was born on 11 Mar 1729 in Shalford, Braintree, Essex, died on 10 Sep 1764 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 35, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Elizabeth married **Thomas Gopsill**, son of **John Gopsill** and **Mary**. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

5-**Mary Gopsill**^{1,2} died in 1807.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Spelling of the name is found as both Gopsill and Gopsill.

Mary married **John Marriage**,^{1,2,3} son of **William Marriage**^{1,2} and **Susannah Smith**,^{1,2} on 28 Aug 1783. John was born in 1756 and died in 1816 at age 60. They had eight children: **John, Thomas, Elizabeth, Mary Ann, Susanna, Hannah, Priscilla, and Jesper**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer of Springfield, Chelmsford.

6-**John Marriage**^{2,4,5} was born on 21 Aug 1784 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 18 Jul 1849 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 64, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

John married **Rebecca Botham**,^{2,4,6} daughter of **James Botham**^{6,7} and **Elizabeth Topper**,^{6,7} on 5 May 1808. Rebecca was born on 15 Mar 1788 in Lancashire, died on 18 Nov 1848 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 60, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had 11 children: **John, Catherine, Elizabeth, Mary, Alfred, Richard, Walter, George, Elizabeth, Lucy Anne, and James Botham**.

7-**John Marriage**^{8,9,10} was born on 4 May 1810 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1860 at age 50.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

John married **Margaret Marriage**,^{8,9,10} daughter of **Thomas Marriage**^{2,8,11,12} and **Margaret Wallis**,^{2,8,9,11,12} on 1 Oct 1834 in FMH Witham, Essex. Margaret was born on 4 Dec 1809 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Feb 1874 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex at age 64. They had 11 children: **Frederic, Mary Ann, Alexander, Edmund, Emily, Margaret, Herbert, Elizabeth, Agnes, Edmund, and John**.

8-**Frederic Marriage**^{13,14} was born on 3 Dec 1835 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died before 1910.

General Notes: Possibly 1835-25/12/1906 buried FBG Chelmsford

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.

Frederic married **Margaret Wood**. They had 13 children: **Edith, Frederic George, Maurice Albert, Ernest, Thomas, Margaret, Roderick, Hugh, Agnes, Francis John, Beatrice, Dora Constance, and Reginald**.

9-**Edith Marriage** was born in 1859 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 31 Oct 1927 at age 68, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

9-**Frederic George Marriage**^{15,16} was born in 1861 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 20 Mar 1955 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 94, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.— On 20th March, 1955, Frederic George Marriage (1875-76), aged 94 yyears.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1875-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Agriculturalist in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Rural District Councillor from 1894.
- He resided at Pratts in 1935 in Little Waltham, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Chairman Chelmsford Board of Guardians.
- He worked as a Clerk to Essex and Suffolk QM.

Frederic married **Sarah Caroline Barker**,¹⁶ daughter of **Christopher Barker**, on 20 Jun 1887. Sarah was born in 1860, died on 12 Oct 1949 at age 89, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

9-**Maurice Albert Marriage** was born in 1863 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

9-**Ernest Marriage** was born in 1864 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

9-**Thomas Marriage** was born in 1866 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Thomas married **Eleanor White**. They had six children: **Katherine, Vivian, Bryan Frederick, John, Thomas, and Roger White**.

10-**Katherine Marriage**

10-**Vivian Marriage**

Vivian married **Rosemary L. Land**.

10-**Bryan Frederick Marriage**

Bryan married **Thelma Maud Clover**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-John Marriage

10-**Thomas Marriage**^{16,17} was born in 1898 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1914-1915 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Corn Miller in Southgate Mills, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Thomas married **Florence Elsie London**.

10-**Roger White Marriage**^{16,18,19,20,21,22,23} was born in 1901 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, died on 14 Nov 1942 in Risbury, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. In an accident. at age 41, and was buried in St. Giles, Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

General Notes: Marriage.-On 14th November, 1942, at Risby, Bury St. Edmunds, the result of an accident, Roger White Marriage (1916-17), aged 41 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1916-1917 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1935 in Wolfe Hall, Barrow, Suffolk.

Roger married **Rhoda Ellen Seggons**^{16,18,19,20,21,22} on 30 Sep 1930 in Hartismere, Suffolk. Rhoda was born on 14 Jan 1902 in Hoxne, Suffolk, died in 1980 in Risbury, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 78, and was buried in St. Giles, Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. They had four children: **Anne, (No Given Name), Thomas Roger, and Julia Carolyn**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-SEGGONS.-On September 30th, Roger White Marriage (1916-17), to Rhoda Ellen Seggons.

11-Anne Marriage

11-Marriage

11-**Thomas Roger Marriage**²¹ was born on 18 Aug 1936, died on 3 Mar 1974 in Ermenonville, Paris, France at age 37, and was buried in St. Giles, Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. The cause of his death was in an air crash.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.--On August 18th, to Rhoda and Roger W. Marriage (1916-17), a son, who was named Thomas Roger.

Thomas married **Janet Patricia Smith**. Janet was born in 1935, died in 2013 at age 78, and was buried in St. Giles, Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. They had three children: **Roger White, Andrew John, and Paul Harvey**.

12-Roger White Marriage

12-Andrew John Marriage

12-Paul Harvey Marriage

11-Julia Carolyn Marriage

9-**Margaret Marriage**¹³ was born in 1867 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 5 Aug 1910 in Springfield Barnes, Chelmsford, Essex at age 43.

9-**Roderick Marriage** was born in 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 16 Sep 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

9-**Hugh Marriage** was born in 1871 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 13 Apr 1957 at age 86, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Hugh married **Florence Mary Rosling**, daughter of **Alfred Rosling**^{2,24} and **Eliza Miller**^{2,24} on 7 Jul 1898. Florence was born in 1871, died on 9 Sep 1963 at age 92, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had three children: **Ursula Rosling, Basil Hugh, and Eric Rosling**.

10-**Ursula Rosling Marriage** was born about 1893, died on 6 Dec 1901 about age 8, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-Basil Hugh Marriage

Basil married **Nancy Douglass Claughton**.

10-**Eric Rosling Marriage** died on 17 Mar 1993 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

9-**Agnes Marriage**¹⁴ was born on 26 Feb 1873 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 3 Mar 1934 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 61, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1888-Dec 1890 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Francis John Marriage**^{16,25,26} was born in 1875 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 23 Sep 1959 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 84, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On 23rd September, 1959, Francis John Marriage (1890-92), aged 84 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Chelmsford Grammar School in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He was educated at Lexden School in Colchester, Essex.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a member of Chelmsford Town Council in 1922-1930.
- He worked as a member of Chelmsford Rural District Council from 1930.
- He resided at Cuton Hall in 1935 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Clerk of Witham MM.

Francis married **Hannah Elizabeth Gaunt**.

9-**Beatrice Marriage** was born in 1877 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died in 1961 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 84, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

9-**Dora Constance Marriage** was born in 1879 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Dora married **George Ernest Aubrey**.

9-**Reginald Marriage**¹⁶ was born on 27 Dec 1880 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Sep 1970 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 89, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1896-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Beaumont Hall, Norton, West Suffolk.

8-**Mary Ann Marriage** was born in 1837 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Aug 1923 at age 86, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Mary married **Richard Allen**.

8-**Alexander Marriage**^{27,28} was born on 30 Jul 1840 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 Oct 1918 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA at age 78.

Alexander married **Elizabeth Sayers**²⁷ on 23 Feb 1864. Elizabeth was born in 1844, died on 19 Jun 1867 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 23, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had one daughter: **Florence Mary**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Florence Mary Marriage** died on 3 Sep 1963 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Florence married **Howard Marriage**, son of **John Marriage** and **Harriet Wood**.

Alexander next married **Sarah Marriage**,²⁹ daughter of **Alfred Marriage**^{30,31,32,33} and **Sarah Marsh**,^{30,31,33} in 1869. Sarah was born on 17 Mar 1840 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Aug 1915 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA at age 75. They had four children: **Lilian**, **Percy**, **Alice**, and **Richard Alexander**.

9-**Lilian Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1875 in Kelvedon, Essex.

9-**Percy Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1876 in Kelvedon, Essex.

9-**Alice Marriage** was born on 6 Jun 1877 in Kelvedon, Essex.

9-**Richard Alexander Marriage** was born on 3 Jun 1882 in Croydon, Surrey and died in Feb 1965 at age 82.

Richard married **Mabel A. Henderson**. They had four children: **Clarence Albert**, **Grace Adelaide**, **Vernon Wilbur**, and **Harold**.

10-**Clarence Albert Marriage** was born on 4 Aug 1911 in Minnesota, USA and died on 2 Sep 1984 at age 73.

10-**Grace Adelaide Marriage** was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Minnesota, USA and died on 12 May 1992 at age 74.

Grace married **George Lewis**.

10-**Vernon Wilbur Marriage** was born on 10 Nov 1919 in USA and died on 12 May 1997 at age 77.

10-**Harold Marriage** was born in 1924 in Wisconsin, USA and died in 1938 at age 14.

8-**Edmund Marriage**¹⁰ was born in 1842 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 29 Jan 1844 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex at age 2.

8-**Emily Marriage** was born in 1843 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1910 at age 67.

Emily married **Arthur Ashby**, son of **John Ashby**^{34,35,36,37,38} and **Charlotte Gibbard**,^{35,39} on 25 Apr 1866. Arthur was born on 15 Jan 1841 in Carshalton, Surrey and died in 1891 in Iowa, USA. at age 50. They had five children: **Emily Maud**, **Arthur John**, **Harold Marriage**, **Allen Cuthbert**, and **Helena Mabel**.

General Notes: The Family emigrated to Iowa in about 1882.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tea dealer & Grocer.

9-**Emily Maud Ashby** was born on 2 Feb 1867 in Croydon, Surrey.

9-**Arthur John Ashby** was born on 14 May 1870.

Arthur married **Lilian**.

9-**Harold Marriage Ashby** was born on 9 Sep 1871.

Harold married **Mary Ann Bufkin**.

9-**Allen Cuthbert Ashby** was born on 24 Nov 1873.

9-**Helena Mabel Ashby** was born on 7 Nov 1876.

Helena married **Charles Ernest Cale**.

8-**Margaret Marriage** was born in 1845 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Herbert Marriage**^{2,8} was born on 26 Mar 1846 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Sep 1904 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex at age 58, and was buried on 15 Sep 1904 in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer of Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford.

Herbert married **Marianne Corder**,^{2,8} daughter of **Henry Shewell Corder**^{2,4,8,40,41,42} and **Mary Ann Alexander**,^{2,8,41,42} on 27 Jun 1878 in FMH Chelmsford. Marianne was born on 23 Feb 1857 in St. Mary Le Tower, Ipswich and died in 1947 at age 90. They had ten children: **Herbert John, Bernard, Persis Marian, Gerard Corder, Arthur Noel, Dorothy L., Paul, Marjorie E., Barbara W.,** and **Monica Kathleen**.

9-**Herbert John Marriage**¹⁶ was born in 1879 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Ryley, Alberta, Canada.

Herbert married **Florence Elizabeth Rattray**. They had two children: **Herbert Victor** and **Marian Ruth**.

10-**Herbert Victor Marriage** was born in 1920.

10-**Marian Ruth Marriage** was born in 1923.

9-**Bernard Marriage** was born in 1881 in Chelmsford, Essex.

9-**Persis Marian Marriage** was born in 1883 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1979 in California, USA at age 96.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nurse.

9-**Gerard Corder Marriage** was born in 1884 in Chelmsford, Essex, died in 1976 at age 92, and was buried in St. Bridget Churchyard, Brean, Somerset.

Gerard married **Caroline Trayler** in 1912. Caroline was born in 1886, died on 22 May 1914 in Haverfordwest Infirmary, Pembrokeshire, Wales at age 28, and was buried in FBG Sutton, Pembrokeshire.

General Notes: Death of Mrs. Marriage.

INTERMENT AT FRIENDS' BURIAL GROUND.

We regret to record the death of Mrs Marriage, wife of Mr Gerald Corder Marriage, 3, Merlin's Hill, Haverfordwest, which took place at the Haverfordwest Infirmary on Friday morning under very distressing circumstances. Mrs Marriage was a daughter of Mr Jonas N. Trayler, J.P., Bridgwater, and formerly of the tannery, Pembroke. A grand-daughter of the late Mr John Green, Haverfordwest, deceased was a native of Pembrokeshire. Mrs Marriage was 28 years of age, and was only married two years ago. She was a faithful member of the Wesleyan Church, and was highly esteemed for her many gracious qualities. The funeral of deceased took place at the Quaker's burial ground, Sutton, yesterday.

Gerard next married **Amelia Skone Wilkins** in 1925 in Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, Wales. Amelia was born in 1895 in Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, Wales, died on 24 Nov 1964 in The General Hospital, Weston Super Mare, Somerset at age 69, and was buried in St. Bridget Churchyard, Brean, Somerset.

9-**Arthur Noel Marriage** was born in 1886 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1959 in Bridgwater, Somerset at age 73.

9-**Dorothy L. Marriage** was born in 1888 in Chelmsford, Essex.

9-**Paul Marriage** was born in 1890 in Chelmsford, Essex.

9-**Marjorie E. Marriage** was born in 1892 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Barbara W. Marriage** was born in 1896 in Chelmsford, Essex.

9-**Monica Kathleen Marriage**^{2,16,43,44,45,46,47} was born on 26 Apr 1899 and died in 1960 in (1995 Also Given) at age 61.

Monica married **Augustine Neave Grace**,^{2,3,16,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51} son of **Henry Grace**^{2,3,14,43,52,53} and **Hannah Mary Neave**,^{2,14,43,53} on 24 Jan 1925 in FMH Bridgwater, Somerset. Augustine was born on 31 Aug 1875 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Feb 1953 in Lanoy Cottage, Dipper Road, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey at age 77. They had three children: **John Stephenson**, **Kathleen Mary**, and **Veronica Ann**.

Marriage Notes: GRACE-MARRIAGE.-On January 24th, at Bridgwater, Augustine Neave Grace (1890-1) to Monica Kathleen Marriage.

General Notes: GRACE.-On 27th February, 1953, at his home at Croydon, Augustine Neave Grace (1890-91), aged 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1891 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Builder and Contractor, Grace and Marsh (Builders) in 1904 in London.
- He resided at 12 Warrington Road in 1935 in Croydon, Surrey.

10-**John Stephenson Grace**

John married **Stephanie Thora Abrey**. They had two children: **Jennifer Christine** and **Michael John**.

11-**Jennifer Christine Grace**

Jennifer married **Rodney Stace**. They had one daughter: **Deborah Josephine**.

12-**Deborah Josephine Stace**

11-**Michael John Grace**

Michael married **Judith Mary Shirley Hart**.

10-**Kathleen Mary Grace**

Kathleen married **Rex Cherrett**. They had four children: **Martin**, **Adrian**, **Quentin**, and **Timothy**.

11-**Martin Cherrett**

11-**Adrian Cherrett**

Adrian married **Lesley Adams**. They had one son: **Matthew J.**

12-**Matthew J. Cherrett**

11-**Quentin Cherrett**

11-**Timothy Cherrett**

10-**Veronica Ann Grace**

Veronica married **Norman Robertson**. They had three children: **Arlene**, **Marion**, and **Allison**.

11-**Arlene Robertson**

Arlene married **Bernard McNally**. They had two children: **Stuart Robertson** and **Kyle Alexander**.

12-**Stuart Robertson McNally**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

12-Kyle Alexander McNally

11-Marion Robertson

Marion married **Philip Sharkey**.

11-Allison Robertson

Allison married **Gordon Geddes**. They had two children: **Laura Grace** and **Elenor Alexander**.

12-Laura Grace Geddes

12-Elenor Alexander Geddes

8-Elizabeth Marriage

Elizabeth married **Herman Holt**.

8-Agnes Marriage¹⁴ was born in 1847 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

Agnes married **Henry John Allen**. They had two children: **Edward Weston** and **Emily Constance**.

9-Edward Weston Allen¹⁶ was born in 1879 in Blackrock, Co. Dubin, Ireland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1896 in York, Yorkshire.

Edward married **Julia Sennett**. They had one son: **Philip Weston**.

10-Philip Weston Allen¹⁶ was born on 31 Mar 1914 in Dublin, Ireland and died in 1979 in Islington, London at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1925-1929 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Emily Constance Allen¹⁴ was born on 3 Sep 1882 in Dublin, Ireland.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1899 in York, Yorkshire.

8-Edmund Marriage was born in 1850 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 26 Mar 1879 at age 29, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-John Marriage

John married **Harriet Wood**. They had nine children: **John, Austin, George Russell, Harriet Marietta, Gertrude, Mabel Elizabeth, Howard, Bertram Wood, and Ronald**.

9-John Marriage

John married **Harriet Lincoln Austin**. They had two children: **Marietta** and **Ira John**.

10-Marietta Marriage

Marietta married **Benjamin Opdyke Weaver**. They had three children: **Marjorie, Doris, and Kenneth Benjamin**.

11-Marjorie Weaver

Descendants of Francis Marriage

11-Doris Weaver

11-Kenneth Benjamin Weaver

10-Ira John Marriage

9-Austin Marriage

Austin married **Nettie Clodagh Marling**.

9-George Russell Marriage

George married **Kathleen N. O'neil**.

9-Harriet Marietta Marriage

9-Gertrude Marriage

9-Mabel Elizabeth Marriage

Mabel married **Albert J. Dean**.

9-Howard Marriage

9-Bertram Wood Marriage

9-Ronald Marriage

7-Catherine Marriage^{2,54} was born on 28 Aug 1811 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 May 1884 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 72.

Catherine married **Thomas Fardon**,^{54,55} son of **Jonathan Fardon**² and **Mary Tutty**,² in 1836. Thomas was born on 13 Oct 1811 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 14 Oct 1876 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 65. They had one daughter: **Emily**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist in Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist in Maidstone, Kent.

8-Emily Fardon^{2,56} was born in 1843 and died on 30 Dec 1869 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 26.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1857-Jun 1860 in York, Yorkshire.

Emily married **Edward Fowler**^{2,56} in 1866. Edward was born on 17 Apr 1837 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died on 12 Dec 1922 in Hucclecote, Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 85. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant & Sack Contractor in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

9-Fowler

9-Fowler died in Died in Infancy.

7-Elizabeth Marriage was born on 23 Dec 1812 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

7-**Mary Marriage**¹⁰ was born on 1 Jul 1814 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 May 1844 in Braintree, Essex at age 29.

Mary married **Joseph Sanders**. They had one son: **Henry Marriage**.

8-**Henry Marriage Sanders** was born in 1844 in Braintree, Essex and died on 5 Jun 1918 in North Shields, Northumberland at age 74.

Henry married **Mary Ann Spain**. They had five children: **Henry Marriage, Katherine Louisa, Marion Forrester, Elizabeth Knight, and Ernest Alfred**.

9-**Henry Marriage Sanders** was born in 1876.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1887-1891.

9-**Katherine Louisa Sanders**

9-**Marion Forrester Sanders**

9-**Elizabeth Knight Sanders**

9-**Ernest Alfred Sanders**

7-**Alfred Marriage**^{30,31,32,33} was born on 22 Aug 1815 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 May 1897 in Reigate, Surrey at age 81.

Alfred married **Sarah Marsh**,^{30,31,33} daughter of **George Finch Marsh**^{2,39,57} and **Phyllis Lucas**,^{2,57} on 3 Oct 1838. Sarah was born on 23 May 1814 in Whitechapel, London and died on 3 Nov 1904 in Reigate, Surrey at age 90. They had 11 children: **Sarah, Caroline, Henrietta, Bertha, George, Phyllis, Louisa, Alfred George, Amelia, Richard Henry, and Edwin**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Croydon School.

8-**Sarah Marriage**²⁹ was born on 17 Mar 1840 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Aug 1915 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA at age 75.

9-**Lilian Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1875 in Kelvedon, Essex.

9-**Percy Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1876 in Kelvedon, Essex.

9-**Alice Marriage** was born on 6 Jun 1877 in Kelvedon, Essex.

9-**Richard Alexander Marriage** was born on 3 Jun 1882 in Croydon, Surrey and died in Feb 1965 at age 82.

10-**Clarence Albert Marriage** was born on 4 Aug 1911 in Minnesota, USA and died on 2 Sep 1984 at age 73.

10-**Grace Adelaide Marriage** was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Minnesota, USA and died on 12 May 1992 at age 74.

10-**Vernon Wilbur Marriage** was born on 10 Nov 1919 in USA and died on 12 May 1997 at age 77.

10-**Harold Marriage** was born in 1924 in Wisconsin, USA and died in 1938 at age 14.

8-**Caroline Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1840 and died on 9 Feb 1915 at age 74.

8-**Henrietta Marriage** was born on 25 Nov 1841 and died on 27 Oct 1930 at age 88.

8-**Bertha Marriage** was born on 27 Apr 1843.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Bertha married **Thomas Fardon** in 1868. Thomas was born in 1844.

8-**George Marriage**³³ was born on 19 May 1844 and died on 14 Jul 1847 in Chatteris, Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire at age 3.

8-**Phyllis Marriage** was born on 11 Jul 1846 and died on 22 Jun 1923 at age 76.

8-**Louisa Marriage** was born on 10 Mar 1848 and died on 14 Dec 1875 at age 27.

8-**Alfred George Marriage** was born on 26 Jan 1852 and died in 1945 at age 93.

8-**Amelia Marriage** was born on 11 Feb 1854 and died on 9 Mar 1897 at age 43.

8-**Richard Henry Marriage**³¹ was born on 11 Feb 1854 in Maldon, Essex and died on 3 Oct 1870 in Maldon, Essex at age 16.

8-**Edwin Marriage**

7-**Richard Marriage** was born on 15 Oct 1816 in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Walter Marriage** was born on 14 Nov 1817 in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**George Marriage**⁵ was born on 4 Sep 1819 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 6 Mar 1843 in Stockport, Cheshire at age 23.

7-**Elizabeth Marriage**^{2,58,59,60} was born on 12 Nov 1820 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1854 at age 34.

Elizabeth married **William Impey**,^{2,8,58,59,60,61,62} son of **William Impey**^{56,63} and **Mary Levitt**, on 10 Apr 1843. William was born in 1821 and died on 27 Jun 1901 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 80. They had six children: **William, Mary Levitt, Maurice, Henry John, Caroline, and Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

8-**William Impey**^{2,16,60,64} was born on 9 Mar 1845 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 6 Oct 1919 in 77 Sisters Avenue, Clapham Common, London at age 74.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 6th October, 1919, Wm. Impey (1859-61), of London, S.W., aged 74 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1859-1861 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Ironmonger in Bournemouth, Dorset.
- He worked as an Ironmonger in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

William married **Florence Mary Clark**,^{2,16,60} daughter of **James Clark**^{2,39,42,65,66,67} and **Eleanor Stephens**,^{2,39,65,66,67} on 12 May 1870 in FMH Street, Somerset. Florence was born in 1847 in Street, Somerset and died in 1882 at age 35. They had no children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1863-Dec 1863 in York, Yorkshire.

William next married **Emily Clark**. They had no children.

8-**Mary Levitt Impey** was born on 22 May 1847 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Nov 1910 at age 63.

Mary married **James Christy Smith**, son of **Joseph Smith**^{30,68} and **Mary Christy**,^{30,68} on 5 Oct 1870. James was born on 12 Sep 1842 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex and died on 8 May 1927 at age 84.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Maurice Impey**^{16,69} was born in 1848 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 23 Sep 1920 in Braunton, Devon at age 72.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 23rd September, 1920, at Braunton, Devon, Maurice Impey (1861-74), of Chelmsford, Essex, in his 72nd year.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer.
- He resided at Boode Cottage in Braunton, Devon.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1861-1864 in York, Yorkshire.

Maurice married **Selina Dorcas Moss**,¹⁶ daughter of **Thomas Moss** and **Maria**, in 1873 in Chelmsford, Essex. Selina was born in 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 30 Jan 1940 in Braunton, Devon at age 91.

8-**Henry John Impey**^{16,58,59} was born on 18 Jul 1850 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 5 Apr 1924 in West View, Grange Road, Bushey, Hertfordshire at age 73, and was buried in Bushey Parish Churchyard, Bushey, Hertfordshire.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On April 5th, 1924, at his residence, West View, Grange Road, Bushey, Henry John Impey (at Bootham 1862-66), son of the late William and Elizabeth Impey, aged 74 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1862-1866 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer.
- He resided at Avoncliff in New Bushey, Hertfordshire.

Henry married **Marian Sessions**,^{16,58} daughter of **Jesse Sessions**^{2,56,58,70,71,72} and **Eliza Shipley**,^{2,56,58,70,72} on 2 Oct 1878 in FMH Greyfriars, Gloucester. Marian was born on 28 Apr 1852 and died after 1929. They had two children: **Marian Winifred** and **Clarice Edith**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1929 in 9 Wake Green Road, Moseley, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

9-**Marian Winifred Impey**^{58,73,74,75,76} was born on 9 Aug 1879 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Dec 1980 in Peterborough at age 101.

Marian married **Allan Richard Baker**,^{2,58,64,73,74,75,76,77} son of **Joseph Allen Baker**^{28,58,63,78,79} and **Elizabeth Balmer Moscrip**,⁷⁹ on 6 Aug 1903 in Bushey, Herts. Allan was born on 19 Jun 1879 in Holloway, London and died on 12 Oct 1942 in Stamford, Lincolnshire at age 63. They had four children: **Joseph Allan**, **Allan Ivor**, **Betty Phyllis**, and **Patricia Marian**.

General Notes: Baker.-On 12th October, 1942, at his home, near Stamford, Lincolnshire, Allan Richard Baker (1895-97), aged 63 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1896-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer. Director of Westwood Works in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire.

10-**Joseph Allan Baker**^{58,73,74} was born on 30 Apr 1905 in Willesden Green, London and died on 27 Apr 1908 in Bushey, Hertfordshire at age 2.

General Notes: BAKER.-On the 30th April, 1905, at Willesden Green, Marion Winifred, wife of Allan Richard Baker (1896-7), a son, who was named Joseph Allen.

10-**Allan Ivor Baker**^{16,23,58,64,75} was born on 2 Jun 1908 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 12 Jan 1994 at age 85.

General Notes: BAKER.-On the 2nd June, 1908, at Bushey, Herts., May W., wife of Allan Richard Baker (1895-7), a son, who was named Allan Ivor.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1922-1927 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as an Engineer at Baker Perkins in 1935 in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire.

Allan married **Josephine Baker Harley**,²³ daughter of **Archibald Manson Harley** and **Gladys Helene Baker**. Josephine was born on 8 Apr 1912 and died on 30 Nov 1995 at age 83. They had one son: **Jonathan Philip**.

11-Jonathan Philip Baker

10-**Betty Phyllis Baker**⁵⁸ was born on 16 Apr 1911 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 19 Feb 1995 at age 83.

Betty married **Ernest Minett Paterson**. Ernest was born on 19 Oct 1909 and died on 13 Feb 1977 at age 67.

10-**Patricia Marian Baker**^{58,76} was born on 16 Jul 1914 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 11 Aug 1989 in St. Bees, Cumbria at age 75.

General Notes: BAKER.-On the 16th July, 1914, at Bushey, Herts, Marion Winifred (Impey), wife of Allan Richard Baker (1895-7), a daughter, who was named Patricia Marion.

Patricia married **Rhodes Hambridge** on 26 Jun 1940 in London. Rhodes was born on 29 Oct 1913 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died in 1993 at age 80.

9-**Clarice Edith Impey**^{58,80,81,82} was born on 19 Aug 1885 and died after 1929.

Clarice married **Edgar Arnold Cranstone**,^{16,58,80,81,82,83} son of **William Henry Cranstone**^{14,58} and **Martha Haughton**, on 18 Jun 1909 in FMH Watford. Edgar was born on 18 May 1879 in Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire and died on 30 Sep 1948 in Ashley Heath, Ringwood, Hampshire at age 69. They had three children: **Clara Nora**, **Bryan Allan Lefevre**, and **Sheila Joan**.

Marriage Notes: CRANSTONE-IMPEY.-On the 18th June, 1909, at Watford, Edgar Arnold Cranstone (1894-5), of Hemel Hempstead, to Clarice Edith Impey, of Staceys, Watford.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1929 in 11 Wake Green Road, Moseley, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: Cranstone.-On 30th September, 1948, at his home at Ashley Heath, Ringwood, Hampshire, Edgar Arnold Cranstone (1894-95), aged 69 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1894-1895 in York, Yorkshire.

10-**Clara Nora Cranstone**^{58,81} was born on 29 Mar 1910 in New Bushey, Hertfordshire.

General Notes: CRANSTONE.-On the 29th March, 1910, at New Bushey, Herts, Clarice Edith, wife of Edgar Arnold Cranstone (1894-5), a daughter, who was named Clarice Nora.

10-**Bryan Allan Lefevre Cranstone**^{16,22,58,82,84,85,86} was born on 26 Feb 1918 in Kingsmuir, Watford, Hertfordshire and died on 4 Sep 1989 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 71.

General Notes: CRANSTONE, Bryan Allan Lefevre

Born 26 Feb. 1918; s of late Edgar Arnold Cranstone and late Clarice Edith Cranstone; m 1941, Isabel May, d of W. Gough-Thomas; one s ; died 4 Sept. 1989

Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford, 1976– 85

EDUCATION Bootham Sch., York; St Catharine's Coll., Cambridge (MA)

CAREER Hampshire Regt, 1939– 46. Asst Keeper, Dept of Ethnography, BM, 1947– 69; field work, New Guinea, 1963– 64; Dep. Keeper, Dept of Ethnography, BM (later Museum of

Mankind), 1969– 76. Vis. Lectr, University Coll., London, 1955– 71. Fellow, Linacre Coll., Oxford, 1976. Vice-Pres., RAI, 1980– 83

PUBLICATIONS Melanesia: a short ethnography, 1961; The Australian Aborigines, 1973; (with D. C. Starzecka) The Solomon Islanders, 1974; Arte de Nueva Guinea y Papua, 1977; articles in learned jls and encyclopaedias

ADDRESS 38 Granville Court, Cheney Lane, Headington, Oxford OX3 OHS

'CRANSTONE, Bryan Allan Lefevre', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U163232>]

CRANSTONE.— On the 26th February, 1918, at Kingsmuir, Watford, Clarice E. (Impey), wife of Edgar A. Cranstone (1894-5), a son, who was named Bryan Allan Lefevre.

BRYAN A. L. CRANSTONE (Bootham 1931-36) After leaving Bootham, Bryan Cranstone went up to Cambridge where he read archaeology and anthropology. Almost immediately he joined the Hampshire Regiment and was on active service in North Africa and Italy. He started work in the ethnography department of the British Museum in 1947 and as assistant keeper in charge of Asian and Pacific collections, developing a particular interest in Melanesia, including Papua New Guinea. In later years he returned to Bootham to give lectures on this period of his life, and his vivid accounts of tribal life in the Tifalmin Valley were greatly appreciated by the School. Successive appointments to a variety of ethnological posts culminated in his appointment as Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum and head of the Department of Ethnology and Prehistory at Oxford University where he was also elected a Fellow of Linacre College. As a boy at Bootham he is said to

Descendants of Francis Marriage

have sent the following note to a Mount girl:

*Yvonne dear, you dropped a brick
Calling me a 'queer old stick'
For indeed you little knew
What I really felt for you,
That within this bosom fine
Beat a heart entirely thine,
Now you've done it, for, Yvonne,
Love for you has come - and gone.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1931-1936 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at St Catharine's College, Univesity of Cambridge.
- He worked as an Assistant Keeper of the Department of Ethnography in 1947-1969 in British Museum, London.
- He worked as a visiting Lecturer at University College in 1955-1971 in London.
- He worked as a Deputy Keeper of the Department of Ethnography in 1969-1976 in British Museum, London.
- He worked as a Curator of the Pitt Rivers Museum in 1976-1985 in Oxford, Oxfordshire.
- He worked as a Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute in 1980-1983.

Bryan married **Isabel May Gough-Thomas**. They had one son: **David Anthony Lefevre**.

11-David Anthony Lefevre Cranstone

10-Sheila Joan Cranstone

8-**Caroline Impey**² was born in 1852 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1925 at age 73.

Caroline married **Arthur Hasell Clothier**,^{2,16,77} son of **John William Columbus Clothier**^{2,11,38,79,87} and **Catherine Thompson**,^{2,38,79,87} in 1880. Arthur was born on 2 Feb 1853 in Street, Somerset and died on 15 Oct 1942 in Wraxhall, Street, Somerset at age 89. They had no children.

General Notes: Clothier.-On 15th October, at his home at Street, Somerset, Arthur Hasell Clothier (1865-69), aged 89 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1865-1869 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tanner in Street, Somerset.
- He worked as a Travelling Salesman for E & J Richardson (Newcastle).

8-Elizabeth Impey

7-**Lucy Anne Marriage** was born on 22 Jun 1822 in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**James Botham Marriage** was born on 8 Dec 1823 in Chelmsford, Essex.

James married **Beatrice Fell**. They had three children: **Catherine Mary**, **Mary Fell**, and **Beatrice Maud**.

8-Catherine Mary Marriage

Catherine married **Henry Metcalf**. They had seven children: **Beatrice Mary**, **William Roland**, **Leslie**, **Harry Marriage**, **Elsie Marriage**, **James Botham**, and **Stanley**.

9-Beatrice Mary Metcalf

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Beatrice married **Charles John Linder**. They had one daughter: **Beatrice Emily**.

10-Beatrice Emily Linder

Beatrice married **Cyril George Hardisty**. They had two children: **Suzanne Linder** and **Sandra**.

11-Suzanne Linder Hardisty

11-Sandra Hardisty

9-William Roland Metcalf

William married **Kate**.

9-Leslie Metcalf

Leslie married **Florence**.

9-Harry Marriage Metcalf

Harry married **Ethel Annie Holland**.

9-Elsie Marriage Metcalf

Elsie married **George Brantingham**.

9-James Botham Metcalf

James married **Elizabeth Maud Surtees**.

9-Stanley Metcalf

Stanley married **Marion Williams**. They had one son: **Stanley Keith**.

10-Stanley Keith Metcalf

8-Mary Fell Marriage^{3,28} was born in 1867 and died on 10 Jul 1918 in Hull, Yorkshire at age 51.

Mary married **Henry Charles Neave**,^{3,28} son of **Henry Neave**^{2,43,88} and **Eliza Brown**,^{43,88} in 1893. Henry was born in 1862 in Greenwich, Kent and died on 29 Dec 1932 in 53 Anlaby Park Road, Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull at age 70. They had three children: **Henry James**, **Herbert Marriage**, and **Stanley Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Superintendent telephonist.

9-**Henry James Neave**³ was born in 1894 in Cardiff, Wales.

Henry married **Mabel Gertrude Addison**. Mabel was born in 1896 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire. They had two children: **Alan** and **Thelma**.

10-Alan Neave

10-Thelma Neave

9-**Herbert Marriage Neave**³ was born in 1895 in Cardiff, Wales.

Herbert married **Gladys May Woodall**. They had two children: **Jean** and **Dennis**.

10-Jean Neave

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-Dennis Neave

9-**Stanley Edward Neave**³ was born on 30 Jan 1902 in Newport, Monmouthshire, Wales and died on 12 Mar 1930 in Sutton, Surrey at age 28.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Heating engineer.

Stanley married **Edith Mary Brown**,³ daughter of **George William Brown** and **Edith Mary Birch**. Edith was born on 19 Feb 1904 in Hull, Yorkshire and died on 27 Nov 1995 in Wallington, Surrey at age 91. They had two children: **Sheila Mary** and **Bryan Edward**.

10-Sheila Mary Neave

Sheila married **Arthur William Rook**.

10-**Bryan Edward Neave** was born on 26 Jun 1930 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire and died on 29 Apr 1996 in Chilton Cantelo, Somerset at age 65.

Bryan married **Roberta Jill Chippendale**. They had three children: **Christopher Bryan**, **Robert Graham**, and **Catherine Elizabeth**.

11-Christopher Bryan Neave

11-Robert Graham Neave

11-Catherine Elizabeth Neave

Bryan next married **Susan Elizabeth Wilson**.

8-Beatrice Maud Marriage

Beatrice married **William Crozier**.

6-**Thomas Marriage** was born on 7 Jan 1788 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

6-**Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 27 Feb 1790 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Elizabeth married **John Pitstow**. They had two children: **Mary** and **Maria**.

7-Mary Pitstow

7-Maria Pitstow

6-**Mary Ann Marriage**^{2,3} was born on 30 Mar 1791 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1836 at age 45.

Mary married **Abraham Wallis**,^{2,3,89} son of **John Wallis**^{12,90} and **Margaret Gray**,^{12,90} in 1814. Abraham was born on 30 Jul 1789 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 20 Mar 1861 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 71. They had six children: **Arthur**, **Henry**, **Marriage**, **Abraham**, **Francis**, and **William Gray**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mealman in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as an Accountant in Ipswich, Suffolk.

7-**Arthur Wallis**² was born on 18 Jul 1816 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 27 Apr 1856 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 39.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Printer and Bookseller in Brighton, East Sussex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Arthur married **Hannah Johnson**,² daughter of **Joseph Johnson**² and **Hannah Thistlethwaite**,² in 1846 in FMH Rochdale. Hannah was born on 28 Mar 1816 in Pontefract, Yorkshire and died in 1901 at age 85. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1860 in Southport, Lancashire.
- She worked as a Teacher-proprietor of Brighthelmstone school in 1861 in Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire.

8-Wallis

8-Wallis

8-Wallis

7-**Henry Wallis**^{2,16,91} was born on 20 Mar 1818 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Jun 1899 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn Chandler and Seed merchant in Ipswich, Suffolk.

Henry married **Elizabeth Reckitt**,^{2,16,91} daughter of **Isaac Reckitt**^{2,5,42,78,91,92,93} and **Ann Coleby**,^{2,5,42,78,92,93} in 1848 in FMH Ipswich. Elizabeth was born on 11 Jul 1821 in Wainfleet, Lincolnshire and died on 4 Jan 1876 in Reading, Berkshire at age 54. They had four children: **Elizabeth Ann**, **Constance**, **Henry Marriage**, and **Ada Mary**.

8-**Elizabeth Ann Wallis**² was born on 20 May 1850 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 25 Sep 1945 at age 95.

Elizabeth married **William Henry Smith**,² son of **Joseph John Smith**^{2,68} and **Hannah Barritt**,^{2,68} in 1880. William was born in 1853 in Beleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 27 Feb 1921 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire at age 68. They had two children: **Howard Reckitt** and **Ethel Constance**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oliver's Mount, Scarborough.
- He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

9-**Howard Reckitt Smith**² was born on 6 Dec 1880 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 16 Oct 1956 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1919.
- He was a Quaker.

Howard married **Edith Beatrice Champion** in 1914. Edith was born on 19 Jun 1886 and died on 26 Jun 1970 at age 84.

9-**Ethel Constance Smith** was born on 7 Jul 1882 in Reading, Berkshire.

8-**Constance Wallis** was born on 1 Aug 1852 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 21 Jul 1941 at age 88. She had no known marriage and no known children.

8-**Henry Marriage Wallis**^{16,28,61} was born on 19 Jan 1854 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 10 Nov 1941 in Reading, Berkshire at age 87.

General Notes: Wallis.-On 10th November, at Reading, Henry Marriage Wallis (1865-69), aged 87 years.

OBITUARY.

HENRY MARRIAGE WALLIS.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

(1854-1941)

H. M. Wallis was born at Ipswich in January, 1854, and was therefore nearly 88 when he died on November 10th, 1941. His father was a keen naturalist, but his own interest in natural history, and particularly in birds, developed while he was at Bootham School, York. As he was in business as a corn and seed merchant in Reading until 1909 it was chiefly during holidays that he could indulge in his hobby. As a young man he visited Sutherland several times with his brother-in-law, J. B. Crosfield. Both had egg collections and they had some hazardous and exciting adventures climbing to nests of Ravens and Golden Eagles. Occasionally they saw White-tailed Eagles, but never found a nest of this species. In 1875 they found Goosanders breeding on Loch Shin, the first definite record for the county and only the fourth for Scotland. In the summer of 1882 H. M. Wallis found on Loch Urigill the nest of a duck which he failed to identify. The eggs and down were submitted to J. A. Harvie-Brown who declared they were those of the Pintail, at that date not known to breed on the Scottish mainland. Later Harvie-Brown became less positive and wished to re-examine the down, but it had unfortunately been destroyed by moth so this was not possible. In the summer of 1886, in company with his life-long friend G. H. Fox, of Falmouth, H. M. Wallis visited western Donegal and discovered a pair of Tree-Sparrows on the island of Aranmore. At that time they had never been met with in Ireland except in Co. Dublin and his statement was treated by Irish naturalists with considerable scepticism. It was not till some twenty years later that the species was again met with in western Ireland, first in Co. Mayo and then in various localities in Donegal. It was a great satisfaction to him to learn that in 1939 a pair had been found on the very farm on Aranmore where he had seen them 53 years before (see *British Birds*, Vol. xxxiv, p. 107). On this same expedition H. M. Wallis found a pair of Red-throated Divers nesting on the mainland. It had been reported previously that some species of diver nested in Donegal. Howard Saunders had surmised it was the Redthroated and his surmise was thus proved correct. In the summer of 1890 Wallis and Fox visited Norway and found Shore-Larks on the Dovrefjeld considerably farther south than they had previously been known to occur in summer. In 1894 the two friends, with their wives, made a holiday trip in the Central Pyrenees. They saw a Fieldfare and found a nest which was unfortunately empty, but which was just like those with which they had become familiar in Norway. On visiting the place again a week later they found the lining of the nest had been pulled out, apparently by Jays, so the breeding of the Fieldfare in the Pyrenees was not definitely proved. In this region H. M. Wallis first met with numerous large Raptors, the group of birds in which he was always specially interested and whose habits he subsequently studied during visits to Morocco and Algeria, as well as in the Alps and the Balkans. His diagrammatic sketches of vultures, eagles, buzzards and harriers on the wing, showing their distinguishing features in flight, will be familiar to those who have used the *Practical Handbook* and some of them are reproduced in the new *Handbook*. Although he never attempted a systematic ornithological work, H. M. Wallis published a number of notes and short papers, which gave evidence of the keenness of his powers of observation. From 1917 to 1936 he was a frequent contributor to this journal. Perhaps his most noteworthy papers were on the " Mortality among Birds during the February frost in West Cornwall " (Vol. x, p. 267) and on " Recent Changes in the Birds of Scilly " (Vol. xvii, p. 55). He was elected to the B.O.U. in 1895 and for many years he regularly attended meetings of the B.O.C. Although latterly he rarely intervened in discussion, when he did so the vigour and liveliness of his mind were manifest. During the middle of his life, under the nom-de-plume of Ashton Hilliers, he wrote several novels, all of them vigorous, lively tales, showing a mind that was well stored with historical incident and all manner of curious information. In most of these books one or more of the characters were bird-lovers or egg-collectors and many of his own experiences or observations were attributed to them. He was also a great raconteur and to the end, even when he was bedridden, he would regale visitors with lively stories of his adventures among birds and in other fields too : certainly his tales lost nothing in the telling. W. B. A. AND H. G. A.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1865-1869 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Ipswich, Suffolk.
- He worked as a Corn & Seed Merchant in Reading, Berkshire.
- He resided at Ashton Lodge, Kendrick Road in 1935 in Reading, Berkshire.

Henry married **Sarah Elizabeth Crosfield**,^{16,28,61} daughter of **Joseph Crosfield**^{2,39,68,78,88,89,94,95,96,97,98,99,100} and **Sarah Swatridge Lowe**,^{2,78,89} on 22 Aug 1878 in FMH Reigate. Sarah was born on 20 Jun 1855 in Liverpool and died on 10 Jan 1886 in Reading, Berkshire at age 30. They had five children: **Anthony, Basil, Rosamund, Violet, and Elliott**.

9-**Anthony Wallis**^{28,79} was born on 14 Jul 1879 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 28 Aug 1919 in Penrith, Cumbria at age 40.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham.
- He had a residence in Penrith, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Chief Inspector of Schools for Cumberland and Westmorland.

Anthony married **Amelia Eliza Mounsey**,^{79,101} daughter of **Edward Backhouse Mounsey**^{79,94,100,102,103} and **Rachel Ann Fryer**,^{79,94,100,103} on 8 Mar 1910 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Amelia was born on 13 Oct 1886 in Blackwell Hill, Darlington, County Durham and died on 25 May 1978 at age 91. They had four children: **Edward Crosfield, Henry, Rachel Elizabeth, and Anthony Arthur John**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1901-1904 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-**Edward Crosfield Wallis** was born on 20 Feb 1911 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 25 Dec 1989 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire at age 78.

Edward married **Joyce Elsie Rudolf**, daughter of **George Rudolf** and **Dorothy Alicia Trant**, on 23 May 1936 in Jordans. Joyce was born on 4 Sep 1913 in London and died on 3 Oct 2000 at age 87. They had five children: **Anthony George Henry**, **Peter Martin**, **Helen Elizabeth**, **Margaret Clare**, and **Edward James**.

11-**Anthony George Henry Wallis**

Anthony married **Estelle Margaret Rose Holden**, daughter of **Michael Holden** and **Margaret Keogh**. They had one son: **Robert Edward Martin**.

12-**Robert Edward Martin Wallis**

11-**Peter Martin Wallis**

Peter married **Brenda Irene Miles**, daughter of **Stanley James Miles** and **Irene Minnie Shuttleworth**.

11-**Helen Elizabeth Wallis**

11-**Margaret Clare Wallis**

11-**Edward James Wallis**

10-**Henry Wallis** was born on 1 May 1912 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 4 Dec 1989 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Electrical Engineer.

Henry married **Elizabeth Frances Fisher**, daughter of **John Campbell Fisher** and **Agnes Beatrice Close**. They had one son: **Robin**.

11-**Robin Wallis**

10-**Rachel Elizabeth Wallis** was born on 2 Nov 1914 in Penrith, Cumbria.

Rachel married **Laszlo Rostas**, son of **Samuel Rosenheim** and **Wilhelmina Rosinger**, on 25 Mar 1944 in London. Laszlo was born on 10 Oct 1902 in Székesfehérvár, Hungary and died on 1 Oct 1954 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 51. They had three children: **Susan Elizabeth**, **Catherine Sarah**, and **Anne**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Research Economist.

11-**Susan Elizabeth Rostas**

11-**Catherine Sarah Rostas**

11-**Anne Rostas**

10-**Anthony Arthur John Wallis**

Anthony married **Erika Renate Przibran**, daughter of **Karl Przibram** and **Elizabeth Berta Margareta Tognarelli**. They had two children: **Simon Charles** and **Paul Henry**.

11-**Simon Charles Wallis**

11-**Paul Henry Wallis**

9-**Basil Wallis**⁶¹ was born on 3 Aug 1881 and died on 29 Jan 1917 in Helston, Cornwall at age 35.

Basil married **Alice Dodson**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Rosamund Wallis** was born on 9 Mar 1882 and died on 6 Feb 1976 in Chester, Cheshire at age 93.

9-**Violet Wallis** was born on 30 Jul 1885 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 15 Jan 1985 at age 99.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jul 1910-Jul 1913 in York, Yorkshire.

Violet married **Arthur Robert Clough** in 1928. Arthur was born in 1891 and died in 1974 at age 83.

9-**Elliott Wallis** was born in 1886.¹⁶

Henry next married **Annie Laird Hurry** in 1891. Annie was born in 1858 and died on 20 Jun 1909 in Reading, Berkshire at age 51.

8-**Ada Mary Wallis**⁹¹ was born on 21 Jan 1860 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 9 Aug 1862 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 2, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

7-**Marriage Wallis**^{16,32,71} was born on 11 Jan 1820 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Jun 1897 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wholesale Provision Merchant in Brighton, East Sussex.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Marriage married **Hannah Thistlethwaite**,^{16,71} daughter of **William Thistlethwaite**² and **Hannah Hardwick**,² in 1848. Hannah was born on 18 Jul 1814 in Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 29 Jan 1894 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 79. They had three children: **Gulielma**, **William Clarkson**, and **Edwin Arthur**.

8-**Gulielma Wallis**^{11,16,18,94} was born on 29 Apr 1851 in Brighton, East Sussex, died on 7 Mar 1945 in Jordans, Buckinghamshire at age 93, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

Gulielma married **Albert Joseph Crosfield**,^{11,16,18,94,104} son of **Joseph Crosfield**^{2,39,68,78,88,89,94,95,96,97,98,99,100} and **Elizabeth Backhouse**,^{2,39,68,88,94,99} on 16 Sep 1880 in FMH Brighton. Albert was born on 14 Apr 1852 in Liverpool, died on 6 Aug 1931 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 79, and was buried in FBG Reigate. They had four children: **Bertram Fothergill**, **Raymond Arthur**, **Albert Ronald**, and **Hilda Margaret**.

Marriage Notes: CROSFIELD-WALLIS.-On September 16th, 1880, at the Friends' Meeting House, Brighton, Albert J. Crosfield (1863-69), to Gulielma Wallis.

General Notes: CROSFIELD.-On 6th August, Albert Joseph Crosfield (1863-69), aged 79 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1863-1869 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Candle manufacturer in Acre Wharf, Bow Bridge, London.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Friends' Foreign Mission Association.
- He worked as a Botanist.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

9-**Bertram Fothergill Crosfield**⁹⁴ was born on 14 Nov 1882 in Carr End, Oxford, died on 23 Aug 1951 in Thorpeness, Aldeburgh at age 68, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

Bertram married **Eleanor Cadbury**, daughter of **George Cadbury**^{2,78,79,105,106} and **Mary Tylor**,^{2,78,79,106} on 26 Apr 1910 in FMH Birmingham. Eleanor was born on 28 Nov 1885 in Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham, died on 8 Aug 1959 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 73, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire. They had six children: **George Bertram**, **Eleanor Margaret**, **John Fothergill**, **Edward Chorley**, **Michael Cadbury**, and **Rachel Mary**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-**George Bertram Crosfield**^{2,43} was born on 21 Nov 1911 in Hampstead, London and died on 23 Feb 1982 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

George married **Mary Sturge Rowntree**,^{2,43,107} daughter of **Arnold Stephenson Rowntree**^{2,43,48,80,107,108,109,110,111,112,113} and **Mary Katharine Harvey**,^{2,14,43,48,80,107,108,109,110,111,114} on 4 Apr 1939. Mary was born on 16 Apr 1916 in Chalfonts, York, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Michael Harvey**, **Eleanor Jane**, **Katherine Mary**, **Elizabeth Sarah**, and **Judith Margaret**.

General Notes: ROWNTREE.-On the 16th April, 1916, at Chalfonts, York, Mary K. (Harvey), wife of Arnold S. Rowntree (1883-9), a daughter , who was named Mary Sturge.

11-**Michael Harvey Crosfield**

Michael married **Susan Perkins**. They had two children: **James** and **Elizabeth**.

12-**James Crosfield**

James married someone. He had four children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **Polly**.

13-**Crosfield**

13-**Crosfield**

13-**Crosfield**

13-**Polly Crosfield**

12-**Elizabeth Crosfield**

11-**Eleanor Jane Crosfield**

Eleanor married **Dr. Charles Edward Peter Clarke**. They had three children: **Julia Caroline**, **Adrian Charles**, and **Mark Peter**.

12-**Julia Caroline Clarke**

12-**Adrian Charles Clarke**

Adrian married **Melissa Beth Marlowe**. They had two children: **Marlowe Elizabeth** and **Cameron Charles**.

13-**Marlowe Elizabeth Clarke**

13-**Cameron Charles Clarke**

12-**Mark Peter Clarke**

Mark married **Amy Janel Clemmons**.

11-**Katherine Mary Crosfield**

Katherine married **Nigel Bailey**. They had three children: **William**, **Christopher**, and **Nicholas**.

12-**William Bailey**

William married **Lucy**. They had two children: **Lottie** and **Ollie**.

13-**Lottie Bailey**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

13-Ollie Bailey

12-Christopher Bailey

Christopher married **Rachel**. They had two children: **Emilia** and **Sam**.

13-Emilia Bailey

13-Sam Bailey

12-Nicholas Bailey

11-Elizabeth Sarah Crosfield

Elizabeth married **Gregory Archer**. They had two children: **Olivia Kate** and **Henry Charles**.

12-Olivia Kate Archer

Olivia married **John Radford**. They had one son: **Oliver James**.

13-Oliver James Radford

12-Henry Charles Archer

Henry married **Tori**. They had one son: **George Freddie**.

13-George Freddie Archer

11-Judith Margaret Crosfield

Judith married **Shaun Michael Norman**. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Amelia Sorrel**.

12-Thomas Norman

Thomas married **Hollie Nicol King**. They had two children: **Arthur** and **Barnaby**.

13-Arthur Norman

13-Barnaby Norman

12-Amelia Sorrel Norman

Amelia married **Kenneth Reginald Rose**. They had one son: **Donovan**.

13-Donovan Rose

10-Eleanor Margaret Crosfield was born on 7 Jul 1913 in Hampstead, London.

Eleanor married **Roger Wilfred Tomkinson** on 5 Jun 1948 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Roger was born in 1916 and died 5 Jan 2000 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

10-Dr. **John Fothergill Crosfield** was born on 22 Oct 1915 in Hampstead, London and died on 25 Mar 2012 in Hampstead, London at age 96.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE.
- He worked as an Electrical engineer.

John married **Geraldine Fitzgerald** in 1938. The marriage ended in divorce in 1945. Geraldine was born in 1915 and died in 1987 at age 72. They had one son: **Robin Braden**.

11-Robin Braden Crosfield

John next married **Edythe Miriam Bertinet** in 1945. Edythe was born in 1917 and died in 2009 at age 92. They had three children: **Richard John, Eleanor Miriam, and James Michael**.

11-Richard John Crosfield

11-Eleanor Miriam Crosfield

11-James Michael Crosfield

10-**Edward Chorley Crosfield** was born on 21 Sep 1918 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.

Edward married **Joyce Isabel Leigh**.

10-Michael Cadbury Crosfield

Michael married **McCarthy**.

Michael next married **Helen Nontando "Noni" Jabavu** on 6 Sep 1951. Helen was born on 20 Aug 1919 in Middledrift, South Africa and died on 19 Jun 2008 at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as an Author and Journalist.

10-Rachel Mary Crosfield

9-**Raymond Arthur Crosfield**⁹⁴ was born on 2 Dec 1884 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 22 May 1885 in Reigate, Surrey.

9-**Albert Ronald Crosfield**⁹⁴ was born on 1 Jun 1886 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1949 at age 63.

9-**Hilda Margaret Crosfield**^{11,94} was born on 27 Jun 1888 in Reigate, Surrey, died on 31 Aug 1896 in Reigate, Surrey at age 8, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

8-**William Clarkson Wallis**^{16,115} was born in 1853 in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 8 Nov 1931 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 78.

General Notes: WALLIS.-On 8th November, 1931, William Clarkson Wallis (1866-69), agcd 78 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1866-1869 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Wholesale grocer in Brighton, East Sussex.
- He worked as a JP for County Borough of Brighton in Brighton, East Sussex.

William married **Helen Stanhope Turner**¹⁶ on 26 Apr 1899 in FMH Reading. Helen was born in 1864 in Reading, Berkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Edwin Arthur Wallis**^{16,28} was born in 1855 in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 19 Mar 1941 at age 86.

General Notes: Wallis.— On 19th March, 1941, Edwin Arthur Wallis (18^9-72), aged 84 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1869-1872 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Managing director then Chairman of R. Fry & Co., Mineral water manufacturers in Brighton, East Sussex.

Edwin married **Mabel Hampton Weekes**,^{16,28} daughter of **William Hampton Carlile Weekes** and **Julia Langridge**, in 1888 in Steyning, West Sussex. Mabel was christened on 12 Feb 1864 in Lewes, East Sussex and died in 1946 at age 82. They had three children: **Claire Hampton**, **Nevill Hampton**, and **Clifford Hampton**.

9-**Claire Hampton Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1890 in Brighton, East Sussex and died in 1941 in Hove, Brighton, East Sussex at age 51.

Claire married **James Emil Hubert Mann** on 15 Jul 1916 in Brighton, East Sussex. James was born on 3 Jun 1886 in Brixton, London, died on 17 May 1917 in German Field Hospital, France at age 30, and was buried in Flesquieres Hill British Cemetery, Cambrai, France. Grave IV D 4. The cause of his death was Killed in action.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Serjeant, Honourable Artillery Company.

Claire next married **Johnson**.

9-**2nd Lieut. Nevill Hampton Wallis**^{16,28,116,117} was born in 1892 in Brighton, East Sussex, died on 25 May 1918 in Wimereux, France. Died from wounds received in action. at age 26, and was buried in Boulogne Eastern Cemetery. Grave VII. B. 47.

General Notes: NEVILL HAMPTON WALLIS (1905-9) died of wounds at Wimereux Hospital the Saturday we were meeting at Jordans . He was wounded on April 30th by a shell bursting about two feet from him and blowing him into the air ; in hospital his left leg was amputated above the knee ; his left arm had been badly shattered. His parents were with him for a fortnight and he passed peacefully away on the 25th. The funeral took place next day at Boulogne Cemetery. He was in the R.F.A. , and had been continuously with his Battery in the 9th Division (so much praised by Sir Douglas Haig) since April, 1917. He was a Second Lieutenant , and had served nine months in 1916 with the Artists' Rifles.

WALLIS.— On the 25th May, 1918, of wounds received in action in France, Nevill Hampton Wallis, of Brighton (1905-9), in his 26th year.

NEVILL HAMPTON WALLIS (1905-09). See last number of BOOTHAM. His father writes :— " It has been a great consolation to know how he was really loved by his men. Three have called on us— two on leave and one wounded, in hospital . They all say his men were his first care. He started a canteen for them, which was most successful, and provided them with many comforts. One told us that if there was a dangerous job to be done he would always go himself instead of sending a man, and, as he put it, ' Mr. Wallis could always get what he wanted done without giving an order. ' ' ' N. H. Wallis, previous to the war had a position on the staff of Messrs. R. Fry and Co. , the Brighton firm of mineral water manufacturers, of which his father is the managing director.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1905-1909 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of R. Fry & Co., Mineral water manufacturers in Brighton, East Sussex.
- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a member of St. John Ambulance Brigade in 1914.
- He resided at Sunnyside, Upper Lewes Road in 1915 in Brighton, East Sussex.
- He worked as a member of the Artists Rifles in 1916.
- He worked as an officer of the 9th Division Royal Field Artillery in 1916.

9-**Clifford Hampton Wallis**¹⁶ was born on 19 Sep 1895 in Brighton, East Sussex and died in Oct 1986 in Worthing, Sussex at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Sussex Regiment.

7-**Abraham Wallis**^{8,118,119} was born on 28 Mar 1822 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 1 Oct 1900 at age 78, and was buried on 7 Oct 1900 in Manor Park Cemetery, Forest Gate,

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Essex.

Abraham married **Ellen Ransome**,^{8,118,119} daughter of **Richard Ransome**^{2,8,13,36,118} and **Eliza Wilder Rayner**,^{2,8,13} Ellen was born on 13 Nov 1825 in Southwark, London, died on 24 Feb 1898 at age 72, and was buried in Manor Park Cemetery, Forest Gate, Essex. They had six children: **Ransome, Agnes Sybil, Algernon, Ellen Jane, Abraham Gray, and Annette**.

8-Ransome Wallis¹⁶ was born in 1849 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died in 1927 in Croydon, Surrey at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1864-1866 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Provision Importer in Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Hon. Director of Mission of Hope (Incorp.) in 1906-1926 in Croydon, Surrey.

Ransome married **Amelia "Amy" Wilson**¹⁶ in 1876 in Hampstead, London. Amelia was born in 1848 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 3 Sep 1881 in West Hampstead, London at age 33. They had two children: **Charles Edward** and **Abraham Ransome**.

9-Charles Edward Wallis

9-Abraham Ransome Wallis¹⁶ was born in 1877 in Kilburn, London and died on 27 Nov 1942 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire at age 65.

Abraham married **Kate Cosnett Burslem**¹⁶ on 13 Feb 1905 in Crewe, Cheshire. Kate was born in 1872 in Shavington, Cheshire and died on 16 Mar 1929 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire at age 57. They had four children: **Patrick Leonard John Cosnett, Ralph Wilson Gray, Faragh James Montagu, and Iveagh Montague James**.

10-Dr. Patrick Leonard John Cosnett Ransome-Wallis was born on 10 Jan 1906 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire and died on 14 Jul 1985 in Herne Bay, Kent at age 79. Another name for Patrick was Dr. Patrick Leonard John Cosnett Ransome Wallis.¹⁶

General Notes: In addition to his general practice he worked as an audiologist, first at St Mary's Hospital in London and, from 1948, as medical officer to the audiology departments at the Kent and Canterbury Hospital and at the hospitals of Ramsgate, Folkestone, Dover, and Deal. Published: The last steam locomotives of British Railways (1966) + some 25 other titles on railways & locomotives.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1922-1925 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Edinburgh.
- He worked as a House Surgeon and Casualty Officer, Royal Infirmary before 1935 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Physician, Audiologist and Surgeon in partnership as Laurie, Foster & Wallis in 1935 in Herne Bay, Kent.
- He resided at The Corner House, Canterbury Road in 1935 in Herne Bay, Kent.
- He worked as a Surgeon Lieut. Cmdr., Royal Navy in 1940.
- Miscellaneous: Member of the Stephenson Locomotive Society.

Patrick married **Dr. Petrusa de Beer Clark**,¹⁶ daughter of **Dr. Peter Skinner Clark**, in 1934. Petrusa was born on 15 Jun 1904 in South Africa and died on 27 Dec 1980 in Canterbury, Kent at age 76. They had two children: **Jill Cosnett A.** and **Virginia S.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MB BCh.
- She worked as a Physician.

11-Jill Cosnett A. Ransome-Wallis

Jill married **Dr. Donald Pirret Braid**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

11-Virginia S. Ransome-Wallis

Virginia married **Manfred G. Meier**.

Patrick next married **Muriel Day**.

10-**Dr. Ralph Wilson Gray Ransome-Wallis**¹⁶ was born on 17 Jun 1909 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire and died on 13 Apr 2001 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB MD DSC.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1922-1927 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Edinburgh in 1927-1932.
- He worked as a House Surgeon, Swindon & North Wiltshire Hospital before 1935 in Swindon, Wiltshire.
- He worked as a Physician and Ambulance Surgeon in 1935 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.
- He resided at The Inner Hey in 1935 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Surgeon Lieut. Cmdr., Royal Navy in 1940-1945.

Ralph married **Winifred Hester Michan Clark**, daughter of **Dr. Peter Skinner Clark**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **Ralph Peter**.

11-Ransome-Wallis

11-Ransome-Wallis

11-Ralph Peter Ransome-Wallis

10-**Faragh James Montagu Ransome-Wallis**¹⁶ was born on 9 Mar 1912 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with AMIMechE.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at British Institute of Engineering Technology in London.
- He worked as a Diesel Engineer with Ruston & Hornsby Ltd. In 1935 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire.
- He resided at Westonmere, 86 Newland in 1935 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire.

10-**Iveagh Montague James Ransome-Wallis**¹⁶ was born on 9 Mar 1912 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire and died in Sep 1975 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1928 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at Coila, Carlton Road in 1935 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire.

Iveagh married **Elizabeth Leetham Mayfield** in 1939 in Hull, Yorkshire. Elizabeth was born on 18 Apr 1916 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire and died in Nov 2002 in Gloucestershire at age 86. They had one son: **David**.

11-David Ransome-Wallis

David married **Christine M. Edge**.

Ransome next married **Janet Sophia McCall**¹⁶ on 22 Nov 1883 in Walthamstow, London. Janet was born in 1858 in Walthamstow, London and died on 14 Feb 1928 in Croydon, Surrey at age 70. They

Descendants of Francis Marriage

had five children: **Agnes Ellen, Allan McCall, Morris John Theodore, Mabel Janet, and Adeline Ethel.**

9-**Agnes Ellen Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1884 in Leyton, London.

9-**Allan McCall Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1887 in Walthamstow, London.

9-**Morris John Theodore Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1890.

9-**Mabel Janet Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1893.

9-**Adeline Ethel Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1896.

8-**Agnes Sybil Wallis**¹¹⁹ was born in 1853 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 3 Jan 1858 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 5.

8-**Algernon Wallis**^{16,120} was born in 1856 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died in 1944 at age 88.

General Notes: Wallis.— In 1944, Algernon Wallis (1871-72).

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1871-1872 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous: Studied German, 1872-1874, Cologne, Germany.
- Miscellaneous: studied French in Saumur, 1874-1876, Saumur, France.
- He resided at Honan in 1935 in West Mersea, Colchester, Essex.

Algernon married **Charlotte Oliver**¹⁶ in 1881. Charlotte died in 1927. They had seven children: **Eva, Kathleen, Bernard, Ivy, Gladys, Algernon, and Olive.**

9-**Eva Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1881.

9-**Kathleen Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1883.

9-**Bernard Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1886.

9-**Ivy Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1889.

9-**Gladys Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1892.

9-**Algernon Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1896.

9-**Olive Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1898.

Algernon next married **Elizabeth M. Hornblower.**

8-**Ellen Jane Wallis** was born in 1858 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

8-**Abraham Gray Wallis**^{16,77} was born in 1860 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 10 Oct 1942 in Parkstone, Dorset at age 82.

General Notes: Wallis.—On 10th October, at his home at Parkstone, Dorset, Abraham Gray Wallis (1872-73), aged 82 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1872-1873 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1874.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He resided at Brescia in 20 Elms Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset.
- Miscellaneous: Had a varied career but no specifics give,.

Abraham married **Florence Edith Houghton**. They had three children: **Edith Gray**, **Gordon Gray**, and **Florence Gwendoline**.

9-**Edith Gray Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1884.

9-**Gordon Gray Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1887 and died in 1929 in Richmond, Surrey at age 42.

Gordon married **Frances Ethel Pullin** in 1909 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Frances was born on 21 Jan 1886.

9-**Florence Gwendoline Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1890.

8-**Annette Wallis** was born in 1863 and died in 1914 at age 51.

7-**Francis Wallis**^{2,3,37,66,121} was born on 11 May 1826 in Pease's Hall, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 Dec 1905 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Croydon School 1836 To 1842.
- He worked as a Grocer & Corn Dealer in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 22 Newborough Street, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Sarah Ann Jeffrey**,^{2,3,37} daughter of **John Frederick Jeffrey**^{3,5} and **Elizabeth Wheeler**,^{3,5,93} on 24 Oct 1849 in FMH White Hart Court. Sarah was born on 22 Oct 1827 in Ashford, Kent and died on 13 Nov 1863 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 36. They had seven children: **Louisa (Laura) Maria**, **Edward**, **Richenda**, **Priscilla Gray**, **Elizabeth**, **Francis John**, and **William Jeffrey**.

8-**Louisa (Laura) Maria Wallis**^{3,78} was born on 14 Oct 1850 and died in 1949 at age 99.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School 1861 To 1865.
- She was Quaker then Plymouth Brethren.

Louisa married **Robert Wilson**,^{3,78} son of **William Wilson**³ and **Sarah Birkett**,³ on 14 Nov 1883 in FMH Scarborough. Robert was born on 23 Mar 1850 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 15 Feb 1933 in 16 Lynwood Avenue., Newcastle upon Tyne at age 82. They had four children: **Winifred Laura**, **Amy Muriel**, **Francesca Mary**, and **William Maurice**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at In Germany.
- He worked as a Hatter's Furrier in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.
- He was a Quaker.

9-**Winifred Laura Wilson**³ was born on 27 Feb 1885 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1958 at age 73.

9-**Amy Muriel Wilson**^{3,122,123} was born on 2 Jun 1886 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

Amy married **Pallister Barkas**,^{3,19,64,122,123} son of **Charles Edward Barkas** and **Elizabeth Jane Watson**, on 12 Aug 1919 in FMH Newcastle. Pallister was born in 1889 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. They had two children: **Elizabeth Rosalind** and **Enid Laura**.

Marriage Notes: BARKAS-WILSON.-On the 12th August, 1919, at the Friends' Meeting House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Pallister Barkas (1904-6) to Amy Muriel Wilson, of Lynwood Avenue,

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Newcastle- on-Tyne.

General Notes: PALLISTER BARKAS (1904-6) writes from the university at Göttingen, Germany:- " I fortunately am always well, so are the children ; and Mrs. Barkas is now getting steadily stronger after a rather long illness. I am busy writing a book on the old bugbear of literary scholars. Metric. . . . The numbers of the University students have not yet declined. There is much difference of opinion as to whether they will, and whether they should. On the latter question, it should be remembered that German higher education is very much specialised on research, i.e., it is more a thorough preparation for a career in science or scholarship and less a general culture for the man of the world. On the former, families are very hard up, and students at the moment seem to have no prospects ; on the other hand, their prospects without a university education are as hopeless as with one ; education is relatively cheap, say, £15-20 p.a. on the arts side, students can live for 100 mk. per month for the seven university months, or for less ; about 20 per cent, or more get reductions and small subsidies of various kinds. My own impression is that the number of people with secondary education carried beyond 15 or 16 years of age will now be greatly reduced, but that the number with university education will be reduced less in proportion, though still somewhat reduced." *Bootham magazine - April 1933*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1904-1906 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an English teacher, the University of Göttingen before 1939 in Göttingen, Germany.
- He worked as a Schoolteacher after 1939 in Hartlepool, County Durham.
- He was a Quaker.

10-**Elizabeth Rosalind Barkas**¹²³ was born on 9 Nov 1921 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 31 Jan 2011 at age 89.

General Notes: Rosalind Priestman 9 xi 1921 – 31 i 2011

Rosalind Barkas was born in Newcastle but when she was only two years old her father was appointed to a position at Göttingen University and the family all soon moved to Germany. Although Rosalind often returned to England to spend time with her grandparents and later for education at Friends School Safron Walden, she was based in Göttingen until just before war was declared in 1939 and her early education was in German. The friends she made during her early life in Germany; her experience of growing up under a regime increasingly dominated by Nazi ideology; her difficulties in coping with later schooling in English – which although she spoke she had rarely written: all shaped her character. She never lost her love of Germany and sympathised with what that country went through. And she also empathised with overseas students here who struggled to adjust to a different language and culture. Rosalind's Newcastle grandfather was a Quaker but her grandmother was a member of the Plymouth Brethren and the household was run according to her beliefs. Because of the increasingly difficult political situation in Germany Rosalind and her sister were sent to school in Newcastle in 1935. This did not work out. They were mocked at school because they couldn't read or write in English and at home they struggled to accept the Plymouth Brethren restrictions – particularly on Sunday activities. After a year they were moved to Saffron Walden where they found a completely different atmosphere and Rosalind was soon reading voraciously. She also very much enjoyed the art classes. The girls continued to return to Germany for holidays although life there was becoming increasingly difficult. Horrified at what was happening to their Jewish friends, they tore down anti-Jewish posters and refused to use the greeting 'Heil Hitler'. During the next few years their parents helped between 50 and 100 Jews to leave the country. However, these activities and the fact that her father was on a Nazi black list meant that eventually in 1939 they all had to leave in a hurry with hardly any money or possessions and without a job to go to. Eventually he got a post teaching at a school in Hartlepool. Rosalind had started to go to Quaker Meetings when still at Saffron Walden and continued to do so while she was at Edinburgh University reading first German and then an Arts degree which included History, Psychology and Philosophy. Afterwards she spent a year at Woodbrooke while studying for her Teaching Diploma and felt very much at home with the Quakerism she found there. She was influenced by Friends such as Hugh Doncaster, Jack Hoyland and Konrad Braun. At the end of her course she was offered the first teaching job she applied for but found that the school did not accept conscientious objectors on the staff and therefore said she could not take the job. So she then joined Friends Relief Service (FRS) and taught FRS workers German in preparation for the reconstruction work to be done in Germany after the war. A young man called Eric Priestman was one of her students. In addition to her teaching duties she also helped in the FRS office and worked long hours in hospitals, shelters and evacuation hostels – often with Eric. She wrote later that she thought "of the momentous days at Woodbrooke and of my decision to join FRS as the foundation stones of my life." After her marriage to Eric in 1945 they became wardens of Gordon House, the then overseas assembly centre in London and where their first child was born. Later they returned to Birmingham while Eric studied in Woodbrooke for a BA in social studies from Birmingham University and Rosalind helped to support the family by editing a major English-German dictionary. Their home in Birmingham saw the birth of their second and third children and a succession of German au pairs. After some years Eric's job took the family to Maidstone for eleven years (and the final addition to their family) and then, in 1967, he was appointed to the staff at Sheffield Polytechnic to teach management studies. Rosalind was delighted to move back to the north and later always spoke of Sheffield and its lively welcoming Meeting with great affection. She first taught at a small girls' grammar school and was able to arrange exchange visits for the girls with a school in Göttingen. As their children became more independent Rosalind increased and widened her work for Friends. As well as numerous local appointments, she served on Yearly Meeting Agenda Committee, clerked the Europe Committee and attended East Germany Yearly Meeting as our Yearly Meeting representative. Later she was to return to visit German Friends on many occasions and she was always welcomed. One seminar on clerkship she conducted is remembered for "combining both practical and inspirational aspects and was conducted with quiet humour and modesty". When their children had all left home, Rosalind and Eric felt it was time for a change. In 1976 they answered an advertisement for Woodbrooke wardens and were accepted. They both found the following six years rewarding and also full of challenges. A number of staff who had been at Woodbrooke for many years were leaving and therefore changes had to be made and managed. The Priestmans' combined experience enabled them to cope – even a complete change of diet was achieved, although not without difficulty. The college housed 70 term-time students and at any one time they could be from 20 different countries. Many of these found it difficult to adjust to life in England and Rosalind from her own experience was able to help. Also a number of the UK students had come to Woodbrooke at a time of crisis in their lives and her counselling experience (gained through marriage guidance work in Sheffield) was useful. During this time Woodbrooke

Descendants of Francis Marriage

on the Road was initiated and Rosalind enjoyed taking part, visiting Meetings both in this country and in Europe. It has since gone from strength to strength. At the end of their time at Woodbrooke they were welcomed back to Sheffield and enjoyed a few richly rewarding years, taking a full part in the Meeting. Sadly this was not to last and in 1985, unexpectedly, Eric had a heart attack and died. Although the next few years were difficult for her, typically Rosalind turned her own experience into help for others and became a bereavement counsellor. Sheffield Friends remember "her gift of being able to listen quietly to others and her ability to empathise with them". "She was never intrusive or judgemental but offered her time, her advice and her wisdom". And she always encouraged new members of the meeting to become familiar with the wider Quaker family. She was involved in the revision of *Quaker faith & practice* – particularly the chapter on personal relationships – and invited groups to her home to answer their often searching questions. In the nineties, Rosalind heard a talk at Yorkshire General Meeting about a new retirement community which the Joseph Rowntree Foundation was building on the outskirts of York. She learnt that one member of Sheffield Meeting had decided to move to Hartrigg Oaks and since she was determined not to be a burden on her family, she visited the site and soon decided to put down her own deposit. She was one of the first to move into Hartrigg but before moving she had been asked to join a shadow committee to assist with helping new residents settle in. Again, Rosalind's experience and organising ability stood her in good stead. During the first nine months she spent many hours listening to the new residents' hopes and fears, chaired the Residents Meetings, and helped to lay the foundations of the committee structure that is still in place. She also hosted a University of the Third Age (U3A) course in her bungalow – teaching German. New Earswick Meeting welcomed Rosalind and she soon became an active member – serving as an overseer, joining in discussion groups, and fund-raising for the new extension to the meeting house. She was conscious that there could be difficulties for the Meeting when large numbers of Hartrigg Friends came to join them and tried to make sure that this was approached sensitively. Rosalind had a gift for making lasting friendships and always kept in touch with friends she had made during each stage of her life. She carried on an extensive correspondence with friends from all over the world who all knew they would be welcomed into her home whenever they were anywhere near her. One note about her reads, "We always left her company refreshed in our friendship and faith." Part of William Blake's poem 'Auguries of Innocence' was read at her Memorial Meeting. It appropriately resonates with Rosalind's long life of service:

"Joy and woe are woven fine,
A clothing for the soul divine.
Under every grief and pine
Runs a joy with silken twine."

Signed in and on behalf of York Area Meeting,
Held at Acomb on 6 July 2011 *Barbara Windle, Clerk* -----

BARKAS.— On November 9th, 1921, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Muriel, wife of Palliister Barkas (1904-6), a daughter, who was named Elizabeth Rosalind.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Friends' School Saffron Walden.
- She was educated at University of Edinburgh.
- She was educated at Woodbrooke College.
- She worked as a member of the Friends' Relief Service.
- She worked as a School teacher.

Elizabeth married **Eric Priestman** in 1945. Eric died in 1985.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They worked as a Wardens of Woodbrooke College.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Schoolmaster.

10-**Enid Laura Barkas** was born in 1924 and died on 3 Nov 1913 at age -11.

General Notes: Bloomfield, Enid Laura (nee Barkas) -

Passed away peacefully on Sunday 3rd November 2013 at Parkwood Lodge, Waikanae.

Much loved wife of the late Walter, dearly loved mother and Mutti of Rachel and Helen, Peter, Jeremy and Chris; and Oma to Max and Anna, and Tom.

A celebration of Enid's life will be held at the Waikanae Funeral Home Chapel, Kapanui Road, Waikanae on Friday 8th November at 2:00pm.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Please join us for afternoon tea at Parklands Social Centre, Sylvan Ave, Waikanae from 3pm.

Ninness Funeral Home (04) 237-4174

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Friends' School Saffron Walden.
- She worked as a Primary school teacher.

Enid married **Walter Bloomfield**.

9-Francesca Mary Wilson^{78,124} was born on 1 Jan 1888 in 37 Holly Avenue, Newcastle upon Tyne and died on 4 Mar 1981 in Royal Free Hospital, London at age 93.

General Notes: Wilson, Francesca Mary (1888– 1981), schoolteacher and refugee relief worker, was born into a Quaker family, at 37 Holly Avenue in Newcastle upon Tyne on 1 January 1888, the daughter of Robert Wilson (1850– 1933), a hatter's furrier who owned a family concern of considerable size, and his wife, Laura Maria Wallis (1850– 1949). In 1892 the family's standing within their Quaker community was compromised when Laura converted from the Society of Friends to the Plymouth Brethren, an event later described by Francesca as a 'cataclysm' (Horder, 4– 5). Her father, a pacifist with an international outlook, was an influential presence in her life and he encouraged her educational aspirations. Following an education at the Central Newcastle High School for Girls and Armstrong College she entered Newnham College, Cambridge, in 1906, where she took honours in parts 1 and 2 of the historical tripos (1908, 1909). Qualifying with the Cambridge teachers' certificate in 1912, she became an assistant mistress at Bath high school before moving to Gravesend County School for Girls, where she taught from 1914 to 1916.

While teaching in Gravesend in 1914, Wilson came into contact with Belgian refugees and decided temporarily to abandon her teaching career to undertake relief work abroad. In 1916 she worked with children at Samoëns, in the Haute Savoie, under the auspices of the Friends' War Victims Relief Committee. The following year she was sent to Corsica for the Serbian Relief Fund, providing occupational therapy for wounded and displaced Serbs, before joining her brother Maurice Wilson (1889– 1925) undertaking similar work in north Africa. In February 1919 she moved to Serbia where she distributed food and clothing in Niš, Grdelica, and Belgrade. She developed a lifelong love of Serbia and her first book, *Portraits and Sketches of Serbia*, published in 1920 was motivated by a desire to raise awareness of Serbia's need for post-war relief and reconstruction.

In 1919 Wilson joined Dr Hilda Clark's Quaker Relief Mission in Vienna where she spent three years organizing food depots. While in Vienna she met the art educator Professor Franz Cižek and organized an exhibition of child art by his pupils which aimed to disseminate Cižek's pedagogical theories and raise money and awareness for the recently formed Save the Children Fund. The exhibition opened in London on 18 November 1920 and then toured the UK and Ireland. After undertaking famine relief with a Quaker team in Buzuluk, Russia, during 1922– 3, she took the Cižek exhibition to the USA where it opened at the Metropolitan Museum, New York, on 10 December 1923, subsequently touring American cities, Canada, and Australia. The exhibition contributed to establishing Cižek's standing among progressive educators in the UK and America in this period.

In 1925 Wilson settled in Birmingham, where she taught history at the Edgbaston Church of England College for Girls. She opened her home in Duchess Road, Edgbaston, to a succession of Russian émigré children whom she 'adopted', and to Nicolai Bachtin (1896– 1950) whom she met in Paris in 1928 where he was part of a white Russian émigré intellectual circle. Bachtin became one of the most influential people in her life, settling in Britain permanently in 1932, initially in Cambridge, before moving to the University of Southampton. In 1938 he moved to the University of Birmingham where he taught classics and linguistics until his death. They appear to have been romantically involved for the first year, after which their relationship evolved into an intense friendship. She also took in a number of lodgers including the Nobel laureate and DNA pioneer Maurice Wilkins.

Wilson maintained her interest in international affairs, travelling to the Balkans in 1929 at the request of Hilda Clark to investigate conditions in Macedonia for the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (WILPF). Her subsequent report was delivered to the WILPF Sixth International Congress in Prague in August 1929 and published the following year as *Yugoslavian Macedonia*. In the 1930s she opened her home to refugees, including the art historian Nikolaus Pevsner whom she met in Göttingen in 1933 on a visit to her sister Muriel and brother-in-law Pallister Barkas. She was increasingly worried about fascism, and the outbreak of the Spanish Civil War prompted her return to active relief work. In March 1937 she travelled on behalf of the Friends to southern Spain where, based in Murcia, she ran feeding programmes, established a children's hospital, and founded occupational workshops for the displaced, travelling between there and Birmingham for the next two years. In 1939 she followed the Spanish refugees over the border into France and undertook similar relief schemes under the auspices of the Quakers in Perpignan. Shortly after the outbreak of war in October 1939 Wilson was sent by the Quakers and the Polish Relief Fund to Hungary to assist Polish refugees, but had to leave in May 1940 following her involvement with the refugee underground movement and her arrest by the Hungarian secret police. During the war she worked for refugee organizations in the UK until 1945 when she joined the newly formed United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (UNRRA) as a senior welfare worker working with the displaced survivors of Dachau at Föhrenwald displaced persons' camp outside Munich (1945– 6). After the Second World War she settled in London, where she lived at Fellows Road, Hampstead, and taught University of London adult education classes and for the Workers' Educational Association. In the 1940s and 1950s she toured Britain addressing public meetings on humanitarian aid and post-war reconstruction, and also broadcast on these issues.

Wilson was a prolific author. While in Vienna she began writing articles, for the *Manchester Guardian*, the *Birmingham Post*, and *The Friend* among others, which drew on her experiences and often had the added benefit of raising money for her relief work. She published two autobiographical accounts of her relief work. *In the Margins of Chaos* (1944), covering the period from the First World War to her return to England from Hungary in May 1940, was intended to raise public awareness of humanitarian issues and contribute to the discourse surrounding government policy on the displaced and relief practice and training. *Aftermath: France, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia 1945 and 1946* (1947) was promoted as 'the first inside account' of UNRRA's work. In her pamphlet *Displaced Persons— Whose Responsibility?* (1947) she argued for the need to amend the over-restrictive aliens' legislation, and the benefits to Britain of accepting refugees, which was also a theme of *They Came as Strangers: the Story of Refugees to Great Britain* published as part of World Refugee Year (1959– 60).

Wilson was also very aware of the educative potential not only of her own life story but of those of the women activists with whom she collaborated over the course of her long and active life. She published a biography of Eglantyne Jebb, founder of the Save the Children Fund, in 1967, and in her final years she was working on a group biography of three women whom she had known well,

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Dame Kathleen Courtney, the college principal Geraldine Jebb, and the relief worker Margaret McFie, which she intended to publish to mark the first United Nations International Women's Year in 1975 but which remained unfinished. She died of bronchopneumonia and cerebrovascular accident at the Royal Free Hospital, Camden, London, on 5 March 1981. A memorial service was held on 6 April at Hampstead meeting house, London.

Siân Roberts

Sources S. Roberts, 'Places, life histories and the politics of relief: episodes in the life of Francesca Wilson, humanitarian educator activist', PhD diss., U. Birm., 2010 · F. M. Wilson, In the margins of chaos: recollections of relief work in and between three wars (1944) · F. M. Wilson, Aftermath: France, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia, 1945 and 1946 (1947) · F. M. Wilson, 'Biographical introduction', in N. Bachtin, Lectures and essays (1963) · J. Horder, ed., Francesca Wilson: a life of service and adventure (London: privately published, 1993) · 'Dictionary of Quaker biography', RS Friends, Lond. [card index] · S. Roberts, "'In the margins of chaos": Francesca Wilson and education for all in the "Teachers' Republic"', History of Education, 35/6 (2006), 653– 68 · S. Roberts, 'Exhibiting children at risk: child art, international exhibitions and Save the Children Fund in Vienna, 1919– 1923', Paedagogica Historica, 45/1– 2 (2009), 171– 90 · S. Roberts, "'I promised them that I would tell England about them": a woman teacher activist's life in popular humanitarian education', Paedagogica Historica, 47/1– 2 (2011), 155– 72 · S. Oldfield, Women humanitarians: a biographical dictionary of British women active between 1900 and 1950 (2001) · [A. B. White and others], eds., Newnham College register, 1871– 1971, 2nd edn, 1 (1979) · b. cert. · d. cert. Archives Library of Birmingham, Edgbaston Church of England College for Girls archive, MS 2278 · RS Friends, Lond., records of the Friends' Emergency War Victims Relief Committee and the Friends' Service Council · Women's Library, London, Kathleen Courtney papers, preface to 'Three 20th century women of action', unpublished typescript by F. M. Wilson, c.1975, KDC/K12/14 Likenesses L. Ramsey, photograph, c.1947, repro. in Wilson, Aftermath, back cover Wealth at death £65,336.57: probate, 17 July 1981, CGPLA Eng. & Wales © Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Siân Roberts, 'Wilson, Francesca Mary (1888– 1981)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, Sept 2013 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/103379>]

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Central Newcastle High School, Newnham College, Cambridge.
- She worked as a Relief Worker and Author.
- She was Quaker.

9-**William Maurice Wilson**^{3,16,69,125,126,127,128} was born on 7 Jun 1890 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 28 Apr 1925 at age 34.

General Notes: WILSON.-On April 28th, William Maurice Wilson (1904-7), aged 35 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1904-1907 in York, Yorkshire.

William married **Dorothy Brown**. They had four children: **Bridget, Elizabeth June, Annette Mary**, and **(No Given Name)**.

10-Bridget Wilson

10-**Dr. Elizabeth June Wilson**⁶⁹ was born on 25 Oct 1920 in 16 Beverley Terrace, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

General Notes: WILSON.-On the 25th October, at 16 Beverley Terrace, Cullercoats, Northumberland, to Dorothy (nee Brown), wife of Maurice Wilson, a daughter, who was named Elizabeth June.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Physician.

Elizabeth married **Prof. John Horder** in 1939. John was born in 1919 and died on 31 May 2012 at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRCGP FRCP CBE.
- He worked as a Physician.
- He worked as a Founding President of the Centre for Advancement of Inter-Professional Development.
- He worked as a President of the Royal College of General Practitioners.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-**Annette Mary Wilson**¹²⁶ was born on 13 Dec 1922.

General Notes: WILSON.-On December 13th, Dorothy, wife of Maurice Wilson (1904-7), a daughter who was named Annette Mary.

10-Wilson

8-**Edward Wallis**^{2,3,14,16,121} was born on 13 May 1852 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 25 Jun 1922 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School 1862 To 1867.
- He worked as a Grocer in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Springfield, West Parade Road, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Edward married **Annie Johnson**,^{2,3,14,16,121} daughter of **Francis Johnson**² and **Eleanor Thistlethwaite**,² on 10 Jan 1877 in FMH Holloway, London. Annie was born on 10 Apr 1852 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 7 Mar 1931 in Beckstones, Newby, Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 78. They had five children: **Eleanor Gray**, **Edward Arnold**, **Arthur Thistlethwaite**, **Dorothea**, and **Annie Mabel**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1867-Dec 1868 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Eleanor Gray Wallis**^{3,14} was born on 14 Mar 1878 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at She was intended for admission to The Mount School, but did not take up her place in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Edward Arnold Wallis**^{3,16,82,85,129,130,131} was born on 22 Apr 1880 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 18 Apr 1954 in Hull, Yorkshire at age 73.

General Notes: Edward Arnold Wallis (1896-98) of Scarborough died suddenly on April 18th, aged 73. His interest in natural history particularly in birds which remained his favourites, began at an early age, and his four years at Sidcot gave him an excellent chance to develop this interest. When he moved to Bootham he started to collect land and fresh-water shells. The collection which he has left contains nearly all the species on the British list, including two sinistral specimens of *Helicella virgata* which he found at Scarborough within a few yards of each other during the last year of his life. Shortly after leaving Bootham he joined the Scarborough Field Naturalists' Society of which he was an active member throughout his life, serving as President and Secretary. In 1898 he attended a lecture by the pioneer bird photographer, Richard Kearton, and afterwards he and his brother started to photograph birds themselves. They each lectured at Bootham showing their own slides. Arnold Wallis worked on dragon flies for some years, and was local recorder for wood lice. Apart from natural history, his favourite recreation was fly fishing. During the first world war he joined the Friends' Ambulance Unit and served on a hospital train in France and Belgium. His active interest in the Society of Friends continued until the end and he was an Elder of Scarborough Meeting. In a quiet way he did much for Scarborough for he took a leading part in securing for the town the original Museum; the beautiful Raincliffe and Forge Valley Woods (then owned by a firm of timber merchants who had started to fell the trees) ; and a Free Library which, to-day, is one of the most up-to-date in the country. After his retirement from business at the age of 65 he did valuable voluntary work at the offices of the Council of Social Service.

A. T. WALLIS

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1892-1896 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1896-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer. Wallis & Blakeley in Scarborough.
- He worked as a Naturalist and Ornithologist.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder and Overseer in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1918 in Dunkirk, France.

Edward married **Gladys Gregson**,^{3,16,82,129,130,131} daughter of **Rev. Gregson**, on 25 May 1918 in FMH Scarborough. Gladys was born in 1881 in Hornsea, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Athol**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Johnson, Edward Oscar, and Ruth.

Marriage Notes: WALLIS-GREGSON.-On the 25th February, 1918, at the Friends' Meeting House, Scarborough, E. Arnold Wallis (1896-7), of Scarborough, to Gladys Gregson, of Hull.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Polam Hall School in Darlington, County Durham.

10-**Athol Johnson Wallis**¹²⁹ was born on 14 Apr 1919 in Fairfield, Newly, Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 16 Dec 2002 at age 83.

General Notes: WALLIS.-On the 14th April, 1919, at Fairfield, Newly, Scarborough, Gladys G. (Gregson), wife of E. Arnold Wallis (1896-97), a son, who was named Athol Johnson.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School 1930 To 1936.
- He worked as a Company Secretary and Finance Director, William Rowntree & Sons Ltd. In Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Athol married **Hannah Thompson** in 1946 in Penrith, Cumbria. Hannah was born in Penrith, Cumbria and died in 1985. They had no children.

10-**Edward Oscar Wallis**¹³⁰ was born on 24 Feb 1921 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

General Notes: WALLIS.-On February 24th, at Scarborough, Gladys, wife of Edward Arnold Wallis (1896-7), a son, who was named Edwin Oscar.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1932-1937.

Edward married **Annette Christine Catchpool**, daughter of **Thomas Corder Pettifor Catchpool**^{2,16,69,117,132,133,134,135,136,137} and **Gwendolen Mary Southall**,^{2,16,69,133,134,135,137,138} They had two children: **Thomas** and **Ross Corder**.

11-**Thomas Wallis**

Thomas married **Jill**. They had two children: **Stanley** and **Owen**.

12-**Stanley Wallis**

12-**Owen Wallis**

11-**Ross Corder Wallis**

Ross married **Cheryl Westbury**. They had one son: **Laurence**.

12-**Laurence Wallis**

Ross next married **Barbara Schönbeck**, daughter of **Walter Schönbeck** and **Janet Winifred Gibbon**.

10-**Ruth Wallis**

Ruth married **John Lidster**. They had three children: **Peter**, **Simon**, and **Susan**.

11-**Peter Lidster**

11-**Simon Lidster**

11-**Susan Lidster**

9-**Arthur Thistlethwaite Wallis**^{3,16,122,139,140} was born on 25 Jul 1881 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 31 Aug 1961 in Erdington, Warwickshire at age 80.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1892-1897 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1897-1898 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Lecturer on Natural History, Fircroft College in 1912-1915 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Grocer. Wallis & Blakeley in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Director of Wallis Bakery Ltd. In 1935 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was a Christian Scientist.
- He worked as a Director of Walroy Ltd. In Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Arthur married **Mary Dorothy Knight**,^{3,16,122,139,140} daughter of **Howard Forrester Knight**^{2,141} and **Harriet Pearman**,^{2,141} on 21 Apr 1909 in FMH Purley, Surrey (20th given in Bootham). Mary was born on 22 Jan 1883 in Dulwich, London and died on 4 Nov 1964 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 81. They had three children: **Mary Joyce**, **Marjorie**, and **Arthur Roger**.

Marriage Notes: WALLIS-KNIGHT.-On the 20th April, 1909, at Purley, Arthur Thistlethwaite Wallis (1897-8), of Selly Oak, to Mary Dorothy Knight , of Purley.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1898-Dec 1900 in York, Yorkshire.

10-**Mary Joyce Wallis** was born on 30 Mar 1910 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Apr 1940 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 30.

Mary married **Tristram Frederick Betts**.

10-**Marjorie Wallis**¹⁴⁰ was born on 7 Sep 1912 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 6 Jul 1990 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 77. Another name for Marjorie was Margery Wallis.

General Notes: WALLIS.-On the 7th September, 1912, at Selly Oak, Birmingham, Mary Dorothy (Knight), wife of Arthur Thistlethwaite Wallis (1897-8), a daughter , who was named Margery.

Marjorie married **Ralph Roy Dixon** on 15 Aug 1941 in Solihull, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Ralph was born on 8 Aug 1910 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Mar 1995 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 84. They had three children: **Paul**, **Fay Jennifer**, and **Phillipa Jane**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Photographer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

11-**Paul Dixon**

Paul married **Judith Valance**.

11-**Fay Jennifer Dixon**

Fay married **Roger Turner**. They had two children: **Darryl Stephen** and **Nicholas Andrew**.

12-**Darryl Stephen Turner**

12-**Nicholas Andrew Turner**

11-**Phillipa Jane Dixon**

Phillipa married **Colin Thomas Davidson**. They had two children: **Thomas Matthew** and **Emily Elizabeth**.

12-**Thomas Matthew Davidson**

12-**Emily Elizabeth Davidson**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-**Arthur Roger Wallis**^{16,122,142} was born on 24 Feb 1919 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 4 Jul 1973 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 54.

General Notes: WALLIS.-On the 24th February, 1919, at Bournville, M. Dorothy (Knight), wife of Arthur T. Wallis (1897-8), a son, who was named Arthur Roger. WALLIS.— On 4th July, 1973, in hospital, after a short illness, Arthur Roger Wallis (1933-36), aged 54 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Scarborough High School in 1928-1933 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School 1933 To 1936 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mechanical engineer.

Arthur married **Eileen Hilda Loach**. They had two children: **Ann** and **Jill**.

11-Ann Wallis

Ann married **Nicholas James Humphreys Hall**. They had two children: **Jennifer Anne** and **Catherine Louise**.

12-Jennifer Anne Hall

Jennifer married **Mark Rose**.

12-Catherine Louise Hall

Ann next married **Philip Newton**.

11-Jill Wallis

Jill married **Richard Anthony Rutter**. They had two children: **Simon Richard** and **Emma Victoria**.

12-Simon Richard Rutter

12-Emma Victoria Rutter

9-**Dorothea Wallis**³ was born on 13 Apr 1883 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Dorothea married **Herbert George Wood**³ on 11 Jun 1907 in FMH Scarborough. Herbert was born on 2 Sep 1879. They had three children: **Audrey**, **John Duncan**, and **Ross**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an University lecturer.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1918-1919.
- He worked as a Director of Woodbrooke College.

10-**Audrey Wood** was born on 19 Aug 1908 and died in 1988 at age 80.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with BA SRN SCM MTD OBE.
- She worked as an Appointee to the World Health Organisation's Expert Committee on Maternity Care in 1965.
- She worked as a Vice-President and General Secretary of the Royal College of Midwives.

10-**John Duncan Wood** was born on 10 Nov 1910 and died on 24 Feb 2006 at age 95.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park School.
- He was educated at Queen's College in 1929 in Oxford.
- He worked as a Schoolteacher, Leighton Park in 1934.
- He worked as a FSC appointee with Katharine, to QUNO input at the UN 1952 To 1977 in Geneva, Switzerland.
- He had a residence in 1977 in Arnside, Cumbria.

John married **Katharine Knight** about 1945. Katharine died in 2001. They had one daughter: **Rachel**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Lecturer at the Royal Holloway college.

11-Rachel Wood

Rachel married **Andrew**.

10-Ross Wood

9-**Annie Mabel Wallis**³ was born on 21 May 1885 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Polam Hall in Darlington, County Durham.
- She worked as a Nursing sister. The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Richenda Wallis**^{3,143} was born on 4 Oct 1853 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 7 Dec 1936 at age 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1871-Jun 1872 in York, Yorkshire.

Richenda married **Robert Alfred Penney**^{3,143} son of **Robert Horne Penney**^{28,31,37,65,143,144} and **Lucy Rickman Lucas**^{28,31,37,65,143} on 26 Aug 1896 in FMH Scarborough. Robert was born on 22 Feb 1863 in Southwick, Brighton, East Sussex and died on 14 Jan 1935 in Dyke Rd., Brighton at age 71. They had no children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Ship Owner. R. H. Penney & Sons in Brighton, East Sussex.

8-**Priscilla Gray Wallis**^{2,3,121} was born on 7 Jul 1855 in Scarborough and died on 16 Dec 1933 at age 78.

Priscilla married **George Rowntree**^{2,3,121,145} son of **John Rowntree**^{2,40,71,121,146} and **Ann Webster**^{2,121,146} on 24 Jun 1885 in Scarborough. George was born on 20 Dec 1855 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 1 Mar 1940 in 55 Esplanade Road, Scarborough at age 84. They had one son: **Malcolm**.

General Notes: Rowntree.-On 1st March, George Rowntree (1869-71), aged 84 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1869-1871 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in Scarborough.

9-**Malcolm Rowntree**^{2,3,107,115,121,123,136,147,148} was born on 17 Apr 1890 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 21 Jun 1952 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 62.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: ROWNTREE.-On 21st June, 1952, at Scarborough, Malcolm Rowntree (1903/08), aged 62 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bedales School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1903-1908 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at King's College in Cambridge.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster & Hotel proprietor of Scarborough.

Malcolm married **Violet Hickman**,^{2,3,107,147,148,149} daughter of **Walter Richard John Hickman**² and **Fanny Adamson**, on 1 Jan 1914 in Putney, London. Violet was born on 10 Jan 1891 and died on 4 Aug 1916 in Worcester, Worcestershire at age 25. They had two children: **Elizabeth** and **Catherine**.

Marriage Notes: ROWNTREE-HICKMAN.-On the 1st January, 1914, at Putney, Malcolm Rowntree (1903-8), of Scarborough, to Violet Hickman, of Putney.

10-**Elizabeth Rowntree**^{3,148} was born on 9 Jan 1915 in 3 Field Terrace, Bath Road, Worcester, Worcestershire.

General Notes: ROWNTREE.— On the 9th January, 1915, at 3, Field Terrace, Bath Road, Worcester, Violet (Hickman), wife of Malcolm Rowntree (1903-8), a daughter.

Elizabeth married **Allan Crawley Goodwin**³ on 17 Jun 1939. Allan was born on 23 Jun 1909. They had two children: **Alan Peter** and **David**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Garage proprietor in Finchampstead.

11-Alan Peter Goodwin

Alan married **Jacqueline Suzanne Winton**. They had one son: **Richard**.

12-Richard Goodwin

11-David Goodwin

David married **Janet Smith**. They had two children: **Paul David** and **Keith Christopher**.

12-Paul David Goodwin

12-Keith Christopher Goodwin

10-**Catherine Rowntree**^{3,23,43,107,150,151,152} was born on 24 Jun 1916 in 3 Field Terrace, Bath Road, Worcester, Worcestershire.

General Notes: ROWNTREE. -On the 25th June, 1916, at 3, Field Terrace, Worcester, Violet (Hickman), wife of Malcolm Rowntree (1903-8), a daughter.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her date of birth appears as the 25th in Bootham magazine.

Catherine married **Michael John Naish**,^{3,16,23,43,150,151,152,153} son of **Arthur Duncan Naish**^{16,29,43,75,108,127,140,154,155} and **Winifred Rowntree**,^{16,29,43,75,108,140} on 14 Jan 1938 in FMH Scarborough. Michael was born on 3 Mar 1915 in Rawcliffe Holt, York, Yorkshire and died in 2005 at age 90. They had four children: **Nicholas George**, **John Nigel**, **Roger Duncan**, and **Joan Felicity**.

Marriage Notes: Naish-Rowntree.-On 14th January, at the Friends' Meeting House, Scarborough, Michael John Naish (1928-34), to Catherine Rowntree.

General Notes: NAISH.-On the 3rd March, 1915, at Rawcliffe Holt, York, Winifred Rowntree, wife of A. Duncan Naish (1893-8), a son, who was named Michael John.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1928-1934 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He was educated at University College, Oxford.
- He worked as an Advertising executive.

11-Nicholas George Naish

Nicholas married **Ethel Molly Wood**. They had three children: **Richard Nicholas**, **Jane Catherine**, and **Lucy Helen**.

12-Richard Nicholas Naish

Richard married **Heather Russell**.

12-Jane Catherine Naish

12-Lucy Helen Naish

Nicholas next married **Penelope Sargent**.

11-John Nigel Naish

John married **Diana Helen Smith**. They had two children: **James Edward** and **Charlotte Helen Kate**.

12-James Edward Naish

12-Charlotte Helen Kate Naish

11-Roger Duncan Naish

Roger married **Rowena Ann Hudson**. They had four children: **Harriet Elizabeth Rowntree**, **Georgina Laura**, **Claudia Martha**, and **Giles Rowland Duncan**.

12-Harriet Elizabeth Rowntree Naish

12-Georgina Laura Naish

12-Claudia Martha Naish

12-Giles Rowland Duncan Naish

11-Joan Felicity Naish

Joan married **Peter Waddington**. They had two children: **Nicola** and **Stuart**.

12-Nicola Waddington

12-Stuart Waddington

Malcolm next married **Elizabeth Juliana Tree**,^{3,115,123} daughter of **Warren William Arrowsmith Tree** and **Juliana Bevan**, on 30 Dec 1921 in Worcester, Worcestershire. Elizabeth was born on 14 Feb 1887 and died on 11 Mar 1957 at age 70. They had one daughter: **Ann Priscilla**.

10-Ann Priscilla Rowntree

8-**Elizabeth Wallis** was born in 1857. She had no known marriage and no known children.

8-**Francis John Wallis** was born in 1859 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Alice Molenaar**. They had two children: **John Thistlethwaite** and **Jeffrey Molenaar**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**John Thistlethwaite Wallis** was born in 1894 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

9-**Jeffrey Molenaar Wallis** was born in 1897 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

8-**William Jeffrey Wallis** was born in 1861 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died in 1862 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 1.

Francis next married **Maria Thistlethwaite**,^{3,121} daughter of **John Thistlethwaite**^{3,121,156} and **Hannah Winn**,^{3,121,156} on 8 Mar 1865 in FMH Gainsborough. Maria was born on 25 Jun 1817 in Holbeck, Leeds (November also given) and died on 19 Feb 1900 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Schoolteacher in Dewsbury, Yorkshire.

7-**William Gray Wallis** was born on 11 Jan 1832 in Pease's Hall, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 13 Feb 1894 in Risehow, Maryport, Cumbria at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Risehow, Maryport, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Colliery Accountant in Maryport, Cumbria.

William married **Isabella Hallaway**. They had one daughter: **Jane Hallaway**.

8-**Jane Hallaway Wallis**⁴⁰ was born on 19 Apr 1863 in Maryport, Cumbria, died on 12 Nov 1942 in Patterdale, Cumbria at age 79, and was buried on 15 Nov 1942 in Patterdale, Cumbria.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Hannah Wallis's School in Brighthelmstone, Southport, Lancashire.
- She worked as a Music mistress, Ackworth School in 1885-1892.
- She worked as a Matron, Ackworth School in 1901-1920.

Jane married **Albert Pollard**,^{40,157,158} son of **William Pollard**^{2,73,78,157} and **Lucy Binns**,^{2,73,78,157} on 4 Jul 1889 in FMH Cockermouth. Albert was born on 29 Nov 1860 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire, died on 9 May 1902 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 41, and was buried on 12 May 1902 in FBG Ackworth. The cause of his death was Tuberculosis.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1871-1876.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1876-1877 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at The Flounders Institute in 1877-1880 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1881.
- He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1885-1892.
- He worked as a Superintendent, The Friends' School Penketh after 1892 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire.

6-**Susanna Marriage**⁸⁹ was born on 14 Jul 1792 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 24 Mar 1861 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 68.

6-**Hannah Marriage**⁵⁷ was born on 22 Feb 1794 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 20 Aug 1863 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1809 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Priscilla Marriage** was born on 12 Mar 1795 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1809 in York, Yorkshire.

Priscilla married **Thomas Smith**, son of **Joseph Smith**^{2,30,68,159} and **Sarah Burgess**,^{2,30,68,159} on 5 Sep 1821. Thomas was born on 2 Jul 1796 in Great Bardfield Hall, Great Bardfield, Essex and died in 1893 at age 97. They had six children: **Joseph John, Priscilla, Mary, Elizabeth, Thomas, and Sarah Jane**.

7-**Joseph John Smith**^{2,68} was born in 1823 in Wickham Bishops, Maldon, Essex and died in 1903 in Maldon, Essex at age 80.

Joseph married **Hannah Barritt**,^{2,68} daughter of **Earn Barritt**^{2,27,156} and **Elizabeth Phillips**,²⁷ on 9 May 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex. Hannah was born on 3 May 1819 in Hazeleigh Hall, Essex and died on 24 May 1890 in Heybridge, Essex at age 71. They had two children: **Edmund** and **William Henry**.

8-**Edmund Smith** was born in 1850 in Beeleigh, Maldon, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn merchant of Essex.

8-**William Henry Smith**² was born in 1853 in Beleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 27 Feb 1921 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oliver's Mount, Scarborough.
- He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

9-**Howard Reckitt Smith**² was born on 6 Dec 1880 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 16 Oct 1956 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1919.
- He was a Quaker.

9-**Ethel Constance Smith** was born on 7 Jul 1882 in Reading, Berkshire.

7-**Priscilla Smith**^{2,158} was born in 1823 and died on 22 Aug 1902 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire at age 79.

Priscilla married **Bedford Impey**,^{2,158} son of **William Impey**^{56,63} and **Mary Levitt**, on 3 Dec 1846 in FMH Witham, Essex. Bedford was born on 9 Oct 1823 in Earls Colne, Essex and died on 7 May 1902 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire at age 78. They had four children: **Frederic, Robert Levitt, George, and Mary Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Feering Bury, Essex.

8-**Frederic Impey**^{2,14,29,149} was born on 18 Sep 1847 in Feering, Kelvedon, Essex, died on 9 Nov 1920 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire at age 73, and was buried in Cofton Hackett churchyard, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer & Tin Box Manufacturer.
- He was a Quaker.

Frederic married **Eleanor Clark**,^{2,14,29,149} daughter of **James Clark**^{2,39,42,65,66,67} and **Eleanor Stephens**,^{2,39,65,66,67} on 7 Jun 1871 in FMH Street, Somerset. Eleanor was born in 1846 in Street, Somerset and died on 6 Mar 1914 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire at age 68. They had seven children: **Frederic Paul, Elizabeth Stephens, Francis Levitt, Thomas**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Smith, Alice Eleanor, William White, and Arthur Elias.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

9-Frederic Paul Impey^{2,16,22,41,49,74,80,160} was born on 5 Mar 1875 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 7 Apr 1941 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex at age 66.

General Notes: Impey.-On 7th April, at Myland Hall, Colchester, Frederick Paul Impey (1887-89) aged 67 yeears.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1887-1889 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tin Box & Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo).
- He worked as a Director of Powers-Tymas Ltd.
- He worked as a Director of Accounting Machines Ltd.
- He resided at Myland Hall in 1935 in Colchester, Essex.

Frederic married **Lucy Isabel Marriage**,^{2,16,41,49,74,80,160} daughter of **Wilson Marriage** and **Mary Thompson**, on 6 Apr 1897. Lucy was born in 1872 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1956 at age 84. They had seven children: **Lucy Eleanor, Mary Joyce, Lilian Burgess, Wilson Marriage, Peter Stephens, Edith Alison**, and **Harry Rufus**.

10-Lucy Eleanor Impey⁴¹ was born in 1899 in Colchester, Essex and died on 12 Dec 1911 in Colchester, Essex at age 12.

10-Mary Joyce Impey¹⁶ was born in 1902 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire.

10-Lilian Burgess Impey⁷⁴ was born on 26 Aug 1905 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1977 in Colchester, Essex at age 72.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 26th August, 1905, at Northfield, near Birmingham, L. Isabel, wife of F . Paul Impey (1887), a daughter, who was named Lilian Burgess.

10-Wilson Marriage Impey⁴⁹ was born on 30 Jan 1908 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1995 in Colchester, Essex at age 87.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 30th January, 1908, at Northfield, near Birmingham, L. Isabel , wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-9), a son, who was named Wilson Marriage.

10-Peter Stephens Impey⁸⁰ was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1994 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 85.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 20th September, 1909, at Colchester, L. Isabel Impey (nee Marriage) , the wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-9), a daughter and son, who were named Edith Allison and Peter Stephens.

10-Edith Alison Impey⁸⁰ was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1989 in Colchester, Essex at age 80.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 20th September, 1909, at Colchester, L. Isabel Impey (nee Marriage) , the wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-9), a daughter and son, who were named Edith Allison and Peter Stephens.

10-Harry Rufus Impey¹⁶⁰ was born on 15 Dec 1912 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex and died in 2002 in Colchester, Essex at age 90.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 15th December, 1912, at Myland Hall , Colchester, L. Isabel (Marriage), wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-8), a son, who was named Harry Rufus.

Harry married **Barbara**. They had two children: **Robin** and **(No Given Name)**.

11-Robin Impey

11-Impey

9-Dr. Elizabeth Stephens Impey^{14,149} was born on 29 May 1877 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 30 Dec 1915 in Crete, Greece. In the torpedoing of the P&O ship, SS

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Persia at age 38.

General Notes: Elizabeth Stephens Impey 39 30 12 1915 Northfield, Birmingham.

Daughter of Frederic and the late Eleanor Clark Impey. Elizabeth Stephens Impey, who lost her life by the torpedoing of the P. & O. SS. Persia, was born at Longbridge Place, Northfield, nr. Birmingham, on 29th May, 1877, and was elder daughter of Frederic Impey, J.P., and his wife, Eleanor (Clark) Impey. She was educated at Weston-super-Mare, Polam, and The Mount Schools, and afterwards went through the two years' course of training at Madam Bergman Osterberg's Physical Training College at Dartford, Kent. The skill and aptitude which she had shown in all games at school now became further trained and applied in many directions, and was matched by the development of a fine courage and an indomitable spirit, which, added to splendid physical health, remained her chief characteristics up to the last moment of her life. From 1897 to 1903 she lived at home, teaching physical drill exercises in schools and families, and practising massage, with much success. To her pupils as well as to her many brothers and sister, she was always the good companion. Her spare time and holidays were passed in country pursuits; she was a fearless horsewoman, an expert angler, and a good shot at game. On or in the water, she was equally at home, yet, strangely enough, even her strong swimming did not avail to save her life in the last terrible ordeal. The reason for this, however, was her consistent putting of others first. To quote from a notice in The Friend of January 28th :- " Dr. E. S. Impey was an ideal ' out-door ' companion, with a close affinity for country life and sport of every sort. Many are the friends, both men and women, who have to thank her for week-ends of happy relaxation at her home at Longbridge Place, or for thrilling escapades on the Avon, out of which her quickness and fearlessness usually brought them safely. Her abilities were not, however, limited to out-door interests, for her skill as a cook was only equalled by the fineness of her needlework. Her buoyant straightforward disposition made light of difficulties, "never say die" being a favourite saying which not inadequately expressed her attitude to life. She was a lover of little children, and, whether as teacher or doctor, had a wonderful way of managing them. Her unwavering kindheartedness to all her patients, combined with the persistence and resource of her character, well fitted her for the appointment she was en route to fill. The value of such a life lost both to England in a time of national crisis, and to India in its great need of Women's Medical Service, is incalculable. Dr. Impey loved her profession and looked forward confidently to the great field for important and useful work waiting for her in India. The distinguished London specialist, Dr. Mary Scharlieb, who has a lifelong knowledge of India, wrote to Dr. Impey's father expressing her admiration of and respect for his daughter, and her sense of the loss of the woman to whom she would have ministered. In 1904 Elsie Impey began her medical training. She faced the uphill road with characteristic vigour, nothing daunted at returning to school studies in spite of her twenty-seven years. In this decision the counsel of her aunt, Dr. Annie E. Clark, one of the pioneers of women in medicine, was of much assistance. During the years of study at the University of Birmingham, Elsie Impey made for herself a welcome place, and took a leading part in many of the students' clubs. She was elected the first woman President of the Guild of Undergraduates in 1908, and in 1910, on the opening of the new University buildings at Selly Oak, she was presented on behalf of the Guild, to Queen Alexandra. She qualified as M.B., Ch.B., in June, 1911, and was soon embarked on a busy medical career. She held posts as house-surgeon, or physician, at the Children's Hospital, and the General Maternity Hospital, Birmingham; at Swansea General Hospital; and at the Temperance Hospital, London. In the autumn of 1915 she went out to Chalons and Sermaize for the Friends' War Victims Relief Committee, and remained for six weeks. She had long cherished the ambition to work for the women of India : in November, 1915, the opportunity came, and she accepted the post of Medical Officer at the Dufferin Hospital for Women at Lahore. She entered with the keenest zest into preparations for work in the new sphere. She loved her profession and was well fitted for it by many special gifts, e.g., open heartedness, perseverance, a cheery smiling manner, and an optimism which inclined always to the brightest and most hopeful. She sailed for Bombay in the Peninsular and Oriental liner Persia from Tilbury Docks on 18th December, 1915, being seen off by her father and other members of her family Two of her brothers were already serving in France ; she was fully aware of the risks of a long voyage while German submarines were engaged in pursuing harmless vessels : but in pursuit of duty, she cheerfully faced all for the sake of the splendid field of service opening before her. The voyage began prosperously ; she sent a long and interesting letter (24th December) from Marseilles, spoke of sketching at Gibraltar, and of her fellow passengers, of boat drill and assigned places in the boats. Two postcards from Malta were sent on the 28th. Off Crete on the 30th, just after one o'clock, the Persia was suddenly, without warning, torpedoed, and sank in five minutes. When the explosion took place the passengers were at luncheon. There was a rush for the door, but a lady who was saved was sitting next to Dr. Impey and says that she took her arm and induced her to wait calmly until the saloon had emptied. Then they went for their life-belts and separated. The ship had a dreadful list, the companion-way was slippery and foot-hold almost impossible. When this lady reached it, she found Dr. Impey planted firmly at the top, reaching with one free hand to help everyone up as they came. Many of them gained the boats, of which ten were launched, thereby saving fifty-nine passengers, among them fifteen ladies, besides a number of Lascars and some officers and seamen. When she could help no more, Elsie Impey waved a cheery farewell to Mrs. Russ, another survivor, and dived into the sea, "like a powerful swimmer," but was not seen again. It is supposed that either the suction of the ship, or a blow from floating wreckage prevented her rising to the surface. One of the ladies whom she helped wrote to her father :- "*Your daughter was a brave woman ; we all consider she died a heroine's death.*" Another said :- "*It was very generous of Dr. Impey to give me the assistance she did, when practically all were looking after themselves,*" These few particulars of her last deeds of kindness were the greatest comfort to her family, whose sorrow at the loss of one so strong in personality and so joyous in spirit, was lessened by the sympathy of their friends. Her father received from Sir Oliver Lodge, Principal of the University of Birmingham, a letter speaking of her as " a distinguished medical student of the University," accompanied with a " message to the bereaved," in which allusion is made to the continued service of those who have " passed over." In this time of war and loss this thought is one to dwell on. A Minute of Warwickshire North Monthly Meeting, under date 8th February, 1916, spoke of " the courage and self-sacrifice shown by our friend at such a dread moment." A memorial stone at Longbridge Meeting House, beside that to her mother, who died on 6th March, 1914, records the time and manner of her death.

Captain Christian August Max Ahlmann Valentiner (December 15, 1883 – July 19, 1949) was a German U-boat commander during World War I. He was the third highest-scoring U-boat commander of the war, and was awarded the Pour le Mérite, the highest Prussian military order until the end of the war, for his achievements. He was also branded a war criminal by the Allies, for killing hundreds of civilians by sinking the Persia without warning on December 30, 1915, contrary to international law.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Max_Valentiner

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MB ChB.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- She was educated at Weston-super-Mare school in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.
- She was educated at Polam Hall School in Darlington, County Durham.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1892-Jun 1894 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at University of Birmingham.
- She worked as a Physician.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Francis Levitt Impey**^{2,16,75,122,139,160,161,162} was born on 12 Sep 1878 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 17 Sep 1971 in "Fort Coublets", Alderney, Channel Islands at age 93.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On 17th September, 1971, at his home at Fort Corblets, Alderney, Channel Islands, Francis Levitt Impey (1893-95), aged 93 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1893-1895 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tin box manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Tin box manufacturer in 1900 in Manchester.
- He worked as a Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo) in 1905 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Francis married **Ethel Jane Adair Roberts**,^{2,16,75,122,139,160,161} daughter of **Frederick George Adair Roberts**, on 24 Jun 1908 in London. Ethel was born in 1877 in Hampstead, London and died on 14 Sep 1961 in London at age 84. They had five children: **Barbara Levitt, Honor Morriss, Felicitie Adair, David Adair**, and **Patrick Woodrow**.

Marriage Notes: IMPEY-ROBERTS.-On the 24th June, 1908, in London, Francis Levitt Impey (1893-5), of Birmingham, to Ethel Jane Adair Roberts, of Hampstead, London.

10-**Barbara Levitt Impey**

10-**Honor Morriss Impey**¹⁶¹ was born on 21 Jun 1911 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 21st June, 1911, at King's Norton, Ethel Jane Adair, wife of Francis Levitt Impey (1893-5), a daughter, who was named Honor Morriss.

Honor Morriss Butlin
21 vi 1911 - 7 viii 2005

We are apt to think of "stewardship" in relation to material resources bestowed upon us, but Honor Butlin used her whole life to demonstrate stewardship. She was born into a close, lively and unorthodox Quaker family. One of her fondest memories was of the 'airbaths' the five young Impeys would enjoy as they played naked on the lawns of their Birmingham home and, even in her nineties, she would quote fondly the wise sayings of her mother at every opportunity.

Honor qualified as a nursery school teacher and pioneered modern child care practice by setting up the first Rachel MacMillan children's nursery in Kettering once she had moved there in the 1930's. She loved children and was fascinated by them. She married her fiancée John Butlin, a local shoe factory owner, a few weeks before the War broke out. The home they built a few years after his return from the War was on or near the site of their earliest romantic meetings. She raised three children in an atmosphere of openness and trust and her frank lessons in sex education could be an eye-opener to other less liberal souls. In her wisdom, keen insight and open mind she seemed ahead of her time.

Honor wished to share her possessions - her home, garden and swimming pool especially. Honor's door was always open, her unfussy welcome and loving personality ready to respond to that of God in whoever entered. Many house guests were taken in and cared for in the family home for months at a time, receiving the healing that came through her love. She had a calming presence deriving from her natural consciousness that she was living in God's presence all the time. Throughout her life she truly was a friend to those who might otherwise have been friendless. Honor believed that she had a duty to others and she carried out these 'duties' with joy. In her generosity she manifested love in action.

Serenity, optimism and faith were striking aspects of her character, along with a lively sense of fun. She could be stubborn in her optimism and her ability to discard all troublesome thoughts. The poetry that she wrote often reflected her love of beauty, whilst the glint in her eye and her mischievous smile would show how much she enjoyed life. She was ever ready to share a concern, engaging in lengthy conversation, poetry or silence according to the moment. Always oblivious to any suggestion of eccentricity, for many years she collected vast amounts of second-hand clothing which she carefully laundered and sold in aid of refugees, raising many thousands of pounds in the process. She never wished to lead or control others but rather expected and saw the best of everyone she met.

At various times in the 1960s and 70s, Honor represented Northampton & Wellingborough Monthly Meeting on Meeting for Sufferings and the former Home Service Committee. She also

Descendants of Francis Marriage

served Kettering Friends as an Elder and Overseer for many years. A truly grounded Friend, due to the depth of her awareness she had the ability not only to be able to guide others to find a spiritual dimension and fundamental truth in their personal relationships, but also to discern the spiritual paths our lives and work should take for developing a better world. There were dark times, particularly in the latter part of her life, when her husband and later a son died suddenly in tragic circumstances. She endured their deaths with great fortitude, supported by her family and friends, and upheld by her ability to look always to the positive. In her final years, as her memory failed her, it was notable that she first forgot anything that was remotely unpleasant.

Honor Butlin was a healer with great faith in the power of prayer. For some years she held Meeting for Worship at Kettering entirely on her own and, even near the end of her life, would sink into the silence of worship with a sweet smile on her face that brought hope and joy to others. Throughout her life she reached out to that of God in everyone and, indeed, her entire life was a testimony to the Grace of God. She is remembered with love.

Signed in and on behalf of Northampton and Wellingborough Monthly Meeting held 14 January 2007 Annette Candy, clerk

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Honor married **John Butlin** in 1939 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. John was born in 1911 in Kettering, Northamptonshire. They had two children: **Duncan M.** and **Bridget A.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Managing Director of J. T. Butlin & Sons Ltd., Shoe manufacturers.

11-**Duncan M. Butlin**

11-**Bridget A. Butlin**

10-**Felicite Adair Impey**¹⁶⁰ was born on 21 Jan 1913 in Cropthorne, Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 21st January, 1913, at Cropthorne, King' s Norton, Birmingham, Ethel Jane Adair (Roberts), wife of Francis Levitt Impey (1893-5), a daughter , who was named Felicitie Adair.

10-**David Adair Impey**^{16,137,163} was born in 1916 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2007 at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Downs School in 1928-1932 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1931-1934 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at Cropthorne in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

David married **Janet Anderson Kenyon**. They had four children: **Martin Kenyon**, **Christopher Adair**, **John Donovan**, and **Priscilla Ann**.

11-**Martin Kenyon Impey**

Martin married **Evi Schrankel**. They had one son: **Mark Warwick**.

12-**Mark Warwick Impey**

11-**Christopher Adair Impey**

Christopher married **Joan C. Lambert**. They had one son: **Peter Lambert**.

12-**Peter Lambert Impey**

11-**John Donovan Impey**

John married **Amanda Astley**, daughter of **Dr. Roy Astley**. They had one daughter: **Charlotte Jane**.

12-**Charlotte Jane Impey**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

11-Priscilla Ann Impey

10-**Patrick Woodrow Impey**^{16,64,122,164,165,166} was born on 24 Mar 1919 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2011 at age 92.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 24th March, 1919, at King's Norton, Ethel Adair (Roberts), wife of Francis L. Impey (1893-5), a son, who was named Patrick Woodrow.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Downs School in 1929-1933 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1933-1934 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Chelsea Polytechnic School of Art.
- He was educated at Chillon College in 1934 in Switzerland.
- He worked as a member of the British Army in 1939-1946.
- He emigrated Paris, France in 1952.
- He worked as a President-directeur-general. S. A. Kalamazoo before 1984.
- He had a residence after 1984 in Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France.

Patrick married **Beryl Alma Lillian Fox**. They had two children: **Rebecca** and **Catherine Adair**.

11-Rebecca Impey

11-Catherine Adair Impey

9-**Maj. Thomas Smith Impey**^{2,16} was born on 11 May 1880 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 9 Apr 1949 in Truro, Cornwall at age 68.

General Notes: Impey.-On 9th April, 1949, at Truro, Thomas Smith Impey (1893-96), aged 68 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1893-1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo).
- He worked as a member of the Royal Flying Corps in 1914-1918.
- He worked as an officer of the RAF in 1918-1922.
- He worked as a Fist Secretary of the Aero Club of India and Burmah.
- Miscellaneous: Albuquerque Journal, Sunday, November 10, 1935, Page 12, 1935.

9-**Alice Eleanor Impey**¹⁴ was born on 12 Jul 1881 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1895-Dec 1898 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**William White Impey**^{16,76,81,167,168} was born in 1883 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham, died on 11 Feb 1935 at age 52, and was buried on 14 Feb 1935 in Longbridge, Kings Norton, Birmingham. The cause of his death was Killed whilst using explosives, to make holes in the ground for apple trees.

General Notes: WILLIAM WHITE IMPEY. WILLIAM WHITE IMPEY was killed on February 11th by an explosion happening while he was blasting holes for apple trees on his farm at Norgrove Court, Worcestershire. He was the fourth son of the late Frederic Impey. His mother was Eleanor Clark of Street. He was at BOOTHAM 1895-9, and was afterwards at Birmingham University. Frederic Impey came to Birmingham from Essex, where his family had been farmers for generations, and while engaging in business he always maintained his interest in farming, and had a dairy of good cows at Longbridge. The herd was one of the first to be tuberculin tested, and the first to produce Grade " A " milk in the Birmingham area. On leaving the University, Bill (as he was always known to his friends) joined his father in the milk business, and he remained a farmer to the end. In 1909 he married Ellen Hale, who, with two sons, survives him. They lived at

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Coomber Farm, Longbridge, for some years, moving to a much larger farm at Norgrove about 1920. He was active in all matters relating to farming, a very good and thorough farmer. Land in his care was always seen to improve whether it paid him or not. Fond of all country things, he was a frequent follower of the Worcestershire foxhounds, and a particularly good skater and swimmer. He was of notably strong and powerful build. To him may be ascribed the creation of the new BOOTHAM in one sense, and on this wise : he was an interested Naturalist, and latish one evening he put some snails in a tin saucepan over a Bunsen burner in the old Natural History room, and when the bell rang for reading he went away and did not return. The water boiled away, the tin melted and fell out on to the table which caught fire, spreading quickly, to the swift destruction of the whole scholastic buildings. Bill was a rather inarticulate person, rather abrupt in his way of speaking, but his life and character were such as to make him wannyly esteemed wherever he was known. He was like a rock to any of his friends who wanted help or counsel, full of genuine active kindness and serviceableness. His farm and his animals showed the fine quality of his standards. The words of Marty South (in Hardy's Woodlanders), which she uttered at the grave of Giles Winterbourne, " You was a good man, and did good things " were felt to be an appropriate farewell at the little graveyard at Longbridge on February 14th. R. C. *Bootham magazine* - April 1935

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1899 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Birmingham in 1903-1904.
- He worked as a Farmer.

William married **Ellen Hale**^{16,76,81,167} on 18 Apr 1910 in King's Norton Parish Church, Kings Norton, Birmingham. Ellen was born on 29 Jun 1870 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 2 Jun 1964 at age 93. They had two children: **William Richard** and **Ralph Kirkpatrick**.

Marriage Notes: IMPEY-HALE.-On the 18th April, at King' s Norton Parish Church, William W. Impey (1895-9), of Northfield, to Ellen Hale, of King' s Norton.

10-**William Richard Impey**¹⁶⁷ was born on 7 Apr 1911 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died on 26 Feb 1992 at age 80.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 7th April, 1911, at Northfield, Worcestershire, Ellen Hale, wife of William White Impey (1895-9), a son.

10-**Lieut. Ralph Kirkpatrick Impey RN**⁷⁶ was born on 20 Apr 1914 in Coombes Farm, Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire, died on 12 Feb 1942 in Scotland. Killed in action at sea at age 27, and was buried in Crail Cemetery, Crail, Fife, Scotland.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 20th April, 1914, at Coombes Farm, Northfield, Ellen (Hale), wife of William White Impey (1895-9), a son.

9-**Lieut. Col. Arthur Elias Impey**^{16,115,169,170} was born on 29 Apr 1885 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 29 Oct 1954 in Street, Somerset at age 69.

General Notes: A paragraph from a letter from A. E. IMPEY (1898-1901) is of particular interest at this time. " Our heads in Paris are bloody, but unbowed, and my strong conviction, after twelve years in France, is that the country, practically to a man, hates the thought of either war or conquest. They have but one desire, and that is to live in peace within their own frontiers. All the trouble is caused by their deep-seated mistrust of their German neighbour and, so far as history is a guide, we must admit that they have good grounds for this feeling." *Bootham magazine* - April 1932

IMPEY.— On 29th October, 1954, Arthur Elias Impey (1898-1901), aged 69 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1898-1901 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Battery Officer of the 79th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery in France.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Societé Anonyme des Machines à Statistiques in 1935 in Paris, France.
- He worked as a Chairman of Kalamazoo Ltd. In 1953 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire.

Arthur married **Lillian Cotton**,^{16,169} daughter of **Nathaniel Hugh Cotton** and **Harriet Emma Clapp**, on 25 Sep 1926 in St. Jean de Luz, France. The marriage ended in divorce. Lillian was born in 1892 in Boston, Massachusetts, USA and died in 1962 in New York, New York, USA at age 70.

Marriage Notes: IMPEY-COTTON.-On September 25th, at St. Jean de Luz, France, Arthur Elia Impey (1898-1901) to Lilian Cotton, of Boston, Mass.

General Notes: Lillian Cotton was born in Boston, Massachusetts, in 1892 to Nathaniel Hugh Cotton and Harriet Emma Clapp. Cotton spent her childhood in Boston and developed an interest in art as a young child, drawing detailed portraits in sketchbooks as early as age ten. She attended the Boston Art Museum School, and later, between 1915 and 1917, she studied at the Art Students League of New York under Robert Henri and George Bellows. Under these realist painters, Cotton developed her technique, and began exhibiting work as early as 1918.

Cotton further pursued her study of art in Paris, working under Andre Lhote, Lucien Simon, and Émile-René Ménard. In Paris, Cotton met and married Arthur Elia Impey, a British army officer (after her marriage, Cotton sometimes signed her work "LC Impey," though she is better known as an artist as Lillian Cotton). The couple spent the majority of their time in Paris, in particular Montparnasse, where Cotton had a studio, but often traveled to the United States to visit family and for Cotton to exhibit work.

Cotton was most famous for her portraits, especially those of high-society figures and well-known actors, writers, and artists of the day. Her subjects included Greta Garbo, Lauren Bacall, Veronica

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Lake, June Walker, Marcel Marceau, Norman Trevor, Stephen James Joyce, Mrs. Thomas Carnegie, Alfred Lunt, Wheeler Williams, Louis Bromfield, and Virginia Berresford. Cotton also painted and sketched portraits of family members, children, and unidentified subjects, and remarked that she preferred to work with women. Cotton was noted for her sound construction and simple and direct style of portraiture, that nevertheless conveyed feeling and a psychological presentation of her subjects. Though less frequently, Cotton also produced landscapes and still-life compositions. Cotton exhibited work between 1918 and 1959 in New York City, Boston, Philadelphia, Washington, DC, and in Paris, notably at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the Corcoran Gallery, and the Salon d'Automne. She gained mention and won numerous awards for her work, including two from the National Association of Women Artists. She was a member of that organization, as well as a member of the Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, the New York Society of Women Artists, and the Pen and Brush Club, among others. Lillian Cotton died in New York City in 1962.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Portraitist and Painter.
- She was educated at Boston Museum School in Boston, Massachusetts, USA.
- She was educated at Art Students League in New York, New York, USA.
- She was educated at André Lhote Academy in Paris, France.

Arthur next married **Marjorie Helen Florence Penrose-Thackwell**, daughter of **Edward Rawdon Penrose** and **Katherine Harriet Thackwell**, on 27 Nov 1946. Marjorie was born on 15 Oct 1902 and died on 24 Apr 1973 at age 70.

8-**Robert Levitt Impey**⁵⁴ was born on 16 Nov 1848 and died on 10 Sep 1935 in Worcestershire at age 86.

Robert married **Eliza Ann Thompson**,⁵⁴ daughter of **Francis James Thompson**^{16,32,73} and **Rebecca Stephens**,^{16,32,73} in 1873 in Bridgwater, Somerset. Eliza was born in 1852 in Bridgwater, Somerset and died on 6 Jan 1884 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 32.

Robert next married **Jessie Thompson**, daughter of **Francis James Thompson**^{16,32,73} and **Rebecca Stephens**,^{16,32,73} They had three children: **Margaret Stephens**, **Rosamond Levitt**, and **Dorothy Thompson**.

9-**Margaret Stephens Impey** was born on 9 Jun 1887 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire and died in 1972 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 85.

9-**Rosamond Levitt Impey** was born on 12 Mar 1889 and died in Nov 1984 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 95.

Rosamond married **Harold Netterville Briggs**, son of **Charles L. Briggs** and **Isabella**, on 12 Oct 1915 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Harold was born in 1875 in Hackney, London. They had two children: **Margaret I.** and **Robert Lionel**.

10-**Margaret I. Briggs** was born in 1916 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

10-**Robert Lionel Briggs** was born on 19 Jun 1918 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Apr 1997 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 78.

9-**Dorothy Thompson Impey** was born on 11 Mar 1893 in Alvechurch, Worcestershire and died in 1980 in Mendip, Somerset at age 87.

8-**George Impey** was born on 20 Dec 1849 in Feering Bury, Essex and died on 2 Sep 1917 at age 67.

George married **Sarah Helen Browett**,¹⁷¹ daughter of **Jacob Bright Browett**¹⁷² and **Mary Hubbard Warden**, on 15 Sep 1875. Sarah was born about 1850 in Coventry, Warwickshire. They had three children: **George Douglas**, **Florence Mary**, and **Albert Browett**.

9-**George Douglas Impey**

George married **Elizabeth Mary Mooney**. They had one son: **Edward George**.

10-**Edward George Impey**

9-**Florence Mary Impey** was born on 7 Aug 1878 in King's Heath, Birmingham.

Florence married **Harry William Payne** on 21 Jun 1899. Harry was born in 1872 and died about 1930 about age 58. They had two children: **George Edward** and **Douglas Harry**.

10-**George Edward Payne**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

George married **Marjorie Horton**.

10-**Douglas Harry Payne**

9-**Albert Browett Impey**

Albert married **Margaret May Saunders**.

8-**Mary Elizabeth Impey**^{2,61} was born on 15 May 1851 and died on 8 Jul 1917 in Beeston, Nottinghamshire at age 66.

Mary married **Matthew Henry Collinson**,^{2,9,16,18,61} son of **John Collinson**^{2,37} and **Mary Barron**,^{2,37} in 1901 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Matthew was born in 1838 in North Cave, Hull, Yorkshire and died on 14 Aug 1930 in 51 Dovecote Lane, Beeston, Nottingham at age 92.

General Notes: COLLINSON.-On August 14th, Matthew Henry Collinson (1851-54), aged 92 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1851-1854 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an apprenticed to Joseph Rowntree & Sons in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer and Tea dealer in Ipswich, Suffolk.
- He worked as a Manufacturer's cashier in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

7-**Mary Smith**

Mary married **Frederick Bell**.

7-**Elizabeth Smith**

7-**Thomas Smith**

7-**Sarah Jane Smith**

6-**Jesper Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1797 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

4-**John Jesper**¹ was born on 28 Feb 1731 in Shalford, Braintree, Essex.

4-**Judith Jesper**¹ was born on 29 May 1733 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: On 29-10-1761 a Judith Jesper purchased from John Skingle, a ploy of land near Stebbing, formerly occupied by a messuage known as "Ælemyngs." This may have been this Judith, or possibly her cousin, the daughter of John Jesper.

4-**Samuel Jesper**¹ was born on 5 Jun 1735 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 20 Jun 1783 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 48, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Maltster and Farmer in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Samuel married **Susannah Marriage**,¹ daughter of **William Marriage**^{1,2} and **Susannah Smith**,^{1,2} on 1 Dec 1768. Susannah was born on 18 Oct 1744 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Oct 1780 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 35, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. They had two children: **Elizabeth** and **Samuel**.

Marriage Notes: The marriage certificate of Samuel Jesper is still extant: it bears, as is customary with Quaker certificates, the signatures of the witnesses, which in this case number thirty, including:--*John Jesper (brother of groom), Judith and Hannah Jesper (first cousins), William and Susannah Marriage (father and mother of bride), Thomas, Robert, John, William, Joseph, Ruth, and Elizabeth Marriage (brothers and sisters of the bride), Elizabeth Gospill (sister of Groom) and Thomas Gospill (her husband), John Mascall (groom's stepfather), &c., &c.*

Descendants of Francis Marriage

5-**Elizabeth Jesper**¹ was born on 26 Oct 1769 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

5-**Samuel Jesper**^{1,2,90,159} was born on 13 Jul 1772 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 15 Sep 1846 in York, Yorkshire at age 74, and was buried in FBG Heslington Road, York.

General Notes: Samuel Jesper was a farmer at Purleigh, Essex. The farmstead, the name of which is variously spelled as Digoods, Drygoods, and Dygoods, was demolished some years ago, but there is still a "Diegoods Farm" in the parish.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mealman and Farmer in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex.
- He worked as a Farmer and Mealman in 1807 in Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

Samuel married **Elizabeth Puplett**^{1,2} daughter of **Thomas Puplett**^{1,2} and **Elizabeth Edwards**^{1,2} on 5 Jan 1796 in FMH Maldon. Elizabeth was born on 8 Mar 1775 in Purleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 15 Jul 1823 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex at age 48. They had seven children: **John, Susannah, Thomas, Samuel, Elizabeth, Joseph, and Rebecca**.

Marriage Notes: We have in our possession the original marriage certificate of Samuel Jesper and Elizabeth Puplett. It is pleasing to see that Quaker wives of those days did not promise to obey, and the appearance of the name "Hannah Scott" amongst the list of witnesses is not without interest,--one wonders if the maiden, as she signed her name, had visions of another ceremony 32 years later, at which she would occupy a more important position. There are no Jesper witnesses, the only survivors, Judith and Hannah, being no doubt too old for the drive from Bran End. The family bible, now in our possession, is inscribed,

"Samuel and Elizabeth Jesper's book given them by Judith and Hannah Jesper, the 29th day of the 6th month, 1796," --a belated wedding gift.

William Alfred Jesper

General Notes: Elizabeth Puplett was the daughter of Thomas Puplett (who "grew beans for the horses in the Napoleonic Wars") and Elizabeth Edwards, his first cousin, and granddaughter of Thomas and Mary Puplett of Boreham and Hatfield Peverel. Her brother, Benjamin Puplett, was the father of Thomas Puplett, whose name is a household word for all but the very youngest generations of Ackworth Scholars. [We are indebted to our cousin Edith Mary Doubleday, herself a Puplett descendant, for much Puplett information].

6-**John Jesper**^{1,2,5,173} was born on 22 Apr 1797 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 1 Jan 1843 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex at age 45, and was buried in FBG Maldon.

General Notes: John Jesper seems to have taken over the management of Dygood's Farm as soon as he arrived at years of discretion. He farmed it till his death which occurred with tragic suddenness (by the breaking of a blood vessel) on New Year's Day--a Sunday--1843.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Thornton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex.

John married **Sarah Levitt**^{2,173} daughter of **William Levitt** and **Lucy**, on 30 Apr 1823 in FMH Great Dunmow. Sarah was born in 1799 in Barking, Essex and died on 19 Apr 1868 in Manningham, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 69. They had seven children: **John, Alfred, Susannah, Sarah Ann, Lucy, Emily, and Anna**.

General Notes: Sarah Levitt (born 8-5-1799) was not a Friend, though she joined the Society on her marriage. We have failed to trace the relationship (if there was any) between her and the Robert Levitt who married Hannah Jesper (No. 3d). After her husband's death, she managed the farm until her son John was old enough to undertake it. Latterly she lived with her married daughter. (Emily, wife of Dr. Robert Parkinson)

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She died at he daughter Emily's home, Bradford, Yorkshire.

7-**John Jesper**¹ was born on 13 Aug 1825 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in Australia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an apprentice Farmer to his mother for three years on 23 Jun 1843 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1846 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex.
- He emigrated to Australia after 1856.

John married **Isabella Clara Colender**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

7-**Alfred Jesper**^{1,2,28} was born on 16 Apr 1827 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 2 May 1907 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

General Notes: ALFRED JESPER, Born 16-4-1827 at Dygood's; married, 5-1-1860, Rebecca West, daughter of Edward and Ann West of Hull; died 2-5-1907 at Kendal. He was for a short time with the firm of Wilson, Jesper & Co., but at the age of 23 commenced business for himself at Bradford where most of his life was spent. He was a director of the Friends Provident Institution for 20 years. His widow still lives at Kendal--to which [rest is illegible].

Alfred was resident at Brantholme, Kendal at the time of his death, which had been home to Isaac Brown and his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Thornhill.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the family firm of Wilson, Jesper & Co. Before 1850.
- He worked as a Woollen Draper in 1850 in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1880-1896 in Levens, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in 1896 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as an a Director of the Friends' Provident Assurance.

Alfred married **Rebecca West**,^{1,2,28} daughter of **Edward West** and **Ann Ellis**,^{1,2,156} on 5 Jan 1860. Rebecca was born in 1829 in Hull, Yorkshire and died on 15 Nov 1917 in Skelsmergh, Kendal, Cumbria at age 88. They had four children: **Allan, Walter, Edward West**, and **Helen**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

8-**Allan Jesper**^{1,2} was born on 11 Apr 1861 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 1 Nov 1925 in Horncop Lane, Kendal, Cumbria at age 64.

General Notes: ALLAN JESPER, B. 11-4-1861 at Bradford, entered his father's business but had to abandon it, his health rendering outdoor occupation essential. He lives with his mother at Kendal, devoted to horticulture and allied arts.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen Draper in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Horticulturalist in Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Walter Jesper**^{1,2,16,152} was born on 9 May 1863 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 25 Feb 1947 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 83.

General Notes: WALTER JESPER, B. 9-5-1863 at Bradford; married 18-9-1889, Edith Elizabeth Dixon, daughter of James and Elizabeth Dixon, of Bradford. Entered his father's business and was afterwards with John Priestman & Co. of Bradford. In 1899 he took up a manager-partnership with the firm of Duncan, Barraclough & Co. of Otley. Now living in partial retirement at Menston-in-Wharfedale, taking part in many local affairs.

Jesper. On 25th February, at his home at Salisbury, Walter Jesper (1877-79), aged 83 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1877-1879 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Woollen Draper in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an employee of John Priestman & Co. In Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Managing partner with Duncan, Barraclough & Co. In 1899 in Otley, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1916 in Menston, Wharfedale, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1920 in West Grimstead, Salisbury, Wiltshire.

Walter married **Edith Elizabeth Dixon**.

8-**Edward West Jesper**^{1,2,16} was born on 24 Feb 1865 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 21 Apr 1890 in Levens, Kendal, Cumbria at age 25.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: EDWARD WEST JESPER, B. 24-2-1865. On leaving school went on the Continent to perfect himself in French and German, caught a series of chills the winter he was at Leipzig University; went out to Natal on a health voyage, but never recovered and died at Levens 21-4-1890.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1878-1882 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1883-1884 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Teacher, Bootham School in 1884-1887 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Language student, University of Leipzig in 1888.

8-**Helen Jesper**¹ was born in 1867 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died in 1867 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

7-**Susannah Jesper**^{1,2,89} was born on 14 Dec 1828 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in 1916 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire at age 88.

Susannah married **Charles Wilson**,^{1,2,89} son of **Richard Wilson**^{1,2,33,174} and **Deborah Stansfield**,^{1,2,33,174} on 16 Jun 1847 in FMH Macclesfield. Charles was born on 24 Oct 1813 in Thornton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 26 Sep 1900 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire at age 86. They had six children: **Alfred, Frederick, Emily, Arthur Henry, Albert, and Sydney**.

General Notes: SUSANNAH JESPER, B. 14-12-1828 at Dygood's. Married 17-6-1847 at Macclesfield, Charles Wilson, 3rd son of Richard and Deborah Wilson of Thornton-in-Craven. Charles Wilson died September 26, 1900 at Garstang, where his widow still resides. (1916) As previously mentioned, Chas. Wilson was one of the principals in the firm of Wilson, Jesper & Co.; he took much interest in the Temperance movement and other philanthropic work, and was an amateur geologist, astronomer, and photographer of considerable repute.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Skipton School in Skipton, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Newton-in-Bowland School.
- He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Samuel Jesper (brother in law) in Macclesfield, Cheshire.
- He worked as a founding partner with Joseph Jesper, Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woolen drapers and Clothiers in 1837.
- He had a residence in 1857 in Calder Bridge, Garstang, Lancashire.

8-**Alfred Wilson**

8-**Frederick Wilson**

8-**Emily Wilson**^{1,89} was born in 1853 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire and died on 27 Jan 1861 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire at age 8.

8-**Arthur Henry Wilson**⁸⁹ was born in 1859 and died on 7 Mar 1861 in Larkfield, Liverpool at age 2.

8-**Albert Wilson**¹ was born on 12 Oct 1862 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire and died in May 1949 in Pear Tree Cottage, Priest Hutton, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 86.

General Notes: **ALBERT WILSON (1862-1949)**

Mark Lawley

email: mrbryology@gmail.com

This is one in a series of articles about prominent British and Irish field-bryologists of the past. The author would be very pleased to learn of any information which supplements its content.

A Social and Biographical History of British and Irish Field-bryologists is also available on-line at <http://britishbryologicalsociety.org.uk>

Bryological career

Albert Wilson first became interested in cryptogams after meeting James Alfred Wheldon (both men were chemists as well as keen amateur botanists) in 1898, and joined the Moss Exchange Club in 1908. He also joined the Lichen Exchange Club at that time, but the lichen club folded after five years.

Wilson became knowledgeable about Yorkshire's bryoflora while living in that county, and later acquired similar or greater knowledge of the bryofloras of Lancashire and Westmorland.

Wilson distributed mosses for the newly formed British Bryological Society in 1923-4, and for some years kept the Society's account of vice-county records, as well as contributing over 2,500 packets of his own to the annual exchanges.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

He attended few meetings of the BBS during the last 20 years of his life because of increasing deafness, and declined the offer of vice-presidency for the same reason.

His herbarium was presented to York Museum, with further plants at Merseyside Museums, the Department of Botany at Edinburgh, Manchester Museum, Cardiff, Oxford and Ulster. The Natural History Museum in London has some of his correspondence.

Family background and biography

Albert Wilson was born on October 12th 1862, at Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire, the third child of four born to Charles Wilson (1813/4-1900) and Susanna (*née* Jesper, 1828/9-1916).

The Wilsons were Quakers, and Albert's great-grandfather Thomas Wilson (1741-1788) had been a woollen-manufacturer at Thornton, Yorkshire. His grandson Charles (Albert's father) was born at Thornton, and became a clothier/merchant tailor.

The Jespers, who were also Quakers, were from Essex, Susanna being born at Purleigh, near Maldon, a daughter of John Jesper (1797-1843) and Sarah (*née* Levitt). A Samuel Jesper, who was born at Macclesfield, Cheshire, married Charles's sister, Susannah. The Wilsons often had Jespers from Purleigh staying with them at Calder Mount.

Calder Mount was a spacious house about a mile from Garstang, with a large garden containing a vinery, greenhouses, fernery and orchard. Both Charles and Susanna were interested in plants.

Charles owned a telescope, and his sons became interested in science, meteorology and horticulture. Indeed, Albert kept daily records of temperature and rainfall, and sent in records over a period of 40 years.

Albert first became interested in plants at the age of thirteen, when he was at Stramongate School for Quakers, Kendal, where he began to collect and press flowering plants, ferns, and a few mosses for his herbarium, but not liverworts or lichens. From the age of 15, he spent a year at The Woodlands school at Hitchin, Hertfordshire, where countryside over chalk gave him his first experience of calcicoles.

In the following year, Albert became apprenticed to Harrison, Parkinson & Co., pharmaceutical chemists at Bradford, Yorkshire, and had little time for botany during the next four years. However, he did join the Botanical Record Club in 1882.

In 1883 he went to London to study for his pharmaceutical examinations, qualified in 1884, and returned to Bradford as an assistant pharmacist. Later he became a partner in the firm to which he had been apprenticed.

Albert became friendly with John B. Foggitt (born 1861/2), one of the botanical family of Foggitts who for many years had been chemists at Thirsk, Yorkshire. John Foggitt in turn became a pharmacist, and was living at Horton near Bradford in 1881, so may either have met Albert at that time, or later in London. Foggitt later lived at Southport and Kirkby Lonsdale, and sometimes botanised with Wilson.

Albert married Alice Mary Thorp (1861/2-1945) in 1890, and the following year they were living at 20 Merton Road, Bradford. In 1897 they moved out to Ilkley with their son Howard (born 1891/2), who became an optician in later life. Albert travelled to work in Bradford for the next 15 years, until he retired in 1912 at the age of 50.

Albert and his wife moved to Garstang in 1912, in order to help his elderly mother. After she died in 1916, they moved to Bentham, and then in 1918 to Havera Bank, Sedbergh, Westmorland. The country around Sedbergh offered plenty of opportunities for Wilson to indulge his interest in bryophytes, which had first been stimulated when he met another pharmacist, James Alfred Wheldon (1862-1924) in 1898. Wheldon was exploring the districts around his home at Liverpool for mosses, and Albert sent him gatherings for naming which he had collected in the remoter parts of west Lancashire. Over the next nine years, from 1898 to 1907, Wheldon and Wilson did the groundwork for their *Flora of West Lancashire* (1907), and during this period Wilson became serious about and competent in bryology.

After their *Flora* was published in 1907, Wheldon and Wilson continued their friendship, collecting vascular plants, lichens and bryophytes on holidays together, particularly in the Scottish Highlands, Westmorland, and the Isle of Man.

Wheldon died in 1924, and that year Wilson moved from Sedbergh to Ro Wen, near Conway, where he lived until 1946. He continued to record in Westmorland, the Lake District, and also explored the country around his home in North Wales, often in company with Arthur Augustine Dallman (1883-1963). In 1932 he started to prepare his *Flora of Westmorland* (1938), with his son Howard often driving him to locations in the family's car.

Albert's wife died in 1945, after which he went to live with his son at Pear Tree Cottage, Priest Hutton, near Carnforth, Lancashire, where he died in May 1949, aged 87.

8-Sydney Wilson

Sydney married **Mary Elizabeth Shipley**, daughter of **John Shipley**^{1,67} and **Hannah Smith**,⁶⁷ Mary was born on 27 Feb 1869.

7-**Sarah Ann Jesper**^{1,119} was born on 27 Mar 1831 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in 1917 at age 86.

General Notes: SARAH ANN JESPER, B. 27-3-1831 at Dygood's. Married, 22-5-1850, Edward West, son of Edward and Ann West, of Hull (brother of Rebecca West who married Alfred Jesper--No. 9). The Wests are an old Quaker family of good standing: Leonard West was one of the founders of the Boys' School now at Bootham, York. J. Walter West, the watercolour artist, is of this family, and so, too, we believe, was Benjamin West, the Royal Academician. Edward West was a successful businessman and at one time Mayor of Bradford. He had two children, both of whom died in infancy; his widow is now living with her nieces at Grange-over-Sands.

Sarah married **Edward West**,^{1,119} son of **Edward West** and **Ann Ellis**,^{1,2,156} on 22 May 1850. Edward was born in 1821 and died in 1883 at age 62. They had two children: **Edward** and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mayor of Bradford in Bradford, Yorkshire.

8-**Edward West**^{1,119} was born in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 15 Apr 1858 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**West**¹ died in Died in Infancy.

7-**Lucy Jesper**¹ was born on 17 May 1833 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 30 Nov 1919 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 86.

General Notes: LUCY JESPER, B. 17-5-1833 at Dygood's. Spent the earlier part of her life in educational work, and was for some time with her brother-in-law Edward West, and at Bran End. Married, 18-10-1876, at Bradford, John Satterthwaite, whose first wife was Deborah Jesper. John Satterthwaite died 22-10-1903, and Lucy Satterthwaite is now living at Grange-over-Sands.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1916 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Lucy married **John Satterthwaite**,^{1,2,92,175} son of **William Satterthwaite**¹ and **Jane Crosfield**,^{1,97} on 18 Oct 1876 in FMH Bradford. John was born on 25 Oct 1833 and died on 22 Oct 1903 in Scotforth, Lancaster, Lancashire at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Spinner in 1857-1860 in Manchester.
- He worked as a Leather dealer in 1860-1887 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Director of the Lancashire Banking Company in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire.
- He had a residence in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Mayor of Preston in 78-1877.
- He worked as a JP for Preston and Lancashire.

7-**Emily Jesper**^{1,2,174} was born on 21 Mar 1837 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 19 Sep 1905 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 68.

General Notes: EMILY JESPER, B. 21-3-1837 at Dygood's. Married, 1856, Robert Parkinson, eldest son of Thomas and Deborah Parkinson. Died 19-9-1905. Robert Parkinson was a chemist, analyst, and one of the pioneers of photography; he died at Grange-over-Sands on 23-7-1913 in his 83rd year, They had three children, two of whom (Lucy Ann Parkinson and Isabel Parkinson) are still living at Grange.

Emily married **Dr. Robert Parkinson**,^{2,174,176,177} son of **Thomas Parkinson**^{2,174,177} and **Deborah Stansfield**,^{2,174} on 23 Sep 1856. Robert was born on 27 Jul 1830 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 23 Jul 1913 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 82. They had three children: **Ellen, Lucy Anna, and Isabel**.

General Notes: Robert Parkinson . . 82 23 7 1913 Grange-over-Sands. (Reported last year.) Robert Parkinson was born at Bradford, Yorks., in 1830. His father, who was an iron- founder in the town, died when R. Parkinson was two years of age, and during his school days at Ackworth he also lost his mother. He always cherished happy memories of her, and she had lived long enough to impart to him the ardent love of Nature, and especially of flowers, which was characteristic of him to the very end of his long life. He was left under the guardianship of her two cousins, Thomas Wilson, of Bradford, and Charles Wilson, of Preston ; and he continued his education at Tulketh Hall School, near Preston, till he was old enough to be apprenticed as a chemist to Henry Dymond (1801-1866), and, later, to George Barritt, of Croydon. There he spent seven years, and afterwards studied Chemistry and Pharmacy at Bloomsbury Square, London, where he passed his qualifying examinations. This was followed by two years study at the German Universities of Giessen and Munich, at the former of which he took the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1854 ; and his residence abroad served to widen his outlook as a very diffident young Quaker of the early nineteenth century. On returning to England, he entered the chemist's business of his guardian, Thomas Wilson, at Bradford, where he worked as an analyst, and inaugurated the then new art of photography. In 1856 he was married to Emily Jesper, and their happy married life extended over a period of forty-nine years ; of their three daughters, the two younger ones are still living at Grange. Robert and Emily Parkinson made their home at Bradford for thirty-two years, and though always of a retiring disposition, Robert Parkinson undertook and carried through much useful work in connexion with the Meeting, and was Clerk of the large Monthly Meeting of Brighouse for many years. Scientific and philanthropic institutions in the town also owed much to his unobtrusive help, and when he removed to Grange-over-Sands, in 1889, he was greatly missed. He continued to be a Director of the Friends' Provident Institution and to make weekly visits to Bradford to attend the Board meetings for some fifteen years ; but the quiet of a country life and the charm of his beautiful garden at Grange were increasingly attractive to him. During his first years there he took some part in the life of the village, being a member of the District Council, and he occasionally gave lectures on scientific subjects. He tried always to foster a spirit of love and toleration between the different sects and parties that made up the small village community. The loss of his wife in 1905, after ten years of failing health, was a great sorrow, borne with Christian patience, and the gentle forbearance with the failings of others which always characterized him became even more marked in the years that remained. During the last two years of his life he had to resign himself to being an invalid, but this time was brightened to those about him by the kindly flashes of humour which always endeared him to his many friends. He died at Grange, after only one night's final illness, in his 83rd year.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Tulketh Hall School.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as an apprentice to Henry Dymond 1801-1866, Pharmaceutical Chemist in Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as an apprentice to George Barritt (1821-1903), Pharmaceutical Chemist in Croydon, Surrey.
- He was educated at University of Giessen.
- He was educated at University of Munich.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical analyst for Thomas Wilson (1805-1885) in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Director of the Friends' Provident Institution in Bradford, Yorkshire.

8-**Ellen Parkinson**¹⁷⁴ was born on 17 Jun 1857 in Bradford, Yorkshire, died on 7 Sep 1857 in Bradford, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Bradford.

8-**Lucy Anna Parkinson**¹ was born on 10 Apr 1863 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

8-**Isabel Parkinson**¹ was born on 15 May 1865 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

7-**Anna Jesper**¹ was born on 5 Jun 1839 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died after 1916.

General Notes: ANNA JESPER, B. 5-6-1839 at Dygood's; educated at Ackworth, where she remained for some years as an apprentice and mistress. Married, 1882, John Shipley, a North Lancashire farmer and landowner, as his third wife; by a previous marriage John Shipley was the father of Mary Elizabeth Shipley who married Sydney Wilson, the youngest son of Susannah Wilson (née Jesper--No. 10). John Shipley died 13-3-1915, aged 85; his widow is living at Garstang.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School.
- She worked as a Student teacher, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in 1916 in Garstang, Lancashire.

Anna married **John Shipley**,^{1,67} son of **Joseph Shipley**^{92,156} and **Rebecca Bennett**, in 1882. John was born on 13 Sep 1829 and died on 13 Mar 1915 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Butcher and Grazier in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.

6-**Susannah Jesper**¹ was born on 29 Jun 1798 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 8 Apr 1817 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex at age 18.

6-**Thomas Jesper**^{1,2,37,56,72} was born on 21 Apr 1800 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 30 Dec 1869 in Warwick, Warwickshire (31st also given) at age 69.

General Notes: THOMAS JESPER, second son of Samuel and Elizabeth Jesper. Born 21-4-1800 at Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex. Married 7-9-1830 at Stebbing, Martha Emma Monk, youngest daughter of Robert William and Martha Monk, of Stebbing. Martha Jesper died 8-7-1857 at Birmingham and Thomas Jesper married secondly Elizabeth Fisher, who died 19-9-1891 at Leicester. Died 31-12-1869 at Warwick. Thomas Jesper was for some years a Miller at the Bran End Mill, Stebbing; subsequently he removed to Birmingham, where he carried on the business of Corn Dealer and Merchant. He was an old Ackworth Scholar and for years a well-known figure on the School Committee.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Miller in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.
- He worked as a Miller and Corn Merchant in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Thomas married **Martha Emma Monk**,^{1,2,72} daughter of **Robert William Monk** and **Martha**, on 7 Sep 1830 in FMH Stebbing. Martha was born in 1809 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex and died on 8 Jul 1857 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 48. They had nine children: **Robert William, Eleanor, Caroline, Martha Emma, Thomas, Elizabeth, Rachel, Francis**, and **Joseph Marriage**.

7-**Robert William Jesper**¹ was born on 30 Jun 1831 in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex and died in 1904 in Anacortes, Skagit County, Washington, USA at age 73.

General Notes: ROBERT WILLIAM JESPER. Born 30-6-1831, at Bran End Mill. He was for a short time with Wilson Jesper & Co.; in 1852 he left England for Australia, went to the gold diggings and in

Descendants of Francis Marriage

1860 sold his share of a claim and stamp mill for £4,000. Came to England 1861, and again settled down for a short time with Wilson, Jesper & Co. In 1866 (Aug. 23) married Catherine Neville of Northampton. In 1869 he sailed again for Melbourne, where he commenced a dry goods business, which ended disastrously--his partner hypothecating the funds. R.W. Jesper thereupon went to San Francisco, commenced burning charcoal at Healdsburg, thence to San Jose, and later to Tuscaloosa, Alabama, where he was a partner in a firm of Tanners and Shoe Manufacturers. In 1878 we find him farming at Maryville, East Tennessee. In 1887 he sold out and went on to Tacoma, Washington, thence to Seattle, and finally to Lopez Island, where he acquired a 120 acre farm which he farmed with success until his death. Robert William Jesper died at Anacortes, Washington, his city home, in 1904, his wife at Fort Steilacoom, Washington, in 1913. They had an only son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of Wilson, Jesper & Co.
- He emigrated to Australia in 1852.
- He worked as a Gold prospector in 1852-1860.
- He emigrated to England in 1861.
- He worked as a member of Wilson, Jesper & Co. In 1861-1869.
- He worked as a Dry goods store owner. He was defrauded by his partner. In Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- He emigrated to San Francisco, California, USA about 1873 from Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- He worked as a Charcoal Burner in Healdsburg, California, USA.
- He had a residence in San Jose, Santa Clara County, California, USA.
- He worked as a Partner in a firm of Tanners and Shoe Manufacturers before 1878 in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, USA.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1878-1887 in Maryville, Tennessee, USA.
- He had a residence in 1887 in Tacoma, Washington, USA.
- He had a residence in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA.
- He had a residence in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA.
- He worked as a Farmer in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA.

Robert married **Catherine Neville**¹ on 23 Aug 1866. Catherine was born in Northampton, Northamptonshire and died in 1913 in Fort Steilacoom, Washington, USA. They had one son: **Hugh Neville**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They emigrated to Melbourne, Australia in 1869.

8-Hugh Neville Jesper¹ was born on 18 Feb 1871 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, died on 26 Jul 1947 in Bremerton, Kitsap County, Washington, USA at age 76, and was buried in Kane Cemetery, Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

General Notes: HUGH NEVILLE JESPER. Born Feb. 18, 1871, who at the age of 17 took charge of a ranch in Lopez Island, though continuing to assist his father until his death. Subsequently, after a tour through Alaska prospecting, he sold the Lopez farm for \$10,000, buying a developed 10 acre farm on Bainbridge Island and a 2-1/2 acre tract with two of the best waterfront lots on Manitou Beach. Here he owns his own wharf and warehouse, three houses, and a steamer, the "Myra E," with which daily trips are run, freight and passengers, to Seattle. Hugh Jesper married Jennie Amanda Troxell, daughter of Franklin C. and Keturah Troxell, of Port Stanley, San Juan County, Washington, and has six children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in 1888-1904 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA.
- He worked as a Gold prospector.
- He worked as a Farmer in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

Hugh married **Jennie Amanda Troxell**¹ daughter of **Franklin C. Troxell**¹ and **Keturah**¹. Jennie was born on 6 Mar 1874 in Catasauqua, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, USA, died on 3 Jul 1968 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA at age 94, and was buried in Kane Cemetery, Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA. They had six children: **Howard Wells**, **Victor Robert**, **Hazel Marguerite**, **Julia**, **Hugh Ponton**, and **Anita**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Howard Wells Jesper**¹ was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA, died on 26 Jul 1979 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA at age 82, and was buried in Portland, Oregon, USA.

General Notes: an expert gas engineer, and in charge of the engine room of the "Myra E.".. his father's boat

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Gas and marine engineer in 1916 in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

Howard married **Hazel G. Ogan**. Hazel was born on 7 Mar 1897 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, USA, died on 4 Sep 1982 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA at age 85, and was buried in Portland, Oregon, USA. They had four children: **Marjorie Cherry**, **Jewell W.**, **Hugh W.**, and **Lester**.

10-**Marjorie Cherry Jesper** was born on 10 Jul 1922 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA and died on 4 Dec 2000 in Tacoma, Washington, USA at age 78.

Marjorie married **George Joseph Warren** on 16 Jul 1953. George died in 1961. They had five children: **Thomas**, **Dominic**, **Benedict**, **Katherine**, and **Ursula**.

11-**Thomas Warren**

11-**Dominic Warren**

11-**Benedict Warren**

11-**Katherine Warren**

11-**Ursula Warren**

10-**Jewell W. Jesper** was born on 22 Oct 1923 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 12 Feb 1944 at age 20.

10-**Hugh W. Jesper** was born on 19 Oct 1931 and died on 6 Jun 2010 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA at age 78.

10-**Lester Jesper** was born in 1933 and died on 19 Oct 1954 at age 21.

9-**Victor Robert Jesper**¹ was born on 16 Aug 1899 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 25 Feb 1921 at age 21.

9-**Hazel Marguerite Jesper**¹ was born on 7 Dec 1901 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 31 Jan 1971 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA at age 69.

9-**Julia Jesper**¹ was born on 11 Jun 1905 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 21 Sep 1997 at age 92.

9-**Hugh Ponton Jesper**¹ was born on 21 Jul 1907 and died on 15 Mar 2000 at age 92.

9-**Anita Jesper**¹ was born on 23 Mar 1916 in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA and died in 1997 at age 81.

Anita married **Victor Clarence Long**. Victor was born in 1911 and died in 1996 at age 85.

7-**Eleanor Jesper**¹ was born on 13 Mar 1833 in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex and died on 3 Apr 1899 in Preston, Lancashire at age 66.

Eleanor married **John Mill Fisher**,¹ son of **William Fisher** and **Jean**, in 1873 in Preston, Lancashire. John was born in 1835 in Montrose, Angus, Scotland and died after 1916. They had one daughter: **Elsie**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Businessman in Preston, Lancashire.
- He had a residence in 1911 in Hutton, Preston, Lancashire.

8-**Elsie Fisher**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Elsie married **David Watt**.

7-**Caroline Jesper**¹ was born on 30 Jun 1835 in Marylebone, London and died on 7 Jul 1921 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, Surrey at age 86.

General Notes: CAROLINE JESPER, B. 30-6-1835 in London; married January, 1859, at Birmingham, Richard Tangye--afterwards Sir Richard. We wish that space permitted us to narrate the life story of Sir Richard Tangye--"if it were engraven upon the understanding it would be a bright ensample unto him that would be admonished." The son of a small farmer in the parish of Ilogan, Cornwall, one of five brothers, educated at the village school at Redruth, and for a short time at Sidcot (to Sidcot's lasting gain), he came to Birmingham at an early age and started business with two of his brothers in a small workshop for which they paid 4/- a week; long before Sir Richard's death the "Cornwall Works" covered over 20 acres and employed 2,000 men. Sir Richard died in 1906 at Kingston-on-Thames, where (and at "Glendorgal") Lady Tangye still resides. They had six children, of whom the eldest son is now Sir Harold Lincoln Tangye, Bart. A younger son, Wilfrid, is a lieutenant on active service.

Caroline married **Sir Richard Trevithic Tangye**,^{1,178} son of **Joseph Tangye**⁷⁸ and **Ann Bullock**,⁷⁸ on 24 Jan 1859 in FMH Birmingham. Richard was born on 24 Nov 1833 in Broad Lane, Illogan, Redruth, Cornwall, died on 14 Oct 1906 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, Surrey at age 72, and was buried in Putney Vale Cemetery, London. They had five children: **Mabel Louise, Harold Lincoln, Arthur Llewellyn, Elsie Getrude, and Richard Trevithick Gilbertstone**.

General Notes: TANGYE, Sir RICHARD (1833-1906), engineer, born at Broad Lane, Illogan, Cornwall, on 24 Nov. 1833, was fifth son in a family of six sons and three daughters of Joseph Tangye, a quaker Cornish miner of Redruth, who afterwards became a small shopkeeper and farmer there, by Anne (d. 1851), daughter of Edward Bullock, a small farmer and engine driver. After attending the British school at Illogan, and helping his father on his farm, he was at the age of eight disabled for manual labour through fracturing his right arm, and spent three years (1844-7) at a school at Redruth kept by William Lamb Bellows, father of John Bellows [q. v. Suppl. II] ; thence he went in February 1847 to the Friends' School, Sidcot, Somerset, where he formed a lifelong friendship with William Tallack [q. v. Suppl. II]. He remained there as pupil teacher and assistant until 1851; in that year he visited with his brother James the Great Exhibition in London.

Finding the teaching profession uncongenial, Tangye at the end of 1852, in reply to an advertisement, went to Birmingham and entered the office of Thomas Worsdell, a quaker engineer, as clerk at £50 a year. His younger brother George soon joined him as junior clerk ; they were followed by two other brothers, James and Joseph, mechanical experts who had worked under Brunel for Mr. Brunton, engineer to the West Cornwall railway, and had made a hydraulic press which favourably impressed Brunel.

At Birmingham Tangye soon obtained a complete grasp of the commercial details of the engineering bushiess, and he proved his interest in the welfare of the workmen by obtaining the firm's assent to a half-holiday on Saturdays, a concession to labour which was subsequently adopted in England universally. In 1855, owing to a difference with his employer, Richard left the firm. Soon he and three brothers, including Joseph, who had made himself an expert lathemaker, began to manufacture tools and machinery on their own account, renting a room at 40 Mount Street, Birmingham, for 45. a week. The brothers prospered, and took a large workshop for 10s. a week, bought an engine and boiler to supply their own motive power, and took one work-man into their employ. In 1856 Brunel, mindful of James and Joseph's earlier efforts, commissioned the brother's at Birmingham to supply him with hydraulic lifting jacks to launch the 'Great Eastern' steamship. The successful performance of this commission proved the first step in the firm's prosperity. In 1858 the brothers bought the sole right to manufacture differential pulley blocks, recently invented by Mr. J. A. Weston ; but rival claims to the patent rights involved them in 1858 in a long and costly though successful lawsuit. A fifth brother, Edward, joined them that year. The firm now devoted itself solely to the manufacture of machinery and every kind of power machine. The growth of the industry led to their removal in 1859 to new premises in Clement Street, Birmingham ; three years later the firm acquired three acres of land at Soho, three miles from Birmingham, and built there the 'Cornwall Works.' Ultimately this factory through Richard's skill, energy, and business acumen absorbed thirty acres of surrounding land and gave employment to 3000 hands. Works in Belgium were established under Edward's management in 1863 ; a London warehouse was added in 1868, and branches were subsequently formed at Newcastle, Manchester, Glasgow, Sydney, Melbourne, and Johannesburg. One of the engineering successes of the firm was the use of their hydraulic jacks in placing Cleopatra's Needle (weighing over 186 tons) on its present site on the Thames Embankment on 12 Sept. 1878. The firm became a limited liability company, 'Tangyes Limited,' on 1 Jan. 1882.

The brothers were considerate employers. In 1872, in which year the three elder brothers, James, Joseph, and Edward, retired from the business, Richard permanently instituted the Saturday half-holiday which he had pressed on his first employer twenty years earlier, and he averted a strike by granting unasked a nine hours day. In 1876 Tangye instituted at the works a large dining-hall, educational classes, concerts, and lectures, with which his friend. Dr. J. A. Langford [q. v. Suppl. II], was closely associated.

In the religious, municipal, and political life of Birmingham Tangye took an active share. In his early days there he helped Joseph Sturge [q. v.] at the Friends' Sunday schools. A staunch liberal in politics, he supported John Bright in every election at Birmingham but refused many invitations to stand for parliament himself. He was a firm free trader, and remained loyal to Gladstone after the home rule split of 1886, keeping alive the principles of liberalism in the 'Daily Argus,' which he founded in association with Sir Hugh Gilzean Reid in 1891. He was knighted in 1894 on Lord Rosebery's recommendation. A member of the Birmingham town council from 1878 to 1882 and of the Smethwick school board, Tangye and his brothers were generous benefactors to the town. To the mimicipal art gallery (founded in 1867) the firm in 1880 gave £10,000 for new buildings (opened by King Edward VII, then Prince of Wales, in 1885), as well as for the acquisition of objects of art ; later they presented Albert Moore's 'The Dreamers' ; Tangye also loaned his fine collection of Wedgwood ware, of which a handbook was published in 1885. The School of Art (founded in 1843), to which the Tangyes in 1881 contributed £12,000, was rebuilt in 1884.

Tangye cherished literary interests. His admiration for Oliver Cromwell led him from 1875 to collect literature and relics relating to the Protector, and in 1889 he bought the fine Cromwellian collection of J. de Kewer Williams, congregational minister, to which he made many additions. He embodied the results of his study of the period of the protectorate in 'The Two Protectors, Oliver and Richard Cromwell' (1899). A catalogue of his Cromwellian collection of MSS., miniatures, and medals, by W. Downing, was published in 1905. Between 1876 (when Langford was his companion) and 1904 Tangye made eight extended voyages, visiting Australia, America, South Africa (where his firm had business branches), and Egypt. Tangye recounted his experiences in 'Reminiscences of Travel in Australia, America, and Egypt' (1883), and 'Notes on my Fourth Voyage to the Australian Colonies, 1886' (Birmingham, 1886).

On a short record of his early career contributed in 1889 to a series of biographies of self-made men in the 'British Workman' Tangye based his full autobiography 'One and All' (1890), which, reaching its twentieth thousand in 1905, was reissued in a revised form under the title of 'The Rise of a Great Industry.' Tangye also published 'Tales of a Grandfather' (Birmingham, 1897).

Tangye resided at Birmingham till 1894, spending his summers from 1882 at Glendorgal, a house which he had purchased near Newquay. In 1894 he removed to Kingston-on-Thames. He died at Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, on 14 Oct. 1906, and was buried in Putney Vale cemetery. He married on 24 Jan. 1859 Caroline, daughter of Thomas Jesper, corn merchant, of Birmingham. She survived him with three sons, of whom two, Harold Lincoln and Wilfrid, joined the business, and two married daughters. The son Harold, who was created a baronet in June 1912, is author of 'In New South Africa' (1896)

Descendants of Francis Marriage

and 'In the Torrid Sudan' (1910).

A portrait in oils, by E. R. Taylor, hangs in the Birmingham School of Art. A bronze memorial plate erected by public subscription, with relief portraits of Richard and George Tangye, is in the Birmingham Art Gallery.

[Stuart J. Reid, Sir Richard Tangye, 1908 ; Tangye, The Rise of a Great Industry, 1906 ; The Times, 15 Oct. 1906; Biograph, 1879, ii. 266.]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at the British School in Illogan, Redruth, Cornwall.
- He was educated at William Lamb Bellows' School in Redruth, Cornwall.
- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He worked as an Engineer.
- He was a Quaker at least until his marriage. Then he possibly turned a bit fuzzy.

8-Mabel Louise Tangye was born in 1864 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Mar 1934 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 70.

Mabel married **George Phipps Spooner** on 28 Jun 1892 in Elmdon. George was born on 17 Oct 1868 and died on 26 Feb 1927 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 58.

8-Sir Harold Lincoln Tangye 1st Bt. was born on 16 Jan 1866 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 24 Feb 1935 in London at age 69.

Harold married **Annie Gilzean Reid** on 24 Sep 1889. Annie was born in 1868 and died on 31 Mar 1923 in London at age 55. They had three children: **Marjorie Gilzean, Basil Richard Gilzean, and Eileen Annie Gilzean.**

9-Marjorie Gilzean Tangye was born on 7 Oct 1891.

9-Sir Basil Richard Gilzean Tangye 2nd Bt. was born on 27 Jul 1895 and died in 1969 at age 74.

9-Eileen Annie Gilzean Tangye was born on 16 Mar 1897.

Harold next married **Florence Phoebe Thompson** in 1923. Florence died in 1942 in Nassau, Bahamas.

8-Arthur Llewellyn Tangye was born on 19 Feb 1868.

Arthur married **Agnes Norton.**

8-Elsie Getrude Tangye was born in 1869.

8-Lt. Col. Richard Trevithick Gilbertstone Tangye was born on 26 Jun 1875 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 12 Jun 1944 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, Surrey at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE JP DL.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Inner Temple.

Richard married **Sophia Elizabeth Frieda Kidman.** They had three children: **Richard Colin Trevithick, Nigel Trevithick, and Derek Alan Trevithick.**

9-Richard Colin Trevithick Tangye was born in 1906 in London and died in 1989 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Manchester.

9-Nigel Trevithick Tangye⁷⁸ was born on 29 Apr 1909 in Kensington, London and died on 2 Jun 1988 in Cambourne, Cornwall at age 79.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pilot, Journalist and writer.
- He worked as a Hotelier in Torquay, Devon.

Nigel married **Dorothy Annie Todd**,⁷⁸ daughter of **Thomas Todd** and **Constance Brooke**, on 27 Oct 1939 in Chelsea, London. Dorothy was born on 24 Jan 1907 in Crumley House, Hartford, Cheshire and died on 6 May 1993 in London at age 86. They had one daughter: (**No Given Name**).

General Notes: Todd, Dorothy Annie [Ann] (1907– 1993), actress, was born on 24 January 1907 at Crumley House, Hartford, near Northwich, Cheshire, the daughter of Scottish parents, Thomas Todd, a clerk in an alkali works, and his wife, Constance, née Brooke. Her brother was the playwright Harold Brooke. She was educated at St Winifred's boarding-school in Eastbourne and studied at the Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art, with the aim of teaching drama herself. She changed her mind after her début, in January 1928, as a fairy in Yeats's *The Land of Heart's Desire* at the Arts Theatre, and she appeared later that year as Lady Prudence Willowby in Wodehouse's *A Damsel in Distress* at the New Theatre. Many roles, few memorable, quickly followed: between 1929 and 1939 there were almost twenty parts at a dozen West End theatres. By the time of her appearance in *The Man in Half-moon Street* at the New (1939), as a younger woman in love with an older man with a past, she had moved from the froth of the early 1930s to more serious work.

Throughout the decade Todd was equally busy in films, making her début in the melodrama *These Charming People* (1931), from Michael Arlen's play, followed by *Keepers of Youth* and *The Ghost Train* (both 1931, from plays by Arnold Ridley). *The Water Gypsies* (1932), from A. P. Herbert's novel, was her first showcase role, and she played Drummond's (Ralph Richardson's) kidnapped wife in *The Return of Bulldog Drummond* (1934). On 6 December 1933 she married Victor Neill Malcolm, an engineer and the grandson of Lillie Langtry, with whom she had a son. Further films included the costly science-fiction epic *Things to Come* (1936), from H. G. Wells's novel, a version of Edgar Wallace's *The Squeaker* (1937), *Poison Pen* (1939), and Ealing's melodrama *Ships with Wings* (1941). Most were routine ingénue roles, but Todd impressed as the neurotic wife of the squire (Ralph Richardson) in *South Riding* (1938). She also starred in the first ever British television serial, *Ann and Harold* (BBC, 1938). Having divorced Malcolm, on 27 October 1939 she married the writer Nigel Trevithick Tangye (1909– 1988), with whom she had a daughter. Back on stage Todd was a lively *Peter Pan* (1942) at the Winter Garden, then scored her biggest success in *Lottie Dundass* (1943), an all-woman production at the Vaudeville, followed by a fine performance as a murderess, Madeleine Smith, in *The Rest is Silence* (1944) at the Prince of Wales. Although her brief time on screen in *Perfect Strangers* (1945) was praised by critics, Todd became an international star overnight with her film performance as the emotionally disturbed pianist Francesca Cunningham in the psychological drama *The Seventh Veil* (1945). The scene in which her Svengali-like guardian (James Mason) smashed his cane down on the keyboard at which Todd played became particularly notorious; she was suddenly in great demand. Blonde, with almost sphinx-like features, high cheekbones, and deep-set blue eyes, she had a glacial beauty. She signed, with Rank, what was at the time the biggest contract offered to a British actress. A Hollywood career, however, failed to materialize: she had the lesser female role in Hitchcock's talky, stodgy *The Paradine Case* (1947), and the brooding *So Evil my Love* (1948, and made in England), though good, was not popular. At home *The Passionate Friends* (1949) was a sensitive, entertaining, romantic drama; having divorced Tangye, she then married the film's director, David Lean (1908– 1991), on 21 May 1949. He directed her in *Madeleine* (1950, a reprise of her 1944 stage role), which was not a success, and *The Sound Barrier* (1952), in which she again appeared with Ralph Richardson, this time as his daughter. She and Lean divorced in 1957. Facial injuries sustained during an assault and robbery led to Todd's making fewer films; Losey's *Time without Pity* (1956) had been a sombre drama, *Taste of Fear* (1961) was a good Hammer thriller, and *The Fiend* (1971) was disturbing horror. Her last films were Preminger's unexciting spy film *The Human Factor* (1979) and the confusing thriller *The McGuffin* (1985).

In the 1950s, though, Todd was busy again on the stage. She reprised her role in *The Seventh Veil* (1951) at the Prince's Theatre, but, oddly, it was not successful. She played Lady Macbeth at the 1954 Edinburgh festival with the Old Vic company, and played it again, along with roles in *Love's Labour's Lost*, *The Taming of the Shrew*, and *Henry IV*, parts 1 and 2, in its 1954– 5 season. She was Jennifer Dubedat in a revival of *The Doctor's Dilemma* (1956) at the Saville and made her Broadway début, at the Cort Theatre, as Davina Mars in *The Four Winds* (1957). Her final stage appearance was at the Yvonne Arnaud Theatre, Guildford, as Florence Lancaster in a favourite play, Coward's *The Vortex* (1965). Thereafter she forged a new career as a documentary film-maker, narrating, directing, and producing a series of travelogues, or 'diary documentaries' as she called them. Often made in exotic locations, they included *Free in the Sun* (Australia), *Thunder in Heaven* (Nepal), *Thunder of Silence* (Jordan), *Thunder of the Kings* (Egypt), and *Thunder of the Gods* (Greece).

Todd's autobiography, *The Eighth Veil* (1980), was 'an intelligent account of a varied, if not always happy, life' (*The Times*, 19). In 1989 Durham University awarded her an honorary DLitt. In her later years she made frequent radio and television appearances. Away from acting she enjoyed writing, painting, and gardening. Following a stroke, Todd died on 6 May 1993 at Chelsea and Westminster Hospital, London.

Robert Sharp

Sources *The Times* (7 May 1993), 19 · *The Independent* (7 May 1993), 22 · *The Guardian* (7 May 1993), 12 · *The Guardian* (18 May 1993), 17 · www.uk.imdb.com, 31 Aug 2001 · I. Herbert, ed., *Who's who in the theatre*, 1 (1981) · *Daily Telegraph* (8 May 1993) · b. cert. · m. certs. · d. cert.

Likenesses photographs, Hult. Arch.

Wealth at death £155, 637: probate, 1993, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Robert Sharp, 'Todd, Dorothy Annie (1907– 1993)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Actress.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-Tangye

Nigel next married **Lady Marguerite Rose Bligh**, daughter of **Maj. Esme Ivo Bligh 9th Earl Of Darnley** and **Daphne Rachel Mulholland**, on 3 May 1951. Marguerite was born on 24 Apr 1913 and died on 10 Oct 2002 at age 89.

9-**Derek Alan Trevithick Tangye**¹⁷⁹ was born on 29 Feb 1912 in London and died on 26 Oct 1996 at age 84.

General Notes: In the early 1950s Derek Tangye and his wife Jeannie were walking along the cliffs near Lamorna, above Mount's Bay in Cornwall, when they saw a buzzard drifting overhead. Suddenly we saw below it in the distance a small grey cottage on the edge of a wood. It was as grey as the boulders heaped haphazardly around it, as grey as the ancient stone hedges which guarded long forgotten meadows. This was Minack. We knew at the instant of seeing it that it was to become our home.

The quotation is from *A Cornish Summer* (1970), the seventh in a series of autobiographical books, all bestsellers and describing their life in that cottage, their early struggles on a flower farm, and their love for the wild landscape and their various animals, that has become known as the "Minack Chronicles". The 19th, *The Confusion Room*, was published this year.

Friends in London had been amazed that this good-looking and sophisticated couple should take such a plunge. Derek had worked in Fleet Street as a gossip columnist on the Express and elsewhere. Jeannie had been an agony aunt on the Mirror and had been press officer for the Savoy Hotel Group, which inspired her book *Meet Me at the Savoy*, published under her maiden name Jean Nicol, and also a bestseller. Their friends included Danny Kaye, David Milford Haven, the photographer Baron, Beverley Nichols, A.P. Herbert, Noel Coward and Tyrone Power; also, surprisingly perhaps, George Brown, the future Foreign Secretary. It is said that when Jeannie came down the stairs at the Savoy the orchestra would strike up with the tune "Jeannie with the Light Brown Hair".

Derek Tangye had Cornish ancestry and had spent happy childhood holidays at his family home at Glendorgal, near Newquay. He had always admired a house called Boskenna at Lamorna, but when he took Jeannie to see it they decided that a simple cottage was really their ideal. Minack, or Dorminack, was certainly simple when they moved in, with an earth floor, no water and electricity, a mile down a bumpy muddy track. However they still returned once or twice a year to London, where they took a luxurious suite first at the Savoy, then at Claridges.

In 1961 Tangye published *A Girl on the Roof*, which was a great success. He and Jeannie had been adopted by a succession of cats - notably Monty and Lama - which became the heroes (or heroines) of subsequent books. *A Drake at the Door* (1963) was so named because of a pet Muscovy duck named Boris (after Pasternak), and *A Donkey in the Meadow* (1965) was in honour of Fred, a donkey rescued from the knacker's yard.

The books were illustrated by Jeannie, and nearly all were serialised in popular illustrated magazines. The fan mail grew. The Tangyes' romantic story struck a chord with many who felt that they longed to escape from the stresses of modern life. There were also pilgrimages of admirers, mostly unsolicited.

In spite of all this Derek Tangye constantly needed reassurance, as I discovered when I was his publisher. He was touchy about the promotion of other bestselling writers on country matters - Gavin Maxwell, for example, or James Herriot (tricky for us, at Michael Joseph, as Herriot was also one of our authors). He was afraid of missing out on new readers and in each book would in some way recapitulate the story of how Jeannie came to Dorminack, and then go on to the previous years' adventures which could be a shipwreck, swallows nesting for the first time under the eaves, or a gala at Lamorna village.

After I had left Michael Joseph, I used to be invited to a special post- Christmas lunch at Dorminack. The big fire blazed and the cottage would be strung with hundreds of cards from all over the world, champagne flowed and we ate in a miniature conservatory watched by donkeys from the hedge above, maybe also with a gull on the roof. Jeannie was a very good cook and baked her own bread. She died suddenly in 1986, and Derek tried for two years afterwards to keep up the tradition of these lunches. It became too much for him, and he could not be persuaded to resume them at our house, at the other end of Cornwall. Indeed, after Jeannie's death he scarcely left his patch, as he called it, except for a yearly excursion to Claridges in the old tradition.

Jeannie's funeral was made especially memorable by an address by John Le Carre. Derek also spoke of her on the television programme *Songs of Praise* in 1992, and many of us were moved to tears when Baron's photograph of her beautiful face appeared as if from the clouds. Derek's book about her, *Jeannie* (1986), also part of the "Minack Chronicles", I consider to be his best. Some time before they had bought several acres of meadow sloping down to the sea, looking out to St Michael's Mount, and when she was dying they decided to form it into a trust, the Minack Chronicles Trust, as a place for solitude and preserving natural life.

The possibility of a television series based on the books kept Derek Tangye buoyed up in his last years, when he became increasingly crippled by arthritis and gout. This and the extraordinary flow of admirers who continued to make the pilgrimage and wade through the stream known as Monty's Leap.

Derek Alan Trevithick Tangye, writer and journalist: born London 29 February 1912; married 1943 Jeannie Nicol (died 1986); died 26 October 1996.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a Writer.
- His obituary was published in *The Independent* on 6 Nov 1996.

Derek married **Jean Everald Nicol**¹⁷⁹ in 1943. Jean was born on 23 Mar 1919 and died on 22 Feb 1986 at age 66. They had no children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Public Relations officer for The Savoy Hotel, Claridge's, the Berkeley and Simpsons in London.
- She worked as a Writer.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

7-**Martha Emma Jesper**¹ was born on 18 Jun 1837 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Sep 1895 in Newquay, Cornwall at age 58.

General Notes: MARTHA EMMA JESPER, B. 18-6-1837. Married Robert Hill Kirton, who holds (or held--he is now over 80 years of age), we believe, a position of trust with Messrs. Boulton & Watt, of Birmingham. Martha Emma Kirton died 1-9-1895 at Newquay, Cornwall, leaving children, with one of whom (Eleanor) R.H. Kirton is now living at Handsworth. Another daughter is engaged in Red Cross work in France.

Martha married **Robert Hill Kirton**,¹ son of **John Kirton** and **Elizabeth Hill**, in 1861 in FMH Saffron Walden. Robert was born on 25 Dec 1835 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 19 Feb 1921 at age 85. They had seven children: **Eleanor Hill, Mabel Jesper, Frank, Walter Gordon, Jessie Whitehead, Albert William**, and **Caroline Tangye**.

8-**Eleanor Hill Kirton** was born on 9 Jun 1862.

8-**Mabel Jesper Kirton** was born on 14 Jul 1863 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

8-**Frank Kirton** was born on 10 Dec 1864 in Thirsk, Yorkshire, died on 12 Jul 1910 in Netherne Psychiatric Hospital, Reigate, Surrey. Attacked by a an inmate. at age 45, and was buried in Netherne Cemetery, Coulsdon, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He worked as an Accountant.

Frank married **Frances Kate Howden**, daughter of **John Edward Howden** and **Miriam Elizabeth Borer**, on 2 Mar 1890 in Holy Trinity Church, Islington, London. Frances was born in 1885 in Kent and was christened on 12 Jul 1885 in Kent. They had four children: **Walter, Frank Howden, Lionel Argent**, and **Claude Hill**.

9-**Capt. Walter Kirton** was born on 8 Mar 1892 in Keston, Kent and died on 22 Dec 1941 in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia at age 49. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Died from Meningitis

9-**Frank Howden Kirton** was born in 1897.

9-**Lionel Argent Kirton** was born on 27 Sep 1899 in Brockley, London and died on 2 Jan 1988 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coffee Planter in Kenya.
- He emigrated to Canada in 1928.

Lionel married **Ethel Marie Montray**, daughter of **Nelson Narcise Montray** and **Harriett Willmore**, on 1 Jun 1935. Ethel was born on 29 Mar 1907 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada and died on 10 Dec 2002 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada at age 95. They had three children: **Miriam Ruth, George Walter**, and **Helen Ann**.

10-**Miriam Ruth Kirton**

10-**George Walter Kirton**

10-**Helen Ann Kirton**

9-**Claude Hill Kirton**

8-**Maj. Walter Gordon Kirton** was born on 7 Jun 1866 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died on 16 Mar 1937 in Nairobi, Kenya at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He worked as an apprenticed engineer to his uncle Richard Tangye.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as an Engineer.
- He worked as a Coffee Planter in 1920 in Kenya.

Walter married **Isabella Ross** in 1894 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Isabella was born on 9 Aug 1863 in Longmore, Gairloch, Wester Ross, Scotland and died on 10 Nov 1903 in Longmore, Gairloch, Wester Ross, Scotland at age 40. They had no children.

Walter next married **Elizabeth Darby** in 1906. Elizabeth died on 1 Mar 1924 in Paris, France. They had no children.

8-**Jessie Whitehead Kirton** was born on 14 Jul 1868 in St. Austell, Cornwall and died on 31 Jul 1956 in Croydon, Surrey at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Sidcot School.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1884-Dec 1884 in York, Yorkshire.

Jessie married **John Hurry** on 16 Apr 1860. John died on 1 Jan 1894 in Davos, Switzerland.

Jessie next married **Alexander Hannaval Le Marchant** on 29 Jun 1896. Alexander was born in 1862.

8-**Albert William Kirton** was born on 10 Jan 1870 in St. Austell, Cornwall and died on 9 Feb 1961 at age 91.

Albert married **Esther Elizabeth Barber**.

8-**Caroline Tangye Kirton**

7-**Thomas Jesper**^{1,13,98} was born in Oct 1839 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 2 Aug 1910 in Whitkirk, Leeds, Yorkshire (11 Aug also given) at age 70.

General Notes: THOMAS JESPER. Born October 1839; married 1870, Susanna Barritt, daughter of Earn and Elizabeth Barritt of Latchington, Essex. Thomas Jesper was apprenticed to his uncle, Joseph Jesper, and later commenced business in partnership with his brother, Robert William Jesper, at Carlisle; afterwards at Warrington. On Robert William Jesper's departure for Australia, Thomas Jesper took charge of the business. In 1875 he joined Wilson, Jesper & Co., at Preston, where he remained until the death of his uncle in 1890, when failing eyesight compelled him to relinquish business. He died 11-8-1910 at the residence of his son, Percy N. Jesper. His widow survives him and lives with one of her children. They had issue:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Manager. Wilson, Jesper & Co. In Preston, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Susannah Barritt**,^{1,98} daughter of **Earn Barritt**^{1,2,180,181} and **Elizabeth Whitehead**,^{1,2,181} on 5 Oct 1870 in Maldon, Essex. Susannah was born on 1 Oct 1846 in Latchington, Essex. They had six children: **Herbert Vincent, Percy Noel, Ada Louise, Joseph Stanley, Laurence Barritt, and Foster Barritt**.

8-**Herbert Vincent Jesper**¹ was born on 11 Nov 1871 in Warrington, Cheshire, died on 16 Nov 1954 in Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 83, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

General Notes: HERBERT VINCENT JESPER. B. 11-11-1871 at Warrington; married at Leeds 20-3-1901, Emily Ogden, daughter of Jonas and Margaret Ogden, of Leeds: an engineer,--District Manager for Yorkshire for the National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.; now living at Whitkirk near Leeds. They have issue:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.
- He worked as a District Manager for Yorkshire. The National Gas Engine Co. Ltd. In 1916.

Herbert married **Emily Ogden**,¹ daughter of **Jonas Ogden** and **Margaret**, on 20 Mar 1901 in FMH Leeds. Emily was born in 1876, died on 7 Mar 1947 at age 71, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. They had three children: **Margaret Ogden, Ronald Barritt, and Enid Mary**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1916 in Whitkirk, Leeds, Yorkshire.

9-**Margaret Ogden Jesper**¹ was born on 14 Nov 1903 and died in 1990 at age 87.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Margaret married **Leslie Baily**.

9-**Ronald Barritt Jesper**¹ was born on 16 Oct 1905 and died in 1980 at age 75.

9-**Enid Mary Jesper**¹ was born on 6 Nov 1908 and died in 2007 in Nottinghamshire at age 99.

Enid married **Francis George Cooling Elwick**. Francis died on 28 Aug 1965.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 17 Westbury Road, New Basford, Nottinghamshire.

8-**Percy Noel Jesper**¹ was born on 29 May 1873 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 9 Apr 1958 in Harrogate, Yorkshire at age 84.

General Notes: PERCY NOEL JESPER. B. 29-5-1873 at Warrington; married 30-3-1904 at Birmingham, Mabel Ethel Smart, daughter of Arthur Leighton and Lydia Smart; now in a position of some responsibility with the Muntz Metal Co., of Birmingham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Pattern maker for the Muntz Metal Co. In Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Percy married **Mabel Ethel Smart**, daughter of **Arthur Leighton Smart** and **Lydia**.

8-**Ada Louise Jesper**¹ was born on 15 Jul 1874 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 8 Feb 1952 in London at age 77.

Ada married **Andrew Todd**. They had one son: **Colin Jesper**.

9-**Colin Jesper Todd**¹ was born on 28 Aug 1907 in New Brighton, Liverpool and died in 1999 at age 92.

8-**Joseph Stanley Jesper**^{1,98} was born on 13 Aug 1876 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 23 Dec 1879 in Preston, Lancashire at age 3.

8-**Laurence Barritt Jesper**¹ was born in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire.

8-**Foster Barritt Jesper**¹ was born on 2 Apr 1881 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 7 Jul 1965 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engraver in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

Foster married **Hilda Constance Mellor**, daughter of **William Mellor** and **Mary Elizabeth**. They had one son: **Denis Mellor**.

9-**Denis Mellor Jesper**¹ was born on 22 Feb 1911 in Harrogate, Yorkshire and died in 1979 at age 68.

Denis married **Freda A. M. Grainger**.

7-**Elizabeth Jesper**^{1,37} was born on 22 Jan 1842 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Dec 1863 in Warrington, Cheshire at age 21.

7-**Rachel Jesper**^{1,2,103} was born on 3 May 1844 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 11 Jul 1911 in Station Road, Saffron Walden, Essex at age 67.

General Notes: RACHEL JESPER, B. 3-5-1844 at Birmingham, Married, 1871, at Freckleton, near Preston, Joseph Barritt, son of Earn and Elizabeth Barritt of Latchington, Essex. (Joseph Barritt was brother to Susannah Barritt who married Thomas Jesper (No. 20), and his mother was sister to Joseph Whitehead who married Rebecca Jesper (6g)). Rachel Jesper was a scholar and pupil teacher at Ackworth, and before her marriage lived with Joseph and Sarah Jesper, ministering to the latter who was an invalid. She and her husband lived for twenty years in the house adjoining the watermill at Bran End, near Stebbing, removing in 1891 to Saffron Walden where, 11-7-1911, Rachel Barritt died. They had seven children, the eldest of whom, Emily, married John Frederick Jeffrey, a descendant of the Marriage-Gospill union referred to under (4b). Joseph Barritt lives with his two youngest children, Cornelius and Caroline, at Pinner.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School.
- She worked as a Pupil teacher, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Rachel married **Joseph Barritt**,^{1,2,103} son of **Earn Barritt**^{1,2,180,181} and **Elizabeth Whitehead**,^{1,2,181} on 3 Oct 1871 in Freckleton, Lancashire. Joseph was born on 30 Nov 1842 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 27 Aug 1923 in Pinner, Middlesex at age 80. They had seven children: **Emily, Alfred, Lucy, Joseph Whitehead, Elizabeth, Cornelius, and Mary Caroline**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller of Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

8-**Emily Barritt**¹ was born in 1873 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Emily married **John Frederick Jeffrey**.

8-**Alfred Barritt** was born in 1874 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Lucy Barritt** was born in 1878 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Lucy married **Arthur Oakden Barritt**, son of **James Barritt**^{3,38,182} and **Elizabeth Smith**,³ Arthur was born in 1848, died on 21 Aug 1917 in Woodbridge, Suffolk at age 69, and was buried in FBG Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Confectioner in Woodbridge, Suffolk.

8-**Joseph Whitehead Barritt** was born in 1879 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Elizabeth Barritt** was born in 1881 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Cornelius Barritt**¹⁸³ was born on 24 Jul 1883 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex, died on 9 Dec 1967 at age 84, and was buried in Nambour Garden Lawn Cemetery, Maroochy Shire, Queensland, Australia.

General Notes: The Conscientious Objector Friend Cornelius Barritt

Julia Hudson and Krzysztof Adamiec

transcribed from *Quaker Monthly* Vol.88-8 August 2009 pp205 – 209

The Library of the Society of Friends recently catalogued a collection of historically important papers of a member of the Society of Friends and a World War I Conscientious Objector (CO). This remarkable and inspiring man was Cornelius 'Corney' Barritt and his papers, which include correspondence, postcards, photographs, diaries, newspaper cuttings and publications, illustrate both his life and his interests. The papers (TEMP MSS 62) were catalogued by Krzysztof Adamiec, a University College London student undertaking a two-week placement with the library.

Cornelius Barritt, born in Stebbing, Essex, on 24 July 1883, was called up to 'serve his country' in 1916. Stressing his dedication to peace and his conscientious objection to war, he applied for absolute exemption from military service under the Military Service Act (2 March 1916). After a series of hearings in March 1916, the Local Tribunal refused his case and he was conscripted into the army and sent to Harwich.

In April 1916. Cornelius Barritt was arrested with sixteen other COs at Landguard Fort, Harwich, kept in darkness and subjected to a diet of bread and water. Despite their objection to combatant and non-combatant service, the members had been forcibly attached to the Eastern Non-Combatant Corps (NCC) where they refused to undertake the work assigned to them. Even when threatened by an officer that they would face the death sentence, they still refused to obey military orders. One officer warned: 'Once you are across the channel your friends in Parliament and elsewhere won't be able to do anything for you'. Many members of Parliament had pressed for assurances that conscientious objectors would not be subjected to the death penalty during the passage of the first Military Service Act. However, there was a loop-hole and those individuals who were not legally recognised as being COs could be subject to army regulations which prescribed death by shooting as the punishment for disobedience on active service. On 7 May 1916, the seventeen COs left Harwich for France, arriving at Le Havre on 8 May. On arrival at camp, they were told they were no longer prisoners but soldiers of the King, their past disobediences forgotten. Being free to move about the camp, the COs discussed their strategy of resistance. On 10 May they paraded with the British Expeditionary Forces, but when the order 'Right turn! Quick march!' was given, the men stood rigidly in their positions. David Boulton's book *Objection Overruled* provides an account of the events that follow: 'The infuriated NCOs [Non Commissioned Officers] ordered that they be locked up and "treated as prisoners of war".' Physical ill-treatment, bullying and threats of execution followed. The men were

Descendants of Francis Marriage

split up. Some were sent to Harfleur and put to work in a quarry. They refused to handle tools. In desperation, the authorities prescribed the punishment ... 'crucifixion'. Cornelius Barritt was subjected to 'crucifixion', also-known as 'Field Punishment No. 1. "Cornelius described the experience vividly to the Non Conscription Fellowship: 'The Quartermaster Sergeant had us each handcuffed to a tent with our hands round the pole behind us, which made the shoulders ache to a quite excruciating degree ... [The following evening] we were placed with our faces to the barbed wire of the inner fence. As the ropes with which we were tied were fastened round the barbed wire instead of the usual thick wooden post, it was impossible to tie them much more tightly, and I found myself drawn so closely to the fence that when I wished to turn my head I had to do so very cautiously to avoid my face being torn on the barbs. To make matters less comfortable, it came on to rain and the cold wind blew straight across the top of the hill.' Despite this treatment, Cornelius Barritt and the other men stood by their principles and refused to obey military orders. A few days later, they were sent to the Field Punishment Barracks at Boulogne. There they refused to work and again were subjected to crucifixion in crowded, windowless punishment cells. Cornelius Barritt describes the cells in his diary: 'rats were not infrequent visitors. They would sit on the edge of a fire bucket to drink the water and occasionally run up one's back during a meal. .. There were now eleven of us in one cell (there had been twelve at one time) ... The conditions of living twelve in a cell can be better imagined than described. We could just lie six a side with our feet almost touching .. .'

On 7 June, four COs, including Cornelius Barritt, were court-marshalled and found guilty of disobeying orders. Barritt records his sentencing on 15 June in his papers: ' ... an officer read out our sentences one by one: "To suffer death by being shot" ... Then came a pause ... then followed:"Confirmed and commuted to ten years' penal servitude ... "' David Boulton's book informs us that 'Barrett, Foister, Ring and Scullard were the first to be subjected to this ghoulish treatment. They were not the last. During the ten days that followed there were almost daily repeat performances. Altogether in June 1916, thirty-four men received the death sentence, commuted to ten years' penal servitude.' Cornelius Barritt returned to Britain as part of his sentence at the end of June and was imprisoned in Winchester Civil Prison. Public criticism of the treatment of COs led to all men serving sentences of imprisonment being able to appeal to the Central Tribunal meeting at Wormwood Scrubs. Barritt's appeal was successful and he was sent out on special employment schemes, first to Dyce Quarry Camp near Aberdeen and then to Wakefield Prison. Later, he decided that he could not conscientiously remain within the scheme so he, with a number of other COs, wrote a letter to the Secretary of the Home Office Committee on the Employment of Conscientious Objectors explaining the reasons why they decided not to remain within their working scheme. It reads: 'We hold the same views as the men in prison and we realise that absolute exemption is the only exemption which will satisfy our conscience., .' At the beginning of 1917, Cornelius was sent back to prison; this time to Maidstone Prison, where he remained until the amnesty in 1919. Amongst Cornelius Barritt's papers are a series of postcards of Dartmoor Prison and scenes of everyday life of prisoners. They provide a disturbing insight into the harsh treatment of COs in prison during this period.

After the war, Cornelius Barritt married Gladys Mary Lawrence of St John's Wood, London (1920). Their wedding certificate and wedding book are extant amongst his papers (TEMP MSS 359). As a result of his deteriorating health caused by the sufferings he endured as a CO, Cornelius and Gladys Barritt moved to Caloundra, thirty miles north of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, in 1952. There he continued to work for peace with the support of his wife.

He was a dedicated member of the Society of Friends, serving on a number of committees. In 1920, he became secretary of London & Middlesex Quarterly Meeting Extension Committee and served on Meeting for Sufferings, the Home Service Committee and the Penal Reform Committee. He stayed in touch with his prison companions long after the war had ended and organised at least one reunion in 1931.

Cornelius Barritt died in 1967. Gladys Mary Lawrence continued his peace work until her death in 1975. According to Lucie Barritt, who worked on the Barritt family genealogy, his dying words were: 'We must endeavour to throw a veil over what seems wrong in others; and see the good side of them. It's hard, it's hard - but it's the only way'.

The Library is thankful for Krzysztof's work which has both made this important collection more accessible for research and complements the retrospective cataloguing of the printed peace collection currently underway.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- Miscellaneous: Conscientious Objector. Imprisoned for his principles., 1916-1919.
- He worked as a Secretary of London & Middlesex Quarterly Meeting Extension Committee in 1920 in Cromer, Norfolk.
- He emigrated Caloundra, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia in 1952.

Cornelius married **Gladys Mary Lawrence**¹⁸³ in 1920. Gladys was born in 1889, died on 4 Jul 1975 at age 86, and was buried in Nambour Garden Lawn Cemetery, Maroochy Shire, Queensland, Australia.

8-Mary Caroline Barritt

7-Francis Jesper¹ was born on 11 Mar 1846 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: FRANCIS JESPER, B. 11-3-1846 at Birmingham, married 10-6-1875 at Bocking, Essex, Jane Elizabeth Larman, daughter of William and Louisa Larman of Leytonstone. Francis Jesper was apprenticed to his uncle, Samuel Jesper, and was afterwards for some years with Joseph Jesper at Preston. Latterly he was at Warrington managing the branch business there, and there he remained until 1890. He now lives with his unmarried children in Handsworth.

Francis and Jane Jesper had 10 children:--

Francis married **Jane Elizabeth Larman**. They had ten children: **Frank Harrison, Arthur, Ernest, Caroline, Oswald Leonard, Harold Gladstone, Eleanor Rachel, Edith, Rowland**, and **Arnold**.

8-Frank Harrison Jesper¹ was born on 20 Mar 1876 in Preston, Lancashire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Frank married **Sericlon Maud Packman**. They had two children: **Phyllis Irene Maud** and **Eileen**.

9-**Phyllis Irene Maud Jesper**

9-**Eileen Jesper**

8-**Arthur Jesper**¹ was born on 19 May 1877 in Preston, Lancashire.

Arthur married **Katherine McDonnell**.

8-**Ernest Jesper**¹ was born on 7 Jan 1879 in Preston, Lancashire.

Ernest married **Margaret Smith**,¹ daughter of **George Smith** and **Mary**, on 29 Sep 1906 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Margaret died on 29 Sep 1907. They had one son: **Francis Larman**.

9-**Francis Larman Jesper**.¹

8-**Caroline Jesper**¹ was born on 14 Mar 1880 in Preston, Lancashire.

8-**Oswald Leonard Jesper**¹ was born on 23 Jul 1881 in Preston, Lancashire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to Australia.
- He had a residence in 1916 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

8-**Harold Gladstone Jesper**¹ was born on 13 Jan 1883 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 13 Nov 1884 in Warrington, Cheshire at age 1.

8-**Eleanor Rachel Jesper**¹ was born on 11 Jun 1885 in Warrington, Cheshire.

Eleanor married **Sir Thomas Arthur Eades**,¹ son of **William Joseph Eades** and **Sarah Ellen**, on 11 Apr 1914 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Thomas was born in 1888 and died in 1971 at age 83. They had two children: **Josephine Elaine** and **John Jesper**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FCIS FRSA.
- He worked as a Chartered Accountant.
- He worked as a Managing Director of the Automatic Telephone & Electric Company Ltd.

9-**Josephine Elaine Eades**¹ was born on 27 Mar 1915.

9-**Capt. John Jesper Eades**¹⁶ was born on 28 Apr 1920 in Liverpool.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1930-1932 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1938 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Merchant Banker.
- He worked as a Director, The Plessey Co.

8-**Edith Jesper**¹ was born on 15 Mar 1887 in Warrington, Cheshire.

Edith married **John Charlewood Shingler**, son of **Thomas Shingler** and **Ann**. They had two children: **John Jesper** and **Edith Beryl**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**John Jesper Shingler**

9-**Edith Beryl Shingler**

8-**Rowland Jesper**¹ was born on 12 May 1890 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Rowland married **Florence Mary Simpson**.

8-**Arnold Jesper**¹ was born on 9 Jul 1892 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

7-**Joseph Marriage Jesper**^{1,176} was born on 20 May 1848 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 26 Jul 1922 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 74.

General Notes: JOSEPH MARRIAGE JESPER, B. 20-5-1848 at Birmingham. Apprenticed to Wilson, Jesper & Co. at Preston for a short time but in 1866 went to Birmingham where he entered his brother-in-law's works (Tangyes). He retired on account of ill health after 47 years service. On 25-9-1899 he married Margaret Alice Carter, daughter of Thomas and Mary Carter of Yealand, who died 31-1-1914. They had three children,

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer with Tangye Bros. In Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He resided at No. 42 In 1910 in Crockett's Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Joseph married **Margaret Alice Carter**^{1,176} daughter of **Thomas Carter**^{1,159,184} and **Mary Brunton**^{1,159,184} on 25 Sep 1889 in FMH Yealand. Margaret was born on 3 Jun 1852 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 31 Jan 1914 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 61. They had three children: **Constance**, **Wilfrid**, and **Elsie**.

8-**Constance Jesper**¹ was born on 28 Aug 1890 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1903-1905.

Constance married **Harold Young**.

8-**Wilfrid Jesper**¹ was born on 13 Jan 1892 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Elsie Jesper**¹ was born on 16 Oct 1893 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Thomas next married **Elizabeth Fisher**¹ after 1857. Elizabeth died on 19 Sep 1891 in Leicester, Leicestershire.

6-**Samuel Jesper**^{1,2,4,31,185} was born on 4 Dec 1801 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 24 Mar 1876 in York. At his son Thomas's home. at age 74.

General Notes: Samuel Jesper came when young from Essex to the North of England and was apprenticed to the woolen drapery business at Stockport, Cheshire. He afterwards started business on his own account at Macclesfield, in or near which town the rest of his life was spent. Samuel Jesper was a devout Friend, for over 50 years a member of the Cheshire Monthly Meeting--serving as overseer and elder, and delighted to entertain those traveling in the ministry and visiting the Quarterly and Monthly meetings: he took great interest in the welfare of his fellowtownsmen and was an Alderman for some years: on more than one occasion he was earnestly solicited to take the Mayoral chair, but his conscientious objection to take or administer oaths prevented him from accepting this honour. As a striking example of the esteem in which he was held may be quoted the fact that the bells of the parish church were rung on the occasion of his youngest daughter's wedding--an almost unique tribute to a quakeress. We have before us a copy of the minute of condolence passed by the Macclesfield Corporation on his death; it, or rather the letter from the Mayor to his eldest son, reads:--

"I beg to express to you and the several members of your family how greatly the Aldermen and Councillors of the Borough, together with myself, feel the loss of the late Alderman Samuel Jesper. His many kind and amiable qualities will long be remembered by his friends; and the conscientious fulfillment of duty to his political and religious convictions must be recognized with thankfulness now that so much he advocated has been accepted by his countrymen."

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen draper in Macclesfield, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Councillor and Alderman in Macclesfield, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Samuel married **Hannah Wilson**,^{1,2,4,31} daughter of **Richard Wilson**^{1,2,33,174} and **Deborah Stansfield**,^{1,2,33,174} on 26 Apr 1826 in Lothersdale, Skipton, Yorkshire. Hannah was born on 31 Dec 1802 in Thornton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 24 Jun 1849 in Macclesfield, Cheshire at age 46. They had nine children: **Thomas Wilson, Samuel, Eliza Ann, William Henry, Charles Alfred, Charles Richard, Deborah, Hannah Maria, and Sylvanus**.

General Notes: Samuel Jesper's first wife was the sister of Charles Wilson who married Susannah Jesper (No. 10): she, too, was a most devout Friend and the curious in such matters will find a lengthy memoir in the Annual Monitor. Her mother, a minister in the Society, predeceased her by only two years and she also finds a place in that--in those days--occasionally rather depressing publication.

7-**Thomas Wilson Jesper**^{1,2,16,121} was born on 3 Feb 1827 in Macclesfield, Cheshire, died on 2 May 1901 in York, Yorkshire at age 74, and was buried in FBG York.

General Notes: THOMAS WILSON JESPER, Born 3-2-1827 at Macclesfield. Married (firstly) 21-11-1850, Ann Thistlethwaite, daughter of John and Margaret Thistlethwaite of Leeds, who died 23-8-1865 aged 40; (secondly) 22-2-1867, Mary Ann Tennant, daughter of John and Elizabeth Tennant of Countersett, Wensleydale, who died 29-6-1886, aged 65; (thirdly) 22-11-1887, Alice Esther Ward, daughter of Samuel and Frances Emery Ward of Rye Farm, Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucestershire, who survived him and is now living with her step-daughter at Bournemouth. Thomas Wilson Jesper entered his father's business, but after a short time joined his brother Charles in a cotton mill at Preston. This mill they held until the close of the cotton famine, Thomas Wilson Jesper working incessantly on the distress committee, and the mill itself being used for relief work. In 1868 he entered into partnership as a Coal Agent with his brother-in-law, Samuel Tennant, at Darlington, removing to York in 1875 where he remained until his death on 2-5-1901. By his first wife he had three children:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1839-1840 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Woollen draper, Cotton spinner in 1850-1852 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Cotton Miller in 1852-1867 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Coal agent in 1868 in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a Coal agent for Messrs Henry Briggs & Co. In 1875 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Ann Thistlethwaite**,^{1,2,16} daughter of **John Thistlethwaite**^{2,12} and **Margaret Walton**,^{2,12} on 21 Nov 1850. Ann was born on 5 Jan 1825 in Holbeck, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 23 Aug 1865 at age 40. They had three children: **Eleanor, Alfred, and Charles**.

8-**Eleanor Jesper**^{1,2} was born on 5 Sep 1851 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died after 1916.

General Notes: ELEANOR JESPER, Born 5-9-1851 at Macclesfield, kept house for her father on more than one occasion, (nursing her step-mother Mary Ann Jesper, through a long, trying illness) and for her brothers, with Charles Jesper prior to his marriage, and with Alfred Jesper after his first wife's death. She is living unmarried, with her father's widow, at Bournemouth.

8-**Alfred Jesper**^{2,121} was born on 19 Jan 1853 in Hanley and died on 18 Mar 1913 in York, Yorkshire at age 60.

General Notes: ALFRED JESPER, Born 19-1-1853 at Hanley: married firstly at Liverpool, 16-5-1877, his half second cousin Maria Tennant (she was also niece to his father's second wife), daughter of William and Maria Tennant who died 24-3-1906 aged 55; secondly 28-8-1907 at York, Lilly Jane Wright who survives him. Alfred Jesper was a coal agent, succeeding to his father's business on the latter's death. He died 18-3-1913 at York, leaving, by his first wife, one son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was a Quaker until his early 20s, when he resigned membership.
- He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Samuel Jesper (grandfather) before 1873.
- He worked as an employee of the North Eastern Railway about 1873-1880 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Coal agent for Messrs Henry Briggs & Co. In Micklegate, York.

Alfred married **Maria Tennant**,^{1,2,121} daughter of **William Tennant**^{2,121} and **Maria Sampson**,^{2,121} on 16 May 1877 in Liverpool. Maria was born on 12 Sep 1850 in Liverpool and died on 24 Mar 1906 in York, Yorkshire at age 55. They had one son: **William Alfred**.

9-**William Alfred Jesper**¹ was born on 30 Mar 1878 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Railway Clerk in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Author of "A Short History of the Jesper Family from the 17th century to the Present Time" in 1916.

William married **Eleanor Tuff**, daughter of **Christopher Tuff** and **Elizabeth Ann**.

Alfred next married **Lilly Jane Wright**. They had no children.

8-**Charles Jesper**^{1,2} was born on 3 Dec 1854 in Hanley and died on 18 Nov 1900 in Great Northern Hotel, London at age 45.

General Notes: CHARLES JESPER, Born 3-12-1854 at Hanley. Married 30-4-1895 at York, Agnes Sinclair Mckay, daughter of William Mckay J.P. the then Lord Mayor. Died 18-11-1900 at the Great Northern Hotel, London, when in town on business. He was for some years General Goods Manager of the North Eastern Railway and held in high esteem by both officers and staff. He left three children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Goods Manager for the North-Eastern Railway in York, Yorkshire.

Charles married **Agnes Sinclair McKay**, daughter of **William McKay**. They had three children: **Leslie Charles**, **Norman McKay**, and **Sydney Watson**.

9-**Leslie Charles Jesper**¹ was born on 21 Jun 1896 in York, Yorkshire.

General Notes: LESLIE CHARLES JESPER, Born 21-6-1896 at York. At the outbreak of the Great War he joined the Public Schools Battalion of the Royal Naval Division, took part in the Gallipoli operations, and was invalided home towards the close of 1915.

9-**Col. Norman McKay Jesper**¹ was born on 21 Jun 1896 in York, Yorkshire and died in 1968 in Goring By Sea, West Sussex at age 72.

General Notes: NORMAN MCKAY JESPER, Born 21-6-1896 at York (a twin with Leslie). In August 1914 he was employed in a bank at Constance and for a few days was under arrest. He has recently completed a course of training with the Inns of Court O.T.C. and is now a commissioned officer with the Grenadier Guards--"Somewhere in France."

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of the Northern ports during the Dunkirk evacuation in 1940 in Dunkirk, France.
- He worked as a Chief of the British Transport Commission Police in 1956-1958.

9-**Sydney Watson Jesper**¹ was born on 6 Jun 1900 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas next married **Mary Ann Tennant**,^{2,121} daughter of **John Tennant**^{2,33,89,121} and **Elizabeth Thistlethwaite**,^{2,89,121} on 22 Feb 1867. Mary was born on 21 Apr 1821 in Countersett, Wensleydale and died on 29 Jun 1886 at age 65.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Wensleydale, Yorkshire.

Thomas next married **Alice Esther Ward**, daughter of **Samuel Ward** and **Frances Emery Ward**.

7-**Samuel Jesper**^{1,2} was born on 29 Jun 1828 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 6 Feb 1899 in Underwood, Penrith, Cumbria at age 70.

General Notes: SAMUEL JESPER, Born 29-6-1828 at Macclesfield. Married, 17-11-1859, Susannah Smith, daughter of Lewis and Susannah Smith, who died 5-5-1901. Samuel Jesper served his apprenticeship with his uncles Charles Wilson and Joseph Jesper and on coming of age was taken into partnership. About 1876 he took charge of the Penrith and Carlisle branches--opening out further branches at Appleby and Dumfries, and taking the then manager of the Penrith branch into partnership. The partnership was dissolved in 1885, Samuel Jesper retaining the Carlisle and Dumfries establishments. Though a successful businessman in the early part of his career, his latter years were troubled by financial losses--the most serious of which was due to the defalcations of an employee. He died at "Underwood," a residence he had built for himself near to Penrith, on 6-2-1899 leaving five children:--

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Wilson, Jesper & Co. In Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Partner in Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen drapers and Clothiers in 1849 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen drapers and Clothiers in 1876.

Samuel married **Susanna Smith**,^{1,2,62} daughter of **Lewis Smith**² and **Susanna Newman**,² on 17 Nov 1859. Susanna was born on 2 May 1834 in Finchingfield, Essex and died on 5 May 1901 at age 67. They had five children: **Louis Bedford**, **Lucy Isabel**, **Mary Alexandra**, **Florence**, and **Wilson**.

8-**Louis Bedford Jesper**^{2,28,61,186} was born on 3 Sep 1860 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 31 Jan 1917 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 56.

General Notes: LOUIS BEDFORD JESPER, B. 3-9-1860 at Preston. Married 10-3-1887 at Yealand Conyers, Amelia Mary Hannah Bragg, daughter of Robert and Jane H. Bragg of Lancaster. He was apprenticed to Wilson Jesper & Co., Penrith, and afterwards was for some years with his mother's cousin Herbert Beddall of London. Subsequently he entered Wilson Jesper's Carlisle Branch and was ultimately taken into partnership by his father. On the latter's death he assumed full control of the Carlisle business, which he retained until recently. He and his wife live at Carlisle, and have had three children:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an apprentice to Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen Drapers and Clothiers in Penrith, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Clothier and Draper, in partnership with Herbert Beddall in London.
- He worked as a Partner in Wilson, Jesper & Co. In Carlisle, Cumbria.

Louis married **Amelia Mary Hannah Bragg**,^{1,2,28,186} daughter of **Robert Bragg**^{1,2,186} and **Jane Howard/Hannah Jacques**,^{1,2,186} on 10 Mar 1887 in FMH Yealand. Amelia was born about 1860 and died on 1 Jul 1919 in Wigton, Cumbria about age 59. They had three children: **Eric**, **Muriel**, and **Dorothy**.

9-**Eric Jesper**^{1,2} was born on 31 Mar 1888 in Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 13 Apr 1907 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 19.

General Notes: ERIC JESPER, B. 31-3-1888 at Carlisle. An exceedingly precocious youth of great promise but delicate health. We have before us poems written by him in very early days which shew decided skill in versification coupled with depth of feeling quite unusual in a boy. He entered his father's business at the age of 18, but his health broke down after a short time and he died at Carlisle, 13-4-1907 in his twentieth year.

9-**Muriel Jesper**¹ was born on 24 Aug 1892 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

9-**Dorothy Jesper**¹ was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

8-**Lucy Isabel Jesper**¹ was born in 1862 in Preston, Lancashire.

General Notes: LUCY ISABEL JESPER, B. 9-8-1861 at Preston, entered the nursing profession and for 15 years held the post of Assistant Lady Superintendent at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary. In 1911 she took up a course of study at the Royal Sanitary Institute, London, obtained her diploma, and is now Lady Sanitary Inspector and Health Visitor at Shrewsbury.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Assistant Lady Superintendent at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary.
- She worked as a Lady Sanitary Inspector and Health Visitor in Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

8-**Mary Alexandra Jesper**¹ was born on 8 Mar 1863 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 3 Jan 1932 at age 68, and was buried in FBG York.

General Notes: MARY ALEXANDRA JESPER, B. 8-3-1863 at Preston. Lived at home until the death of her parents and has since been engaged in secretarial work.

8-**Florence Jesper**¹ was born on 26 May 1867 in Preston, Lancashire.

General Notes: FLORENCE JESPER, B. 26-5-1867 at Preston. Lived at home until the death of her parents. For some years conducted a school for young children at Penrith, and is now taking a course of secretarial training at Kennington College.

8-**Wilson Jesper**¹ was born on 24 Nov 1868 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 18 Jan 1948 at age 79, and was buried in FBG York.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: WILSON JESPER, B. 24-11-1868 at Preston. Apprenticed to Samuel Harlock of Nantwich, and later entered the business of Wilson Jesper & Co. for whom he acted as book-keeper and traveller for some years, He is an accomplished violin player.

7-**Eliza Ann Jesper**¹ was born on 10 Sep 1829 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 11 Sep 1906 in Garstang, Lancashire at age 77.

General Notes: ELIZA ANN JESPER, B. 10-9-1829 at Macclesfield: kept house for her brother Samuel until his marriage, and for her father after the death of his second wife. On his death she removed to Garstang where she built a small house in which she lived until her death, 11-9-1906.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1839-Jun 1842 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**William Henry Jesper**¹ was born on 21 Apr 1831 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 12 Jan 1832 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

7-**Charles Alfred Jesper**¹ was born on 28 Jun 1833 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 18 Feb 1834 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

7-**Charles Richard Jesper**^{1,2,187} was born on 3 Oct 1838 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 6 Aug 1889 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 50.

General Notes: CHARLES RICHARD JESPER, B. 3-10-1838 at Macclesfield. Married, 14-2-1861 at Morley, Wilmslow, Hannah Wright Chrimes, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Chrimes of Fulshaw, near Wilmslow. He was in business with his brother, Thomas Wilson Jesper (as Jesper Bros.) in the Caledonian Mill (cotton), Preston. Charles Richard Jesper was a man of much originality and is said, inter alia, to have originated the idea of Railways in the Isle of Man. He died 6-8-1889 at Seacombe. His widow is living in Manchester. They had seven children:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Spinner. Jesper Brothers, Caledonian Mill in Preston, Lancashire.
- He had a residence in Ashton upon Mersey, Manchester.

Charles married **Hannah Wright Chrimes**,^{1,2} daughter of **Joseph Chrimes**^{1,2,93} and **Sarah Wright**,^{1,2,93} on 14 Feb 1861 in FMH Morley, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Hannah was born in 1839 in Fulshaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died in 1870 at age 31. They had seven children: **Charles Frederick, Sarah Emily, Herbert Joseph, Edith Sarah, Margaret Emily, Ernest Samuel, and Ada Caroline**.

8-**Charles Frederick Jesper**¹ was born on 20 Jul 1862 in Preston, Lancashire.

General Notes: CHARLES FREDERICK JESPER, B. 20-7-1862 at Preston; married 31-10-1894 at Manchester, Alice Ravenscroft, daughter of John and Ann Ravenscroft. He has made a specialty of Homeopathy, and is practicing in Southport as a Homeopathic expert and consultant. He is also a professional artist and designer. Clerk to Southport Preparative Meeting since 1909. He and his wife live at Southport.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Homeopathic practitioner in Southport, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Painter & Artist in Southport, Lancashire.

Charles married **Alice Ravenscroft**, daughter of **John Ravenscroft** and **Ann**.

8-**Sarah Emily Jesper**¹ was born on 31 Aug 1864 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 20 Dec 1864 in Preston, Lancashire.

8-**Herbert Joseph Jesper**¹ was born on 8 May 1866 in Preston, Lancashire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Penketh School in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Traveller for a Gas and Oil engineering company.

Herbert married **Lizzie Butler**, daughter of **Joseph Ashwell Butler** and **Jane**. They had three children: **Grace Elsie, Joseph William Ernest, and Florence Ada**.

9-**Grace Elsie Jesper**¹ was born on 23 Mar 1904 and died on 16 Aug 1904.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Joseph William Ernest Jesper**¹ was born on 26 Mar 1905.

9-**Florence Ada Jesper**¹ was born on 23 Dec 1907.

8-**Edith Sarah Jesper**¹ was born on 14 Oct 1868 in Preston, Lancashire and died in Died Young.

8-**Margaret Emily Jesper**¹ was born on 8 Aug 1871 in Preston, Lancashire and died in Died Young.

8-**Ernest Samuel Jesper**^{1,62} was born on 3 May 1873 in Manchester and died on 14 Jul 1901 in Withington, Manchester at age 28.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Musician, playing both Violin and Viola.

8-**Ada Caroline Jesper**¹ was born on 12 Oct 1876 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at she was living with her mother. In 1816.

7-**Deborah Jesper**^{1,2,92} was born on 27 Feb 1841 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 9 Mar 1875 in Preston, Lancashire at age 34.

General Notes: DEBORAH JESPER, B. 27-2-1841 at Macclesfield. Married, 7-6-1866 at Morley, near Macclesfield, John Satterthwaite, son of William and Jane Satterthwaite of Lancaster. The Satterthwaites are an old Quaker family whose ancestors came from Colthouse, near Hawkshead in the Lake District. John Satterthwaite was born 25-10-1833, was a cottonspinner in Manchester, 1857-60, leather dealer in Preston, 1860-1887. He lived in Preston until 1894 when he became a director of the Lancashire Banking Company and removed to Lancaster. He was Mayor of Preston, 1877-8 and a J.P. for the Borough of Preston and County of Lancaster. Deborah Satterthwaite died at Preston 9-3-1875 and John Satterthwaite married for the second time Lucy Jesper (No. 12). He died 22-10-1903 at Scotforth, leaving one son, William Henry Satterthwaite, B. 24-12-1872, married 22-12-1900, Constance Mary Hall,--a Solicitor and Notary Public practicing in Lancaster.

Deborah married **John Satterthwaite**,^{1,2,92,175} son of **William Satterthwaite**¹ and **Jane Crosfield**,^{1,97} on 7 Jun 1866 in FMH Morley, Wilmslow, Cheshire. John was born on 25 Oct 1833 and died on 22 Oct 1903 in Scotforth, Lancaster, Lancashire at age 69. They had one son: **William Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Spinner in 1857-1860 in Manchester.
- He worked as a Leather dealer in 1860-1887 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Director of the Lancashire Banking Company in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire.
- He had a residence in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Mayor of Preston in 78-1877.
- He worked as a JP for Preston and Lancashire.

8-**William Henry Satterthwaite**^{1,136} was born on 24 Dec 1872 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 30 Apr 1952 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 79.

General Notes: SATTERTHWAITE.-On 30th April, 1952, at his home in Lancaster, William Henry Satterthwaite (1887/89), aged 80 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor and Notary Public in Lancaster, Lancashire.

William married **Constance Mary Hall**.

7-**Hannah Maria Jesper**^{1,2} was born on 17 Jul 1843 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1926 at age 83.

General Notes: HANNAH MARIA JESPER, B. 17-7-1843 at Macclesfield. Married 27-7-1864 at Macclesfield, John Jackson, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth Jackson of Calder Vale, near Garstang. John Jackson was in business as a cotton miller with his brothers; the mills suffered at the time of the Cotton Famine, but afterwards recovered; he was in addition a yeoman farmer and landowner. He died 12-4-

Descendants of Francis Marriage

1885 at Calder Vale, leaving his widow with a family of six children (two had died)--Ada, Henry, Ernest, Albert, Wilfred, and Elizabeth. The last named, better known as "Leila"--now Sparkes, needs no introduction to a body of readers numbering so many Ackworth Old Scholars. Hannah Maria Jackson now (1916) lives at Kendal with her eldest daughter.

Hannah married **John Jackson**,^{1,2} son of **Jonathan Jackson**^{1,2} and **Elizabeth Robinson**,^{1,2} in 1864. John was born on 13 Jun 1832 in Byerworth, Garstang, Lancashire and died on 12 Apr 1885 in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire at age 52. They had six children: **Ada, Henry, Ernest, Albert, Wilfred**, and **Elizabeth H.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Spinner in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire.

8-**Ada Jackson** was born in 1866 in Garstang, Lancashire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1916 in Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Henry Jackson** was born in 1870 in Garstang, Lancashire.

8-**Ernest Jackson** was born in 1871 in Garstang, Lancashire.

8-**Albert Jackson**

8-**Wilfred Jackson**

8-**Elizabeth H. Jackson**^{16,44,126,153,157,160,188} was born in 1882 in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire, died on 13 Dec 1969 in 4 Copse Lane, Jordans, Buckinghamshire at age 87, and was buried on 19 Dec 1969.

General Notes: Suffragette; secretary of NUWSS

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1892-1897.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1899-Jul 1901 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at Somerville College, Oxford.
- She worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1908-1909.

Elizabeth married **Malcolm Sparkes**,^{16,40,44,110,126,132,153,157,160,188,189} son of **Joseph John Sparkes**^{2,71} and **Mary Sophia Pollard**,¹⁵⁷ on 28 Jul 1910 in FMH Kendal.

Malcolm was born on 14 Oct 1881 in 24 William Street, Rochdale, Lancashire, died on 6 Apr 1933 in High Garth, Pot Kiln Lane, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 51, and was buried about 8 Apr 1933. They had four children: **Barbara Jackson, Margaret Jackson, Roger Jackson**, and **John Jackson**.

Marriage Notes: SPARKES-JACKSON.-On the 28th July, 1910, at Kendal , Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), of Wembley, to Elizabeth Jackson, of Kendal .

General Notes: Developed Whitley Councils. (DQB)

Bert de Boggende (Oct 2005) *'Reluctant absolutist: Malcolm Sparkes' Conscientious Objections to World War I'*, Quaker Studies 10/1

"Guild Socialism was much stimulated during World War I by the rise of the left-wing shop stewards' movement, demanding "workers' control" in the war industries. After the war, the building workers, led by Hobson and Malcolm Sparkes, founded building guilds that built houses for the state; but after the economic slump of 1921 the state withdrew financial help and the movement collapsed. " Britannica.com, s.v. Guild Socialism

Hansard, HL Deb 30 April 1918 vol 29 c894; Lord Parmoor: "Let me give three illustrations only of who these people are who are suffering in this way. I will take three notorious cases. One is that of Mr. Malcolm Sparkes, who is really the author of the much praised Whitley Report. He is a writer and investigator of great eminence, and even while in prison has been consulted by the Government in reference to this Report. What is his position? He has already suffered sixteen months of solitary confinement in prison. We are not so rich in men of that kind that we can afford to waste them in such a manner, apart from the torture which it is to men of that intellectual eminence to be in prison under existing conditions."

MS: "A Guildsman's Reply, The Labour Monthly, Vol. 1 Dec 1921 no. 6, pp. 520-6.

MALCOLM J. SPARKES (1897-98) has at last been let out of gaol, unconditionally. His services have been long very badly needed and even while he was in prison he had frequently to be consulted about matters relating to the building trade. *Bootham magazine - April 1919*

Malcolm Sparkes. " A MAN of hope, with forward looking mind." These words, which were carved by his own request on the tombstone of a great physician, might with equal truth be spoken

Descendants of Francis Marriage

of Malcolm Sparkes. The fire of an unquenchable optimism made his life shine like a beacon, but it was a consuming fire, and it burned out his physical frame before the age when most men have reached their prime. He died at his home at Jordans on April 6th, 1933, at the age of 51. I have a right, I think, to claim the privilege of writing about him. After he came on from Ackworth in 1898, we were at Bootham together for a year, both of us in No. 10, then surely the most joyous bedroom in the school; both pretty lively members, he known as "kitten" and I as "mouse." Then in 1917 we came together again in a sort of College course at Wormwood Scrubs. I shall never forget the thrill of pleasure when we recognised each other, both unshaven monstrosities in prison garb, on the same landing in "A" hall. Unfortunately, after our first term we were separated, he being transferred to Wandsworth, I to Maidstone. Since the war, always attracted by his adventures in the sphere of industrial idealism, I had closely followed his career until in 1925 I joined him as co-director when he started Drytone, Ltd., a concern manufacturing high-class wood-work. Beginning his training with a London firm immediately after leaving Bootham, Malcolm Sparkes specialised in woodwork design. His genius as a creative artist and craftsman soon showed itself, and by 1914 he had risen to the position of Assistant Managing Director in his firm; but his connection with them was broken as a result of his uncompromising stand as a CO. in the war. Before this happened, however, he had often found himself in the position of negotiator on the employers' side in patching up quarrels in the building industry. His disgust at the waste of time and energy involved in these disputes and his high regard for Trade Unions set him planning constructive councils for "causing peace" in industry. For him a peacemaker was a maker of peace, something very much more than a moderator of discord. He loved Rufus Jones' definition: "Peace-making is the divine business of drawing men together into unity of spirit and purpose." In 1916 he wrote a Memorandum applying his idea of Constructive Councils particularly to the building industry. His proposals met with instant and enthusiastic response from both Employers' and Workers' Associations, and as a result the Building Trade Parliament was set up. Then at the request of Mr. Whitley, who was working out a Reconstruction Policy for the Government, Malcolm Sparkes drafted a further Memorandum with wider application. The final proof of this document was passed on January 28th, 1917, and on the next day its author was arrested as an Absentee and clapped in gaol. But the seed had been sown; the ideas were embodied in the Whitley Report, and eventually Whitley Councils were set up in every industry. Unfortunately, they changed their character and lost influence by departing from Malcolm Sparkes's very definite and wise contention that Industrial Councils should be constructive, and nothing but constructive, and should refuse to discuss disputes, for which the machinery was already provided in the Conciliation Boards. Whilst in Wandsworth Prison he was consulted on details of his scheme by the Government, by the Bureau of Industrial Research at Washington, and by many others. The value of his services and the need for further help were so extensively recognised that in February, 1918, thanks particularly to the influence of the late Lord Milner, he was released unconditionally from prison. As a logical sequel to the idea of Industrial Parliaments, and encouraged by G. D. H. Cole's writings, Malcolm Sparkes saw great possibilities in the Guildisation of Industry, each industry running under self-government as a public service, and aiming at cash surplus only for the purpose of perfecting the service itself. In 1920, putting his ideas into practice, he started the London Guild of Builders, the main structure of which had been worked out by himself and other building trade men in Wandsworth Prison on scraps of paper circulated secretly, and at great personal risk, in defiance of regulations. In this Guild all branches of the industry, technical, clerical, and operative were represented on the Board and united for a common purpose, service of the community. The success of the Guild was embarrassingly rapid, but differences of opinion as to management and methods of finance led to his severance two years later and the collapse of the Guild, a bitter grief to him, more especially because it involved his friends in financial loss. An invincible optimist, Malcolm Sparkes had no use for the ever-growing network of merely negative prohibitions and controls by which the social conscience of the community sought to express itself in industrial matters. He saw evidence of fear and lack of faith in all these regulations, and his soul cried out for something much more positive. All his conceptions for the right organisation of industry were based on faith in the uncommon fineness of the common man, and if for this reason alone, his life shone, and will continue to shine, like a beacon over a world distracted and in ruins through lack of that faith. ROBERT O. MENNELL. *Bootham magazine* - July 1933

SPARKES.— On April 6th, Malcolm Sparkes (1897-98), aged 51 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1893-1896.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1897-1898 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of London.
- He worked as a Maker of architectural woodwork. Architect in Long Gable, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire.
- He worked as a Social Reformer.
- He had a residence in 1916 in 30 Dean's Yard, Westminster, London.
- Miscellaneous: Imprisoned as a Conscientious Objector- 23 months hard labour, 1917-1919, Wormwood Scrubs and Wandsworth prisons.
- He worked as a Clerk of Jordans PM and MM in Jordans, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.
- He worked as a Managing director, Drytone Ltd, Architectural woodwork designers and manufacturers in 1923-1933.

9-**Barbara Jackson Sparkes**^{157,160} was born on 12 Feb 1913 in Long Gable, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire and died on 4 May 1993 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 80.

General Notes: SPARKES.-On the 12th February, 1913, at Long Gable, Gerrard's Cross, Elizabeth (Jackson), wife of Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), a daughter, who was named Barbara Jackson.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1925-1929.

Barbara married **Alexander Johnstone Gracie**¹⁵⁷ on 6 Sep 1940 in FMH Bournville. Alexander was born on 6 Sep 1900 and died in 1978 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 78. They had three

Descendants of Francis Marriage

children: **Alan James, Jean E., and Neil J.**

10-Alan James Gracie

Alan married **Margit E. Andersen.**

10-Jean E. Gracie

Jean married **Cragg or Eynon.**

10-Neil J. Gracie

Neil married **Ruth A. Cozens.** They had two children: **Daniel Johnstone** and **Hannah Elizabeth.**

11-Daniel Johnstone Gracie

Daniel married **Tracy Emma L. Taylor.**

11-Hannah Elizabeth Gracie

9-Margaret Jackson Sparkes

Margaret married **Robert Peter Carmody**¹⁵⁷ on 6 Dec 1943 in All Saints Cathedral, Cairo, Egypt. Robert was born in 1918 in Reading, Berkshire and died in Oct 2001 in South Warwickshire at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flying Officer. Royal Air Force.

9-**Roger Jackson Sparkes**^{126,157} was born on 3 Nov 1922 in London, died on 8 Mar 2003 in Beckenham, Kent at age 80, and was buried on 24 Mar 2003 in Beckenham, Kent (Cremated).

General Notes: SPARKES.-On November 3rd, Elizabeth, wife of Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), a son who was named Roger Jackson.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BSc MInstCE.
- He was educated at Saffron Walden.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1936-1940 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Manchester University.
- He worked as a Civil engineer in Beckenham, Kent.

9-**Prof. John Jackson Sparkes**^{44,157,190,191} was born on 4 Dec 1924 in Alexandra Nursing Home, 38 Compayne Gardens, London and died in Nov 2005 in Hertfordshire at age 80.

General Notes: SPARKES, Prof John Jackson (4 December 1924 -)

Son of Malcolm Sparkes (d 1933), of Jordans Bucks, and Elizabeth, née Jackson (d 1968).

Education

Bootham Sch York, Univ of Manchester (BSc), Univ of Essex (PhD).

Marriage

30 Aug 1952, Sheila Margaret, daughter of late John Wells; 2 s (Julian Malcolm b 7 Nov 1956, Kevin John b 20 Jan 1958), 1 da (Camilla Jane Elizabeth b 25 Sept 1959).

Career

Admiralty Signal Estab Haslemere 1944-46; hosp physicist: Middx Hosp 1946-47, St Mary's Hosp London 1948-49; sch teaching: Ardingly Coll 1949-51, Watford GS 1951-52; physicist British Telecommunications Research Taplow 1952-62, sr lectr Imperial Coll London 1962-67, reader in electronics Univ of Essex 1967-70; Open Univ: prof of electronics 1970-86 (pt/t following early retirement 1986-93), pro-vice-chllr 1972-74, dean of technology 1974-84, emeritus 1993; MIEE 1957, SMIEEE (NY) 1960, FREng 1984.

Books

Junction Transistors, (1966), Transistor Switching and Sequential Circuits (1969), Semiconductor Devices (1987, 2nd edn 1994), Open Learning and Distance Education with Computer Support (jt

Descendants of Francis Marriage

author, 1992), Electronics (with D Crecraft and D Gorham, 1993), Understanding Learning: A Lifetime's Quest (2003).

Recreations

philosophy of science, golf, higher education.

Style

Prof John Sparkes, FEng.

Contact

Long Gable, 40 Sheethanger Lane, Felden, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP3 OBQ (telephone and fax 01442 251388, e-mail smsparkes@cwcom.net).

Copyright © Debrett's People of Today, 2004

SPARKES.— On December 4th, Elizabeth, wife of Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), a son, who was named John Jackson.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with PhD MIEE FEng.
- He was educated at Bootham School 1938 To 1942 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Manchester University.
- He was educated at University of Essex.
- He worked as a Professor of Electronics at the Open University.

John married **Sheila Margaret Wells**, daughter of **John Wells**. They had three children: **Julian Malcolm**, **Kevin John**, and **Camilla Jane Elizabeth**.

10-**Julian Malcolm Sparkes**

10-**Kevin John Sparkes**

10-**Camilla Jane Elizabeth Sparkes**

Camilla married **Iain J. Mackintosh**. They had two children: **Jack Cameron** and **Isabella Jane L.**

11-**Jack Cameron Mackintosh**

11-**Isabella Jane L. Mackintosh**

7-**Sylvanus Jesper**^{31,185} was born on 7 May 1849 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 30 Mar 1871 in Preston, Lancashire at age 21.

General Notes: SYLVANUS JESPER, Born 7-5-1849, entered his father's business for a year or so, but was always delicate and died 30-3-1871 from "heart disease brought on by severe cold." There is a five-page memoir in the Annual Monitor for 1872.

Samuel next married **Lucy Tunstall**,^{1,2,185} daughter of **Croudson Tunstall**^{1,2,33,184,185,192} and **Anne Gibbins**,^{1,2,33,185,192,193} on 13 Nov 1851. Lucy was born on 23 Jun 1811 and died on 5 Jan 1873 in Prestbury, Cheshire at age 61. They had no children.

General Notes: Samuel Jesper's second wife, Lucy Tunstall, was an equally prominent member of the society, the daughter of an elder, and ministered most devotedly to her youngest step-son, Sylvanus, whose health was always delicate and who died at the early age of 22. Her unremitting care of this youth aggravated the malady from which she herself died.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

6-**Elizabeth Jesper**¹ was born on 17 Sep 1803 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 26 Dec 1885 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex at age 82, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. She had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Elizabeth Jesper--Born 17-9-1803 at Dygood's. She never married, but lived (except for the first few years) all her life at Bran End, firstly with her father, and after his death with her sister

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Rebecca and her husband. After Elizabeth's death, 26-12-1885, Martin's Hall was sold.

6-**Joseph Jesper**^{1,2,93,159} was born on 22 May 1805 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 6 Mar 1890 in Freckleton, Lancashire at age 84.

General Notes: In partnership with Charles Wilson, his brother Samuel's wife's brother, he founded the business of Wilson, Jesper, and Company, Woollen Drapers and Clothiers, with headquarters at Preston, and branches at Penrith, Carlisle, Appleby, and elsewhere. Joseph Jesper had two children, Joseph (B. 25-6-1842, D. 20-1-1846), and William (B. 7-1-1844, D. 9-10-1847). In later life failing eyesight compelled him to relinquish business, and he retired to the little village of Freckleton, outside Preston, where Sarah Jesper died 19-6-1889, and Joseph 6-3-1890. He was a "minister in good esteem" in the Society of Friends, and took an active part in its religious life.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a founding partner with Charles Wilson 1813-1900, of Wilson Jesper & Co. In 1857 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Clerk of Preston MM.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Joseph married **Sarah Sayce**,^{1,2,93,159} daughter of **John Sayce**^{1,2} and **Frances**,² on 20 Apr 1841 in FMH Morley, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1808 in Stockport, Cheshire and died on 19 Jun 1889 in Freckleton, Lancashire at age 81. They had two children: **Joseph** and **William**.

7-**Joseph Jesper**¹ was born on 25 Jun 1842 and died on 20 Jan 1846 in Preston, Lancashire at age 3.

7-**William Jesper**^{1,93} was born on 7 Jan 1844 and died on 9 Oct 1847 in Preston, Lancashire at age 3.

6-**Rebecca Jesper**^{1,2} was born on 22 Apr 1807 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 3 Nov 1883 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex at age 76, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

General Notes: The Annual Monitor says of Rebecca Whitehead: "Her means were never abundant, yet her hospitality was great, and her husband was like-minded with herself: she was always ready to assist the poor in cases of sickness, and was a sympathizing friend to all." We have spoken already of the Stebbing Meeting House: Rebecca Whitehead was one of the last worshippers there, and towards the end of her life she sat there on many occasions alone. Her grave, and that of her husband and sister, are amongst the few for which namestones have been provided.

Rebecca married **Joseph Whitehead**,^{1,2,92} son of **Mark Whitehead**¹ and **Mary Warren**,¹ on 6 Oct 1835 in FMH Stebbing. Joseph was born about 1807 in Totham, Essex, died on 14 Apr 1875 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex about age 68, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. They had one daughter: **Susannah**.

Marriage Notes: Rebecca Jesper, Born 22-4-1807 at Dygood's. She married 6-10-1835 at Stebbing, Joseph Whitehead, son of Mark and Mary Whitehead, of Totham, Essex, a miller. They had one child, Susannah Whitehead, B. 29-1-1837, who died young. They lived at Martin's Hall, with Rebecca's sister Elizabeth, and there Joseph Whitehead died 14-4-1875, Rebecca Whitehead 3-11-1883. These were the palmy days of Martin's Hall: Joseph Whitehead--"a kind-hearted, dapper little Friend, very neatly attired in Quaker broadcloth and white cravat"--and his wife--"a bright, cheery little lady in Quaker dress"--kept open house, and many relations and friends testify to their unfailing hospitality. We have heard from several sources of the strawberry banquet held at Bran End every June, when the Quarterly Meeting came to Stebbing, of the kindly bees that for years made their home in the roof, and never stung even the most austere visitor, of the grape vine that covered the old house (there is a fragment still left, --but quantum mutatus ab illo!), of the Mulberry tree, of the boat on the little brook for the more adventurous nephews and nieces, of the dolls that came from market in Joseph Whitehead's capacious pockets for the less so:--for everyone, Martin's Hall seems to have pleasant associations.

William Alfred Jesper (1916)

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

7-**Susannah Whitehead**¹ was born on 29 Jan 1837 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, died in Died Young, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Samuel next married **Hannah Scott**,^{1,2,90} daughter of **Daniel Scott** and **Hannah**, on 18 Mar 1828. Hannah was born in 1770 and died on 22 Oct 1833 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex at age 63. They had no children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1828 in Southwark, London.

Elizabeth next married **John Mascall**, son of **William Mascall** and **Elizabeth**. They had no children.

2-William Marriage

Descendants of Francis Marriage

William married **Ruth**. They had two children: **William** and **Ruth**.

3-**William Marriage**^{1,2} was born on 5 Apr 1725 in Witham, Essex and died on 22 Apr 1774 in Witham, Essex at age 49.

William married **Susannah Smith**,^{1,2} daughter of **Joseph Smith** and **Elizabeth Woodward**, on 11 Aug 1743. Susannah was born on 4 Oct 1721 in Waltham, Thaxted, Essex and died on 23 Dec 1777 in Witham, Essex at age 56. They had 11 children: **Susannah, William, William, Ruth, Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Ruth, Robert, William**, and **Thomas**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

4-**Susannah Marriage**¹ was born on 18 Oct 1744 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Oct 1780 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 35, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

5-**Elizabeth Jesper**¹ was born on 26 Oct 1769 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

5-**Samuel Jesper**^{1,2,90,159} was born on 13 Jul 1772 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 15 Sep 1846 in York, Yorkshire at age 74, and was buried in FBG Heslington Road, York.

General Notes: Samuel Jesper was a farmer at Purleigh, Essex. The farmstead, the name of which is variously spelled as Digoods, Drygoods, and Dygoods, was demolished some years ago, but there is still a "Diegoods Farm" in the parish.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mealman and Farmer in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex.
- He worked as a Farmer and Mealman in 1807 in Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

6-**John Jesper**^{1,2,5,173} was born on 22 Apr 1797 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 1 Jan 1843 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex at age 45, and was buried in FBG Maldon.

General Notes: John Jesper seems to have taken over the management of Dygood's Farm as soon as he arrived at years of discretion. He farmed it till his death which occurred with tragic suddenness (by the breaking of a blood vessel) on New Year's Day--a Sunday--1843.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Thornton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex.

7-**John Jesper**¹ was born on 13 Aug 1825 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in Australia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an apprentice Farmer to his mother for three years on 23 Jun 1843 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1846 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex.
- He emigrated to Australia after 1856.

7-**Alfred Jesper**^{1,2,28} was born on 16 Apr 1827 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 2 May 1907 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

General Notes: ALFRED JESPER, Born 16-4-1827 at Dygood's; married, 5-1-1860, Rebecca West, daughter of Edward and Ann West of Hull; died 2-5-1907 at Kendal. He was for a short time with the firm of Wilson, Jesper & Co., but at the age of 23 commenced business for himself at Bradford where most of his life was spent. He was a director of the Friends Provident Institution for 20 years. His widow still lives at Kendal--to which [rest is illegible].

Alfred was resident at Brantholme, Kendal at the time of his death, which had been home to Isaac Brown and his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Thornhill.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the family firm of Wilson, Jesper & Co. Before 1850.
- He worked as a Woollen Draper in 1850 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He had a residence in 1880-1896 in Levens, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in 1896 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as an a Director of the Friends' Provident Assurance.

8-**Allan Jesper**^{1,2} was born on 11 Apr 1861 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 1 Nov 1925 in Horncop Lane, Kendal, Cumbria at age 64.

General Notes: ALLAN JESPER, B. 11-4-1861 at Bradford, entered his father's business but had to abandon it, his health rendering outdoor occupation essential. He lives with his mother at Kendal, devoted to horticulture and allied arts.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen Draper in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Horticulturalist in Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Walter Jesper**^{1,2,16,152} was born on 9 May 1863 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 25 Feb 1947 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 83.

General Notes: WALTER JESPER, B. 9-5-1863 at Bradford; married 18-9-1889, Edith Elizabeth Dixon, daughter of James and Elizabeth Dixon, of Bradford. Entered his father's business and was afterwards with John Priestman & Co. of Bradford. In 1899 he took up a manager-partnership with the firm of Duncan, Barraclough & Co. of Otley. Now living in partial retirement at Menston-in-Wharfedale, taking part in many local affairs.

Jesper. On 25th February, at his home at Salisbury, Walter Jesper (1877-79), aged 83 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1877-1879 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Woollen Draper in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an employee of John Priestman & Co. In Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Managing partner with Duncan, Barraclough & Co. In 1899 in Otley, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1916 in Menston, Wharfedale, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1920 in West Grimstead, Salisbury, Wiltshire.

8-**Edward West Jesper**^{1,2,16} was born on 24 Feb 1865 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 21 Apr 1890 in Levens, Kendal, Cumbria at age 25.

General Notes: EDWARD WEST JESPER, B. 24-2-1865. On leaving school went on the Continent to perfect himself in French and German, caught a series of chills the winter he was at Leipzig University; went out to Natal on a health voyage, but never recovered and died at Levens 21-4-1890.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1878-1882 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1883-1884 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Teacher, Bootham School in 1884-1887 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Language student, University of Leipzig in 1888.

8-**Helen Jesper**¹ was born in 1867 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died in 1867 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

7-**Susannah Jesper**^{1,2,89} was born on 14 Dec 1828 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in 1916 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire at age 88.

8-**Alfred Wilson**

8-**Frederick Wilson**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-Emily Wilson^{1,89} was born in 1853 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire and died on 27 Jan 1861 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire at age 8.

8-Arthur Henry Wilson⁸⁹ was born in 1859 and died on 7 Mar 1861 in Larkfield, Liverpool at age 2.

8-Albert Wilson¹ was born on 12 Oct 1862 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire and died in May 1949 in Pear Tree Cottage, Priest Hutton, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 86.

General Notes: **ALBERT WILSON (1862-1949)**

Mark Lawley

email: mrbryology@gmail.com

This is one in a series of articles about prominent British and Irish field-bryologists of the past. The author would be very pleased to learn of any information which supplements its content.

A *Social and Biographical History of British and Irish Field-bryologists* is also available on-line at <http://britishbryologicalsociety.org.uk>

Bryological career

Albert Wilson first became interested in cryptogams after meeting James Alfred Wheldon (both men were chemists as well as keen amateur botanists) in 1898, and joined the Moss Exchange Club in 1908. He also joined the Lichen Exchange Club at that time, but the lichen club folded after five years.

Wilson became knowledgeable about Yorkshire's bryoflora while living in that county, and later acquired similar or greater knowledge of the bryofloras of Lancashire and Westmorland.

Wilson distributed mosses for the newly formed British Bryological Society in 1923-4, and for some years kept the Society's account of vice-county records, as well as contributing over 2,500 packets of his own to the annual exchanges.

He attended few meetings of the BBS during the last 20 years of his life because of increasing deafness, and declined the offer of vice-presidency for the same reason.

His herbarium was presented to York Museum, with further plants at Merseyside Museums, the Department of Botany at Edinburgh, Manchester Museum, Cardiff, Oxford and Ulster. The Natural History Museum in London has some of his correspondence.

Family background and biography

Albert Wilson was born on October 12th 1862, at Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire, the third child of four born to Charles Wilson (1813/4-1900) and Susanna (*née* Jesper, 1828/9-1916).

The Wilsons were Quakers, and Albert's great-grandfather Thomas Wilson (1741-1788) had been a woollen-manufacturer at Thornton, Yorkshire. His grandson Charles (Albert's father) was born at Thornton, and became a clothier/merchant tailor.

The Jespers, who were also Quakers, were from Essex, Susanna being born at Purleigh, near Maldon, a daughter of John Jesper (1797-1843) and Sarah (*née* Levitt). A Samuel Jesper, who was born at Macclesfield, Cheshire, married Charles's sister, Susannah. The Wilsons often had Jespers from Purleigh staying with them at Calder Mount.

Calder Mount was a spacious house about a mile from Garstang, with a large garden containing a vinery, greenhouses, fernery and orchard. Both Charles and Susanna were interested in plants.

Charles owned a telescope, and his sons became interested in science, meteorology and horticulture. Indeed, Albert kept daily records of temperature and rainfall, and sent in records over a period of 40 years.

Albert first became interested in plants at the age of thirteen, when he was at Stramongate School for Quakers, Kendal, where he began to collect and press flowering plants, ferns, and a few mosses for his herbarium, but not liverworts or lichens. From the age of 15, he spent a year at The Woodlands school at Hitchin, Hertfordshire, where countryside over chalk gave him his first experience of calcicoles.

In the following year, Albert became apprenticed to Harrison, Parkinson & Co., pharmaceutical chemists at Bradford, Yorkshire, and had little time for botany during the next four years. However, he did join the Botanical Record Club in 1882.

In 1883 he went to London to study for his pharmaceutical examinations, qualified in 1884, and returned to Bradford as an assistant pharmacist. Later he became a partner in the firm to which he had been apprenticed.

Albert became friendly with John B. Foggitt (born 1861/2), one of the botanical family of Foggitts who for many years had been chemists at Thirsk, Yorkshire. John Foggitt in turn became a pharmacist, and was living at Horton near Bradford in 1881, so may either have met Albert at that time, or later in London. Foggitt later lived at Southport and Kirkby Lonsdale, and sometimes botanised with Wilson.

Albert married Alice Mary Thorp (1861/2-1945) in 1890, and the following year they were living at 20 Merton Road, Bradford. In 1897 they moved out to Ilkley with their son Howard (born 1891/2), who became an optician in later life. Albert travelled to work in Bradford for the next 15 years, until he retired in 1912 at the age of 50.

Albert and his wife moved to Garstang in 1912, in order to help his elderly mother. After she died in 1916, they moved to Bentham, and then in 1918 to Havera Bank, Sedbergh, Westmorland. The country around Sedbergh offered plenty of opportunities for Wilson to indulge his interest in bryophytes, which had first been stimulated when he met another pharmacist, James Alfred Wheldon (1862-1924) in 1898. Wheldon was exploring the districts around his home at Liverpool for mosses, and Albert sent him gatherings for naming which he had collected in the remoter parts of west Lancashire. Over the next nine years, from 1898 to 1907, Wheldon and Wilson did the groundwork for their *Flora of West Lancashire* (1907), and during this period Wilson became serious about and competent in bryology.

After their *Flora* was published in 1907, Wheldon and Wilson continued their friendship, collecting vascular plants, lichens and bryophytes on holidays together, particularly in the Scottish Highlands, Westmorland, and the Isle of Man.

Wheldon died in 1924, and that year Wilson moved from Sedbergh to Ro Wen, near Conway, where he lived until 1946. He continued to record in Westmorland, the Lake District, and also explored the country around his home in North Wales, often in company with Arthur Augustine Dallman (1883-1963). In 1932 he started to prepare his *Flora of Westmorland* (1938), with his son Howard often driving him to locations in the family's car.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Albert's wife died in 1945, after which he went to live with his son at Pear Tree Cottage, Priest Hutton, near Carnforth, Lancashire, where he died in May 1949, aged 87.

8-Sydney Wilson

7-**Sarah Ann Jesper**^{1,119} was born on 27 Mar 1831 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in 1917 at age 86.

General Notes: SARAH ANN JESPER, B. 27-3-1831 at Dygood's. Married, 22-5-1850, Edward West, son of Edward and Ann West, of Hull (brother of Rebecca West who married Alfred Jesper--No. 9). The Wests are an old Quaker family of good standing: Leonard West was one of the founders of the Boys' School now at Bootham, York. J. Walter West, the watercolour artist, is of this family, and so, too, we believe, was Benjamin West, the Royal Academician. Edward West was a successful businessman and at one time Mayor of Bradford. He had two children, both of whom died in infancy; his widow is now living with her nieces at Grange-over-Sands.

8-**Edward West**^{1,119} was born in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 15 Apr 1858 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

8-**West**¹ died in Died in Infancy.

7-**Lucy Jesper**¹ was born on 17 May 1833 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 30 Nov 1919 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 86.

General Notes: LUCY JESPER, B. 17-5-1833 at Dygood's. Spent the earlier part of her life in educational work, and was for some time with her brother-in-law Edward West, and at Bran End. Married, 18-10-1876, at Bradford, John Satterthwaite, whose first wife was Deborah Jesper. John Satterthwaite died 22-10-1903, and Lucy Satterthwaite is now living at Grange-over-Sands.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1916 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

7-**Emily Jesper**^{1,2,174} was born on 21 Mar 1837 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 19 Sep 1905 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 68.

General Notes: EMILY JESPER, B. 21-3-1837 at Dygood's. Married, 1856, Robert Parkinson, eldest son of Thomas and Deborah Parkinson. Died 19-9-1905. Robert Parkinson was a chemist, analyst, and one of the pioneers of photography; he died at Grange-over-Sands on 23-7-1913 in his 83rd year. They had three children, two of whom (Lucy Ann Parkinson and Isabel Parkinson) are still living at Grange.

8-**Ellen Parkinson**¹⁷⁴ was born on 17 Jun 1857 in Bradford, Yorkshire, died on 7 Sep 1857 in Bradford, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Bradford.

8-**Lucy Anna Parkinson**¹ was born on 10 Apr 1863 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

8-**Isabel Parkinson**¹ was born on 15 May 1865 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

7-**Anna Jesper**¹ was born on 5 Jun 1839 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died after 1916.

General Notes: ANNA JESPER, B. 5-6-1839 at Dygood's; educated at Ackworth, where she remained for some years as an apprentice and mistress. Married, 1882, John Shipley, a North Lancashire farmer and landowner, as his third wife; by a previous marriage John Shipley was the father of Mary Elizabeth Shipley who married Sydney Wilson, the youngest son of Susannah Wilson (née Jesper--No. 10). John Shipley died 13-3-1915, aged 85; his widow is living at Garstang.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School.
- She worked as a Student teacher, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in 1916 in Garstang, Lancashire.

6-**Susannah Jesper**¹ was born on 29 Jun 1798 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 8 Apr 1817 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex at age 18.

6-**Thomas Jesper**^{1,2,37,56,72} was born on 21 Apr 1800 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 30 Dec 1869 in Warwick, Warwickshire (31st also given) at age 69.

General Notes: THOMAS JESPER, second son of Samuel and Elizabeth Jesper. Born 21-4-1800 at Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex. Married 7-9-1830 at Stebbing, Martha Emma Monk, youngest daughter of Robert William and Martha Monk, of Stebbing. Martha Jesper died 8-7-1857 at Birmingham and Thomas Jesper married secondly Elizabeth Fisher, who died 19-9-1891 at Leicester. Died 31-12-1869 at Warwick. Thomas Jesper was for some years a Miller at the Bran End Mill, Stebbing; subsequently he removed to Birmingham, where he carried on the business of Corn Dealer and Merchant. He was an old

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Ackworth Scholar and for years a well-known figure on the School Committee.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Miller in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.
- He worked as a Miller and Corn Merchant in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

7-**Robert William Jesper**¹ was born on 30 Jun 1831 in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex and died in 1904 in Anacortes, Skagit County, Washington, USA at age 73.

General Notes: ROBERT WILLIAM JESPER. Born 30-6-1831, at Bran End Mill. He was for a short time with Wilson Jesper & Co.; in 1852 he left England for Australia, went to the gold diggings and in 1860 sold his share of a claim and stamp mill for £4,000. Came to England 1861, and again settled down for a short time with Wilson, Jesper & Co. In 1866 (Aug. 23) married Catherine Neville of Northampton. In 1869 he sailed again for Melbourne, where he commenced a dry goods business, which ended disastrously--his partner hypothecating the funds. R.W. Jesper thereupon went to San Francisco, commenced burning charcoal at Healdsburg, thence to San Jose, and later to Tuscaloosa, Alabama, where he was a partner in a firm of Tanners and Shoe Manufacturers. In 1878 we find him farming at Maryville, East Tennessee. In 1887 he sold out and went on to Tacoma, Washington, thence to Seattle, and finally to Lopez Island, where he acquired a 120 acre farm which he farmed with success until his death. Robert William Jesper died at Anacortes, Washington, his city home, in 1904, his wife at Fort Steilacoom, Washington, in 1913. They had an only son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of Wilson, Jesper & Co.
- He emigrated to Australia in 1852.
- He worked as a Gold prospector in 1852-1860.
- He emigrated to England in 1861.
- He worked as a member of Wilson, Jesper & Co. In 1861-1869.
- He worked as a Dry goods store owner. He was defrauded by his partner. In Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- He emigrated to San Francisco, California, USA about 1873 from Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- He worked as a Charcoal Burner in Healdsburg, California, USA.
- He had a residence in San Jose, Santa Clara County, California, USA.
- He worked as a Partner in a firm of Tanners and Shoe Manufacturers before 1878 in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, USA.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1878-1887 in Maryville, Tennessee, USA.
- He had a residence in 1887 in Tacoma, Washington, USA.
- He had a residence in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA.
- He had a residence in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA.
- He worked as a Farmer in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA.

8-**Hugh Neville Jesper**¹ was born on 18 Feb 1871 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, died on 26 Jul 1947 in Bremerton, Kitsap County, Washington, USA at age 76, and was buried in Kane Cemetery, Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

General Notes: HUGH NEVILLE JESPER. Born Feb. 18, 1871, who at the age of 17 took charge of a ranch in Lopez Island, though continuing to assist his father until his death. Subsequently, after a tour through Alaska prospecting, he sold the Lopez farm for \$10,000, buying a developed 10 acre farm on Bainbridge Island and a 2-1/2 acre tract with two of the best waterfront lots on Manitou Beach. Here he owns his own wharf and warehouse, three houses, and a steamer, the "Myra E," with which daily trips are run, freight and passengers, to Seattle. Hugh Jesper married Jennie Amanda Troxell, daughter of Franklin C. and Keturah Troxell, of Port Stanley, San Juan County, Washington, and has six children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in 1888-1904 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as a Gold prospector.
- He worked as a Farmer in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

9-**Howard Wells Jesper**¹ was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA, died on 26 Jul 1979 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA at age 82, and was buried in Portland, Oregon, USA.

General Notes: an expert gas engineer, and in charge of the engine room of the "Myra E.".. his father's boat

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Gas and marine engineer in 1916 in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

10-**Marjorie Cherry Jesper** was born on 10 Jul 1922 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA and died on 4 Dec 2000 in Tacoma, Washington, USA at age 78.

11-**Thomas Warren**

11-**Dominic Warren**

11-**Benedict Warren**

11-**Katherine Warren**

11-**Ursula Warren**

10-**Jewell W. Jesper** was born on 22 Oct 1923 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 12 Feb 1944 at age 20.

10-**Hugh W. Jesper** was born on 19 Oct 1931 and died on 6 Jun 2010 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA at age 78.

10-**Lester Jesper** was born in 1933 and died on 19 Oct 1954 at age 21.

9-**Victor Robert Jesper**¹ was born on 16 Aug 1899 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 25 Feb 1921 at age 21.

9-**Hazel Marguerite Jesper**¹ was born on 7 Dec 1901 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 31 Jan 1971 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA at age 69.

9-**Julia Jesper**¹ was born on 11 Jun 1905 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 21 Sep 1997 at age 92.

9-**Hugh Ponton Jesper**¹ was born on 21 Jul 1907 and died on 15 Mar 2000 at age 92.

9-**Anita Jesper**¹ was born on 23 Mar 1916 in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA and died in 1997 at age 81.

7-**Eleanor Jesper**¹ was born on 13 Mar 1833 in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex and died on 3 Apr 1899 in Preston, Lancashire at age 66.

8-**Elsie Fisher**

7-**Caroline Jesper**¹ was born on 30 Jun 1835 in Marylebone, London and died on 7 Jul 1921 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, Surrey at age 86.

General Notes: CAROLINE JESPER, B. 30-6-1835 in London; married January, 1859, at Birmingham, Richard Tangye--afterwards Sir Richard. We wish that space permitted us to narrate the life story of Sir Richard Tangye--"if it were engraven upon the understanding it would be a bright ensample unto him that would be admonished." The son of a small farmer in the parish of Ilogan, Cornwall, one of five brothers, educated at the village school at Redruth, and for a short time at Sidcot (to Sidcot's lasting gain), he came to Birmingham at an early age and started business with two of his brothers in a small workshop for which they paid 4/- a week; long before Sir Richard's death the "Cornwall Works" covered over 20 acres and employed 2,000 men. Sir Richard died in 1906 at Kingston-on-Thames, where (and at "Glendorgal") Lady Tangye still resides. They had six children, of whom the eldest son is now Sir Harold Lincoln Tangye, Bart. A younger son, Wilfrid, is a lieutenant on active service.

8-**Mabel Louise Tangye** was born in 1864 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Mar 1934 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 70.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-Sir **Harold Lincoln Tangye 1st Bt.** was born on 16 Jan 1866 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 24 Feb 1935 in London at age 69.

9-Marjorie **Gilzean Tangye** was born on 7 Oct 1891.

9-Sir **Basil Richard Gilzean Tangye 2nd Bt.** was born on 27 Jul 1895 and died in 1969 at age 74.

9-Eileen **Annie Gilzean Tangye** was born on 16 Mar 1897.

8-Arthur **Llewellyn Tangye** was born on 19 Feb 1868.

8-Elsie **Getrude Tangye** was born in 1869.

8-Lt. Col. **Richard Trevithick Gilbertstone Tangye** was born on 26 Jun 1875 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 12 Jun 1944 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, Surrey at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE JP DL.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Inner Temple.

9-**Richard Colin Trevithic Tangye** was born in 1906 in London and died in 1989 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Manchester.

9-**Nigel Trevithick Tangye**⁷⁸ was born on 29 Apr 1909 in Kensington, London and died on 2 Jun 1988 in Cambourne, Cornwall at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pilot, Journalist and writer.
- He worked as a Hotelier in Torquay, Devon.

10-Tangye

9-**Derek Alan Trevithick Tangye**¹⁷⁹ was born on 29 Feb 1912 in London and died on 26 Oct 1996 at age 84.

General Notes: In the early 1950s Derek Tangye and his wife Jeannie were walking along the cliffs near Lamorna, above Mount's Bay in Cornwall, when they saw a buzzard drifting overhead. Suddenly we saw below it in the distance a small grey cottage on the edge of a wood. It was as grey as the boulders heaped haphazardly around it, as grey as the ancient stone hedges which guarded long forgotten meadows. This was Minack. We knew at the instant of seeing it that it was to become our home.

The quotation is from *A Cornish Summer* (1970), the seventh in a series of autobiographical books, all bestsellers and describing their life in that cottage, their early struggles on a flower farm, and their love for the wild landscape and their various animals, that has become known as the "Minack Chronicles". The 19th, *The Confusion Room*, was published this year.

Friends in London had been amazed that this good-looking and sophisticated couple should take such a plunge. Derek had worked in Fleet Street as a gossip columnist on the *Express* and elsewhere. Jeannie had been an agony aunt on the *Mirror* and had been press officer for the Savoy Hotel Group, which inspired her book *Meet Me at the Savoy*, published under her maiden name Jean Nicol, and also a bestseller. Their friends included Danny Kaye, David Milford Haven, the photographer Baron, Beverley Nichols, A.P. Herbert, Noel Coward and Tyrone Power; also, surprisingly perhaps, George Brown, the future Foreign Secretary. It is said that when Jeannie came down the stairs at the Savoy the orchestra would strike up with the tune "Jeannie with the Light Brown Hair".

Derek Tangye had Cornish ancestry and had spent happy childhood holidays at his family home at Glendorgal, near Newquay. He had always admired a house called Boskenna at Lamorna, but when he took Jeannie to see it they decided that a simple cottage was really their ideal. Minack, or Dorminack, was certainly simple when they moved in, with an earth floor, no water and electricity, a mile down a bumpy muddy track. However they still returned once or twice a year to London, where they took a luxurious suite first at the Savoy, then at Claridges.

In 1961 Tangye published *A Girl on the Roof*, which was a great success. He and Jeannie had been adopted by a succession of cats - notably Monty and Lama - which became the heroes (or heroines) of subsequent books. *A Drake at the Door* (1963) was so named because of a pet Muscovy duck named Boris (after Pasternak), and *A Donkey in the Meadow* (1965) was in honour of Fred, a donkey rescued from the knacker's yard.

The books were illustrated by Jeannie, and nearly all were serialised in popular illustrated magazines. The fan mail grew. The Tangyes' romantic story struck a chord with many who felt that they

Descendants of Francis Marriage

longed to escape from the stresses of modern life. There were also pilgrimages of admirers, mostly unsolicited.

In spite of all this Derek Tangye constantly needed reassurance, as I discovered when I was his publisher. He was touchy about the promotion of other bestselling writers on country matters - Gavin Maxwell, for example, or James Herriot (tricky for us, at Michael Joseph, as Herriot was also one of our authors). He was afraid of missing out on new readers and in each book would in some way recapitulate the story of how Jeannie came to Dorminack, and then go on to the previous years' adventures which could be a shipwreck, swallows nesting for the first time under the eaves, or a gala at Lamorna village.

After I had left Michael Joseph, I used to be invited to a special post- Christmas lunch at Dorminack. The big fire blazed and the cottage would be strung with hundreds of cards from all over the world, champagne flowed and we ate in a miniature conservatory watched by donkeys from the hedge above, maybe also with a gull on the roof. Jeannie was a very good cook and baked her own bread. She died suddenly in 1986, and Derek tried for two years afterwards to keep up the tradition of these lunches. It became too much for him, and he could not be persuaded to resume them at our house, at the other end of Cornwall. Indeed, after Jeannie's death he scarcely left his patch, as he called it, except for a yearly excursion to Claridges in the old tradition.

Jeannie's funeral was made especially memorable by an address by John Le Carre. Derek also spoke of her on the television programme Songs of Praise in 1992, and many of us were moved to tears when Baron's photograph of her beautiful face appeared as if from the clouds. Derek's book about her, Jeannie (1986), also part of the "Minack Chronicles", I consider to be his best. Some time before they had bought several acres of meadow sloping down to the sea, looking out to St Michael's Mount, and when she was dying they decided to form it into a trust, the Minack Chronicles Trust, as a place for solitude and preserving natural life.

The possibility of a television series based on the books kept Derek Tangye buoyed up in his last years, when he became increasingly crippled by arthritis and gout. This and the extraordinary flow of admirers who continued to make the pilgrimage and wade through the stream known as Monty's Leap.

Derek Alan Trevithick Tangye, writer and journalist: born London 29 February 1912; married 1943 Jeannie Nicol (died 1986); died 26 October 1996.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a Writer.
- His obituary was published in The Independent on 6 Nov 1996.

7-**Martha Emma Jesper**¹ was born on 18 Jun 1837 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Sep 1895 in Newquay, Cornwall at age 58.

General Notes: MARTHA EMMA JESPER, B. 18-6-1837. Married Robert Hill Kirton, who holds (or held--he is now over 80 years of age), we believe, a position of trust with Messrs. Boulton & Watt, of Birmingham. Martha Emma Kirton died 1-9-1895 at Newquay, Cornwall, leaving children, with one of whom (Eleanor) R.H. Kirton is now living at Handsworth. Another daughter is engaged in Red Cross work in France.

8-**Eleanor Hill Kirton** was born on 9 Jun 1862.

8-**Mabel Jesper Kirton** was born on 14 Jul 1863 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

8-**Frank Kirton** was born on 10 Dec 1864 in Thirsk, Yorkshire, died on 12 Jul 1910 in Netherne Psychiatric Hospital, Reigate, Surrey. Attacked by an inmate. at age 45, and was buried in Netherne Cemetery, Coulsdon, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He worked as an Accountant.

9-**Capt. Walter Kirton** was born on 8 Mar 1892 in Keston, Kent and died on 22 Dec 1941 in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia at age 49. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Died from Meningitis

9-**Frank Howden Kirton** was born in 1897.

9-**Lionel Argent Kirton** was born on 27 Sep 1899 in Brockley, London and died on 2 Jan 1988 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coffee Planter in Kenya.
- He emigrated to Canada in 1928.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-Miriam Ruth Kirton

10-George Walter Kirton

10-Helen Ann Kirton

9-Claude Hill Kirton

8-Maj. Walter Gordon Kirton was born on 7 Jun 1866 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died on 16 Mar 1937 in Nairobi, Kenya at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He worked as an apprenticed engineer to his uncle Richard Tangye.
- He worked as an Engineer.
- He worked as a Coffee Planter in 1920 in Kenya.

8-Jessie Whitehead Kirton was born on 14 Jul 1868 in St. Austell, Cornwall and died on 31 Jul 1956 in Croydon, Surrey at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Sidcot School.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1884-Dec 1884 in York, Yorkshire.

8-Albert William Kirton was born on 10 Jan 1870 in St. Austell, Cornwall and died on 9 Feb 1961 at age 91.

8-Caroline Tangye Kirton

7-Thomas Jesper^{1,13,98} was born in Oct 1839 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 2 Aug 1910 in Whitkirk, Leeds, Yorkshire (11 Aug also given) at age 70.

General Notes: THOMAS JESPER. Born October 1839; married 1870, Susanna Barritt, daughter of Earn and Elizabeth Barritt of Latchington, Essex. Thomas Jesper was apprenticed to his uncle, Joseph Jesper, and later commenced business in partnership with his brother, Robert William Jesper, at Carlisle; afterwards at Warrington. On Robert William Jesper's departure for Australia, Thomas Jesper took charge of the business. In 1875 he joined Wilson, Jesper & Co., at Preston, where he remained until the death of his uncle in 1890, when failing eyesight compelled him to relinquish business. He died 11-8-1910 at the residence of his son, Percy N. Jesper. His widow survives him and lives with one of her children. They had issue:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Manager. Wilson, Jesper & Co. In Preston, Lancashire.

8-Herbert Vincent Jesper¹ was born on 11 Nov 1871 in Warrington, Cheshire, died on 16 Nov 1954 in Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 83, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

General Notes: HERBERT VINCENT JESPER. B. 11-11-1871 at Warrington; married at Leeds 20-3-1901, Emily Ogden, daughter of Jonas and Margaret Ogden, of Leeds: an engineer,--District Manager for Yorkshire for the National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.; now living at Whitkirk near Leeds. They have issue:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.
- He worked as a District Manager for Yorkshire. The National Gas Engine Co. Ltd. In 1916.

9-Margaret Ogden Jesper¹ was born on 14 Nov 1903 and died in 1990 at age 87.

9-Ronald Barritt Jesper¹ was born on 16 Oct 1905 and died in 1980 at age 75.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Enid Mary Jesper**¹ was born on 6 Nov 1908 and died in 2007 in Nottinghamshire at age 99.

8-**Percy Noel Jesper**¹ was born on 29 May 1873 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 9 Apr 1958 in Harrogate, Yorkshire at age 84.

General Notes: PERCY NOEL JESPER. B. 29-5-1873 at Warrington; married 30-3-1904 at Birmingham, Mabel Ethel Smart, daughter of Arthur Leighton and Lydia Smart; now in a position of some responsibility with the Muntz Metal Co., of Birmingham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Pattern maker for the Muntz Metal Co. In Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Ada Louise Jesper**¹ was born on 15 Jul 1874 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 8 Feb 1952 in London at age 77.

9-**Colin Jesper Todd**¹ was born on 28 Aug 1907 in New Brighton, Liverpool and died in 1999 at age 92.

8-**Joseph Stanley Jesper**^{1,98} was born on 13 Aug 1876 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 23 Dec 1879 in Preston, Lancashire at age 3.

8-**Laurence Barritt Jesper**¹ was born in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire.

8-**Foster Barritt Jesper**¹ was born on 2 Apr 1881 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 7 Jul 1965 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engraver in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

9-**Denis Mellor Jesper**¹ was born on 22 Feb 1911 in Harrogate, Yorkshire and died in 1979 at age 68.

7-**Elizabeth Jesper**^{1,37} was born on 22 Jan 1842 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Dec 1863 in Warrington, Cheshire at age 21.

7-**Rachel Jesper**^{1,2,103} was born on 3 May 1844 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 11 Jul 1911 in Station Road, Saffron Walden, Essex at age 67.

General Notes: RACHEL JESPER, B. 3-5-1844 at Birmingham, Married, 1871, at Freckleton, near Preston, Joseph Barritt, son of Earn and Elizabeth Barritt of Latchington, Essex. (Joseph Barritt was brother to Susannah Barritt who married Thomas Jesper (No. 20), and his mother was sister to Joseph Whitehead who married Rebecca Jesper (6g)). Rachel Jesper was a scholar and pupil teacher at Ackworth, and before her marriage lived with Joseph and Sarah Jesper, ministering to the latter who was an invalid. She and her husband lived for twenty years in the house adjoining the watermill at Bran End, near Stebbing, removing in 1891 to Saffron Walden where, 11-7-1911, Rachel Barritt died. They had seven children, the eldest of whom, Emily, married John Frederick Jeffrey, a descendant of the Marriage-Gospill union referred to under (4b). Joseph Barritt lives with his two youngest children, Cornelius and Caroline, at Pinner.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School.
- She worked as a Pupil teacher, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

8-**Emily Barritt**¹ was born in 1873 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Alfred Barritt** was born in 1874 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Lucy Barritt** was born in 1878 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Joseph Whitehead Barritt** was born in 1879 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Elizabeth Barritt** was born in 1881 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Cornelius Barritt**¹⁸³ was born on 24 Jul 1883 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex, died on 9 Dec 1967 at age 84, and was buried in Nambour Garden Lawn Cemetery, Maroochy Shire, Queensland,

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Australia.

General Notes: The Conscientious Objector Friend Cornelius Barritt

Julia Hudson and Krzysztof Adamiec

transcribed from *Quaker Monthly* Vol.88-8 August 2009 pp205 – 209

The Library of the Society of Friends recently catalogued a collection of historically important papers of a member of the Society of Friends and a World War I Conscientious Objector (CO). This remarkable and inspiring man was Cornelius 'Corney' Barritt and his papers, which include correspondence, postcards, photographs, diaries, newspaper cuttings and publications, illustrate both his life and his interests. The papers (TEMP MSS 62) were catalogued by Krzysztof Adamiec, a University College London student undertaking a two-week placement with the library.

Cornelius Barritt, born in Stebbing, Essex, on 24 July 1883, was called up to 'serve his country' in 1916. Stressing his dedication to peace and his conscientious objection to war, he applied for absolute exemption from military service under the Military Service Act (2 March 1916). After a series of hearings in March 1916, the Local Tribunal refused his case and he was conscripted into the army and sent to Harwich.

In April 1916, Cornelius Barritt was arrested with sixteen other COs at Landguard Fort, Harwich, kept in darkness and subjected to a diet of bread and water. Despite their objection to combatant and non-combatant service, the members had been forcibly attached to the Eastern Non-Combatant Corps (NCC) where they refused to undertake the work assigned to them. Even when threatened by an officer that they would face the death sentence, they still refused to obey military orders. One officer warned: 'Once you are across the channel your friends in Parliament and elsewhere won't be able to do anything for you'. Many members of Parliament had pressed for assurances that conscientious objectors would not be subjected to the death penalty during the passage of the first Military Service Act. However, there was a loop-hole and those individuals who were not legally recognised as being COs could be subject to army regulations which prescribed death by shooting as the punishment for disobedience on active service. On 7 May 1916, the seventeen COs left Harwich for France, arriving at Le Havre on 8 May. On arrival at camp, they were told they were no longer prisoners but soldiers of the King, their past disobediences forgotten. Being free to move about the camp, the COs discussed their strategy of resistance. On 10 May they paraded with the British Expeditionary Forces, but when the order 'Right turn! Quick march!' was given, the men stood rigidly in their positions. David Boulton's book *Objection Overruled* provides an account of the events that follow: 'The infuriated NCOs [Non Commissioned Officers] ordered that they be locked up and "treated as prisoners of war".' Physical ill-treatment, bullying and threats of execution followed. The men were split up. Some were sent to Harfleur and put to work in a quarry. They refused to handle tools. In desperation, the authorities prescribed the punishment ... 'crucifixion'. Cornelius Barritt was subjected to 'crucifixion', also-known as 'Field Punishment No. 1'. "Cornelius described the experience vividly to the Non Conscription Fellowship: 'The Quartermaster Sergeant had us each handcuffed to a tent with our hands round the pole behind us, which made the shoulders ache to a quite excruciating degree ... [The following evening] we were placed with our faces to the barbed wire of the inner fence. As the ropes with which we were tied were fastened round the barbed wire instead of the usual thick wooden post, it was impossible to tie them much more tightly, and I found myself drawn so closely to the fence that when I wished to turn my head I had to do so very cautiously to avoid my face being torn on the barbs. To make matters less comfortable, it came on to rain and the cold wind blew straight across the top of the hill.' Despite this treatment, Cornelius Barritt and the other men stood by their principles and refused to obey military orders. A few days later, they were sent to the Field Punishment Barracks at Boulogne. There they refused to work and again were subjected to crucifixion in crowded, windowless punishment cells. Cornelius Barritt describes the cells in his diary: 'rats were not infrequent visitors. They would sit on the edge of a fire bucket to drink the water and occasionally run up one's back during a meal. .. There were now eleven of us in one cell (there had been twelve at one time) ... The conditions of living twelve in a cell can be better imagined than described. We could just lie six a side with our feet almost touching .. .'

On 7 June, four COs, including Cornelius Barritt, were court-marshalled and found guilty of disobeying orders. Barritt records his sentencing on 15 June in his papers: ' ... an officer read out our sentences one by one: "To suffer death by being shot" ... Then came a pause ... then followed: "Confirmed and commuted to ten years' penal servitude ... "' David Boulton's book informs us that 'Barrett, Foister, Ring and Scullard were the first to be subjected to this ghoulish treatment. They were not the last. During the ten days that followed there were almost daily repeat performances. Altogether in June 1916, thirty-four men received the death sentence, commuted to ten years' penal servitude.' Cornelius Barritt returned to Britain as part of his sentence at the end of June and was imprisoned in Winchester Civil Prison. Public criticism of the treatment of COs led to all men serving sentences of imprisonment being able to appeal to the Central Tribunal meeting at Wormwood Scrubs. Barritt's appeal was successful and he was sent out on special employment schemes, first to Dyce Quarry Camp near Aberdeen and then to Wakefield Prison. Later, he decided that he could not conscientiously remain within the scheme so he, with a number of other COs, wrote a letter to the Secretary of the Home Office Committee on the Employment of Conscientious Objectors explaining the reasons why they decided not to remain within their working scheme. It reads: 'We hold the same views as the men in prison and we realise that absolute exemption is the only exemption which will satisfy our conscience., .' At the beginning of 1917, Cornelius was sent back to prison; this time to Maidstone Prison, where he remained until the amnesty in 1919. Amongst Cornelius Barritt's papers are a series of postcards of Dartmoor Prison and scenes of everyday life of prisoners. They provide a disturbing insight into the harsh treatment of COs in prison during this period.

After the war, Cornelius Barritt married Gladys Mary Lawrence of St John's Wood, London (1920). Their wedding certificate and wedding book are extant amongst his papers (TEMP MSS 359). As a result of his deteriorating health caused by the sufferings he endured as a CO, Cornelius and Gladys Barritt moved to Caloundra, thirty miles north of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, in 1952. There he continued to work for peace with the support of his wife.

He was a dedicated member of the Society of Friends, serving on a number of committees. In 1920, he became secretary of London & Middlesex Quarterly Meeting Extension Committee and served on Meeting for Sufferings, the Home Service Committee and the Penal Reform Committee. He stayed in touch with his prison companions long after the war had ended and organised at least one reunion in 1931.

Cornelius Barritt died in 1967. Gladys Mary Lawrence continued his peace work until her death in 1975. According to Lucie Barritt, who worked on the Barritt family genealogy, his dying words were: 'We must endeavour to throw a veil over what seems wrong in others; and see the good side of them. It's hard, it's hard - but it's the only way'.

The Library is thankful for Krzysztof's work which has both made this important collection more accessible for research and complements the retrospective cataloguing of the printed peace collection currently underway.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- Miscellaneous: Conscientious Objector. Imprisoned for his principles., 1916-1919.
- He worked as a Secretary of London & Middlesex Quarterly Meeting Extension Committee in 1920 in Cromer, Norfolk.
- He emigrated Caloundra, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia in 1952.

8-Mary Caroline Barritt

7-Francis Jesper¹ was born on 11 Mar 1846 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: FRANCIS JESPER, B. 11-3-1846 at Birmingham, married 10-6-1875 at Bocking, Essex, Jane Elizabeth Larman, daughter of William and Louisa Larman of Leytonstone. Francis Jesper was apprenticed to his uncle, Samuel Jesper, and was afterwards for some years with Joseph Jesper at Preston. Latterly he was at Warrington managing the branch business there, and there he remained until 1890. He now lives with his unmarried children in Handsworth.

Francis and Jane Jesper had 10 children:--

8-Frank Harrison Jesper¹ was born on 20 Mar 1876 in Preston, Lancashire.

9-Phyllis Irene Maud Jesper

9-Eileen Jesper

8-Arthur Jesper¹ was born on 19 May 1877 in Preston, Lancashire.

8-Ernest Jesper¹ was born on 7 Jan 1879 in Preston, Lancashire.

9-Francis Larman Jesper.¹

8-Caroline Jesper¹ was born on 14 Mar 1880 in Preston, Lancashire.

8-Oswald Leonard Jesper¹ was born on 23 Jul 1881 in Preston, Lancashire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to Australia.
- He had a residence in 1916 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

8-Harold Gladstone Jesper¹ was born on 13 Jan 1883 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 13 Nov 1884 in Warrington, Cheshire at age 1.

8-Eleanor Rachel Jesper¹ was born on 11 Jun 1885 in Warrington, Cheshire.

9-Josephine Elaine Eades¹ was born on 27 Mar 1915.

9-Capt. John Jesper Eades¹⁶ was born on 28 Apr 1920 in Liverpool.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1930-1932 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1938 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Merchant Banker.
- He worked as a Director, The Plessey Co.

8-Edith Jesper¹ was born on 15 Mar 1887 in Warrington, Cheshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**John Jesper Shingler**

9-**Edith Beryl Shingler**

8-**Rowland Jesper**¹ was born on 12 May 1890 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Arnold Jesper**¹ was born on 9 Jul 1892 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

7-**Joseph Marriage Jesper**^{1,176} was born on 20 May 1848 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 26 Jul 1922 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 74.

General Notes: JOSEPH MARRIAGE JESPER, B. 20-5-1848 at Birmingham. Apprenticed to Wilson, Jesper & Co. at Preston for a short time but in 1866 went to Birmingham where he entered his brother-in-law's works (Tangyes). He retired on account of ill health after 47 years service. On 25-9-1899 he married Margaret Alice Carter, daughter of Thomas and Mary Carter of Yealand, who died 31-1-1914. They had three children,

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer with Tangye Bros. In Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He resided at No. 42 In 1910 in Crockett's Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

8-**Constance Jesper**¹ was born on 28 Aug 1890 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1903-1905.

8-**Wilfrid Jesper**¹ was born on 13 Jan 1892 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Elsie Jesper**¹ was born on 16 Oct 1893 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

6-**Samuel Jesper**^{1,2,4,31,185} was born on 4 Dec 1801 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 24 Mar 1876 in York. At his son Thomas's home. at age 74.

General Notes: Samuel Jesper came when young from Essex to the North of England and was apprenticed to the woollen drapery business at Stockport, Cheshire. He afterwards started business on his own account at Macclesfield, in or near which town the rest of his life was spent. Samuel Jesper was a devout Friend, for over 50 years a member of the Cheshire Monthly Meeting--serving as overseer and elder, and delighted to entertain those traveling in the ministry and visiting the Quarterly and Monthly meetings: he took great interest in the welfare of his fellowtownsmen and was an Alderman for some years: on more than one occasion he was earnestly solicited to take the Mayoral chair, but his conscientious objection to take or administer oaths prevented him from accepting this honour. As a striking example of the esteem in which he was held may be quoted the fact that the bells of the parish church were rung on the occasion of his youngest daughter's wedding--an almost unique tribute to a quakeress. We have before us a copy of the minute of condolence passed by the Macclesfield Corporation on his death; it, or rather the letter from the Mayor to his eldest son, reads:--

"I beg to express to you and the several members of your family how greatly the Aldermen and Councillors of the Borough, together with myself, feel the loss of the late Alderman Samuel Jesper. His many kind and amiable qualities will long be remembered by his friends; and the conscientious fulfillment of duty to his political and religious convictions must be recognized with thankfulness now that so much he advocated has been accepted by his countrymen."

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen draper in Macclesfield, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Councillor and Alderman in Macclesfield, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

7-**Thomas Wilson Jesper**^{1,2,16,121} was born on 3 Feb 1827 in Macclesfield, Cheshire, died on 2 May 1901 in York, Yorkshire at age 74, and was buried in FBG York.

General Notes: THOMAS WILSON JESPER, Born 3-2-1827 at Macclesfield. Married (firstly) 21-11-1850, Ann Thistlethwaite, daughter of John and Margaret Thistlethwaite of Leeds, who died 23-8-1865 aged 40; (secondly) 22-2-1867, Mary Ann Tennant, daughter of John and Elizabeth Tennant of Countersett, Wensleydale, who died 29-6-1886, aged 65; (thirdly) 22-11-1887, Alice Esther Ward, daughter of Samuel and Frances Emery Ward of Rye Farm, Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucestershire, who survived him and is now living with her step-daughter at Bournemouth. Thomas Wilson Jesper entered his father's business, but after a short time joined his brother Charles in a cotton mill at Preston. This mill they held until the close of the cotton famine, Thomas Wilson Jesper working incessantly on the distress committee, and the mill itself being used for relief work. In 1868 he entered into partnership as a Coal Agent with his brother-in-law, Samuel Tennant, at Darlington, removing to York in 1875 where he

Descendants of Francis Marriage

remained until his death on 2-5-1901. By his first wife he had three children:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1839-1840 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Woollen draper, Cotton spinner in 1850-1852 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Cotton Miller in 1852-1867 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Coal agent in 1868 in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a Coal agent for Messrs Henry Briggs & Co. In 1875 in York, Yorkshire.

8-Eleanor Jesper^{1,2} was born on 5 Sep 1851 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died after 1916.

General Notes: ELEANOR JESPER, Born 5-9-1851 at Macclesfield, kept house for her father on more than one occasion, (nursing her step-mother Mary Ann Jesper, through a long, trying illness) and for her brothers, with Charles Jesper prior to his marriage, and with Alfred Jesper after his first wife's death. She is living unmarried, with her father's widow, at Bournemouth.

8-Alfred Jesper^{2,121} was born on 19 Jan 1853 in Hanley and died on 18 Mar 1913 in York, Yorkshire at age 60.

General Notes: ALFRED JESPER, Born 19-1-1853 at Hanley: married firstly at Liverpool, 16-5-1877, his half second cousin Maria Tennant (she was also niece to his father's second wife), daughter of William and Maria Tennant who died 24-3-1906 aged 55; secondly 28-8-1907 at York, Lilly Jane Wright who survives him. Alfred Jesper was a coal agent, succeeding to his father's business on the latter's death. He died 18-3-1913 at York, leaving, by his first wife, one son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was a Quaker until his early 20s, when he resigned membership.
- He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Samuel Jesper (grandfather) before 1873.
- He worked as an employee of the North Eastern Railway about 1873-1880 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Coal agent for Messrs Henry Briggs & Co. In Micklegate, York.

9-William Alfred Jesper¹ was born on 30 Mar 1878 in York, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Railway Clerk in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Author of "A Short History of the Jesper Family from the 17th century to the Present Time" in 1916.

8-Charles Jesper^{1,2} was born on 3 Dec 1854 in Hanley and died on 18 Nov 1900 in Great Northern Hotel, London at age 45.

General Notes: CHARLES JESPER, Born 3-12-1854 at Hanley. Married 30-4-1895 at York, Agnes Sinclair Mckay, daughter of William Mckay J.P. the then Lord Mayor. Died 18-11-1900 at the Great Northern Hotel, London, when in town on business. He was for some years General Goods Manager of the North Eastern Railway and held in high esteem by both officers and staff. He left three children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Goods Manager for the North-Eastern Railway in York, Yorkshire.

9-Leslie Charles Jesper¹ was born on 21 Jun 1896 in York, Yorkshire.

General Notes: LESLIE CHARLES JESPER, Born 21-6-1896 at York. At the outbreak of the Great War he joined the Public Schools Battalion of the Royal Naval Division, took part in the Gallipoli

Descendants of Francis Marriage

operations, and was invalided home towards the close of 1915.

9-Col. Norman McKay Jesper¹ was born on 21 Jun 1896 in York, Yorkshire and died in 1968 in Goring By Sea, West Sussex at age 72.

General Notes: NORMAN MCKAY JESPER, Born 21-6-1896 at York (a twin with Leslie). In August 1914 he was employed in a bank at Constance and for a few days was under arrest. He has recently completed a course of training with the Inns of Court O.T.C. and is now a commissioned officer with the Grenadier Guards--"Somewhere in France."

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of the Northern ports during the Dunkirk evacuation in 1940 in Dunkirk, France.
- He worked as a Chief of the British Transport Commission Police in 1956-1958.

9-Sydney Watson Jesper¹ was born on 6 Jun 1900 in York, Yorkshire.

7-Samuel Jesper^{1,2} was born on 29 Jun 1828 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 6 Feb 1899 in Underwood, Penrith, Cumbria at age 70.

General Notes: SAMUEL JESPER, Born 29-6-1828 at Macclesfield. Married, 17-11-1859, Susannah Smith, daughter of Lewis and Susannah Smith, who died 5-5-1901. Samuel Jesper served his apprenticeship with his uncles Charles Wilson and Joseph Jesper and on coming of age was taken into partnership. About 1876 he took charge of the Penrith and Carlisle branches--opening out further branches at Appleby and Dumfries, and taking the then manager of the Penrith branch into partnership. The partnership was dissolved in 1885, Samuel Jesper retaining the Carlisle and Dumfries establishments. Though a successful businessman in the early part of his career, his latter years were troubled by financial losses--the most serious of which was due to the defalcations of an employee. He died at "Underwood," a residence he had built for himself near to Penrith, on 6-2-1899 leaving five children:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Wilson, Jesper & Co. In Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Partner in Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen drapers and Clothiers in 1849 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen drapers and Clothiers in 1876.

8-Louis Bedford Jesper^{2,28,61,186} was born on 3 Sep 1860 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 31 Jan 1917 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 56.

General Notes: LOUIS BEDFORD JESPER, B. 3-9-1860 at Preston. Married 10-3-1887 at Yealand Conyers, Amelia Mary Hannah Bragg, daughter of Robert and Jane H. Bragg of Lancaster. He was apprenticed to Wilson Jesper & Co., Penrith, and afterwards was for some years with his mother's cousin Herbert Beddall of London. Subsequently he entered Wilson Jesper's Carlisle Branch and was ultimately taken into partnership by his father. On the latter's death he assumed full control of the Carlisle business, which he retained until recently. He and his wife live at Carlisle, and have had three children:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an apprentice to Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen Drapers and Clothiers in Penrith, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Clothier and Draper, in partnership with Herbert Beddall in London.
- He worked as a Partner in Wilson, Jesper & Co. In Carlisle, Cumbria.

9-Eric Jesper^{1,2} was born on 31 Mar 1888 in Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 13 Apr 1907 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 19.

General Notes: ERIC JESPER, B. 31-3-1888 at Carlisle. An exceedingly precocious youth of great promise but delicate health. We have before us poems written by him in very early days which shew decided skill in versification coupled with depth of feeling quite unusual in a boy. He entered his father's business at the age of 18, but his health broke down after a short time and he died at Carlisle, 13-4-1907 in his twentieth year.

9-Muriel Jesper¹ was born on 24 Aug 1892 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

9-Dorothy Jesper¹ was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

8-Lucy Isabel Jesper¹ was born in 1862 in Preston, Lancashire.

General Notes: LUCY ISABEL JESPER, B. 9-8-1861 at Preston, entered the nursing profession and for 15 years held the post of Assistant Lady Superintendent at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary. In 1911

Descendants of Francis Marriage

she took up a course of study at the Royal Sanitary Institute, London, obtained her diploma, and is now Lady Sanitary Inspector and Health Visitor at Shrewsbury.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Assistant Lady Superintendent at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary.
- She worked as a Lady Sanitary Inspector and Health Visitor in Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

8-Mary Alexandra Jesper¹ was born on 8 Mar 1863 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 3 Jan 1932 at age 68, and was buried in FBG York.

General Notes: MARY ALEXANDRA JESPER, B. 8-3-1863 at Preston. Lived at home until the death of her parents and has since been engaged in secretarial work.

8-Florence Jesper¹ was born on 26 May 1867 in Preston, Lancashire.

General Notes: FLORENCE JESPER, B. 26-5-1867 at Preston. Lived at home until the death of her parents. For some years conducted a school for young children at Penrith, and is now taking a course of secretarial training at Kennington College.

8-Wilson Jesper¹ was born on 24 Nov 1868 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 18 Jan 1948 at age 79, and was buried in FBG York.

General Notes: WILSON JESPER, B. 24-11-1868 at Preston. Apprenticed to Samuel Harlock of Nantwich, and later entered the business of Wilson Jesper & Co. for whom he acted as book-keeper and traveller for some years, He is an accomplished violin player.

7-Eliza Ann Jesper¹ was born on 10 Sep 1829 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 11 Sep 1906 in Garstang, Lancashire at age 77.

General Notes: ELIZA ANN JESPER, B. 10-9-1829 at Macclesfield: kept house for her brother Samuel until his marriage, and for her father after the death of his second wife. On his death she removed to Garstang where she built a small house in which she lived until her death, 11-9-1906.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1839-Jun 1842 in York, Yorkshire.

7-William Henry Jesper¹ was born on 21 Apr 1831 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 12 Jan 1832 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

7-Charles Alfred Jesper¹ was born on 28 Jun 1833 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 18 Feb 1834 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

7-Charles Richard Jesper^{1,2,187} was born on 3 Oct 1838 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 6 Aug 1889 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 50.

General Notes: CHARLES RICHARD JESPER, B. 3-10-1838 at Macclesfield. Married, 14-2-1861 at Morley, Wilmslow, Hannah Wright Chrimes, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Chrimes of Fulshaw, near Wilmslow. He was in business with his brother, Thomas Wilson Jesper (as Jesper Bros.) in the Caledonian Mill (cotton), Preston. Charles Richard Jesper was a man of much originality and is said, inter alia, to have originated the idea of Railways in the Isle of Man. He died 6-8-1889 at Seacombe. His widow is living in Manchester. They had seven children:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Spinner. Jesper Brothers, Caledonian Mill in Preston, Lancashire.
- He had a residence in Ashton upon Mersey, Manchester.

8-Charles Frederick Jesper¹ was born on 20 Jul 1862 in Preston, Lancashire.

General Notes: CHARLES FREDERICK JESPER, B. 20-7-1862 at Preston; married 31-10-1894 at Manchester, Alice Ravenscroft, daughter of John and Ann Ravenscroft. He has made a specialty of Homeopathy, and is practicing in Southport as a Homeopathic expert and consultant. He is also a professional artist and designer. Clerk to Southport Preparative Meeting since 1909. He and his wife live at Southport.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Homeopathic practitioner in Southport, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Painter & Artist in Southport, Lancashire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Sarah Emily Jesper**¹ was born on 31 Aug 1864 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 20 Dec 1864 in Preston, Lancashire.

8-**Herbert Joseph Jesper**¹ was born on 8 May 1866 in Preston, Lancashire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Penketh School in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Traveller for a Gas and Oil engineering company.

9-**Grace Elsie Jesper**¹ was born on 23 Mar 1904 and died on 16 Aug 1904.

9-**Joseph William Ernest Jesper**¹ was born on 26 Mar 1905.

9-**Florence Ada Jesper**¹ was born on 23 Dec 1907.

8-**Edith Sarah Jesper**¹ was born on 14 Oct 1868 in Preston, Lancashire and died in Died Young.

8-**Margaret Emily Jesper**¹ was born on 8 Aug 1871 in Preston, Lancashire and died in Died Young.

8-**Ernest Samuel Jesper**^{1,62} was born on 3 May 1873 in Manchester and died on 14 Jul 1901 in Withington, Manchester at age 28.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Musician, playing both Violin and Viola.

8-**Ada Caroline Jesper**¹ was born on 12 Oct 1876 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at she was living with her mother. In 1816.

7-**Deborah Jesper**^{1,2,92} was born on 27 Feb 1841 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 9 Mar 1875 in Preston, Lancashire at age 34.

General Notes: DEBORAH JESPER, B. 27-2-1841 at Macclesfield. Married, 7-6-1866 at Morley, near Macclesfield, John Satterthwaite, son of William and Jane Satterthwaite of Lancaster. The Satterthwaites are an old Quaker family whose ancestors came from Colthouse, near Hawkshead in the Lake District. John Satterthwaite was born 25-10-1833, was a cottonspinner in Manchester, 1857-60, leather dealer in Preston, 1860-1887. He lived in Preston until 1894 when he became a director of the Lancashire Banking Company and removed to Lancaster. He was Mayor of Preston, 1877-8 and a J.P. for the Borough of Preston and County of Lancaster. Deborah Satterthwaite died at Preston 9-3-1875 and John Satterthwaite married for the second time Lucy Jesper (No. 12). He died 22-10-1903 at Scotforth, leaving one son, William Henry Satterthwaite, B. 24-12-1872, married 22-12-1900, Constance Mary Hall,--a Solicitor and Notary Public practicing in Lancaster.

8-**William Henry Satterthwaite**^{1,136} was born on 24 Dec 1872 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 30 Apr 1952 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 79.

General Notes: SATTERTHWAITE.-On 30th April, 1952, at his home in Lancaster, William Henry Satterthwaite (1887/89), aged 80 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor and Notary Public in Lancaster, Lancashire.

7-**Hannah Maria Jesper**^{1,2} was born on 17 Jul 1843 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1926 at age 83.

General Notes: HANNAH MARIA JESPER, B. 17-7-1843 at Macclesfield. Married 27-7-1864 at Macclesfield, John Jackson, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth Jackson of Calder Vale, near Garstang. John Jackson was in business as a cotton miller with his brothers; the mills suffered at the time of the Cotton Famine, but afterwards recovered; he was in addition a yeoman farmer and landowner. He died 12-4-1885 at Calder Vale, leaving his widow with a family of six children (two had died)--Ada, Henry, Ernest, Albert, Wilfred, and Elizabeth. The last named, better known as "Leila"--now Sparkes, needs no introduction to a body of readers numbering so many Ackworth Old Scholars. Hannah Maria Jackson now (1916) lives at Kendal with her eldest daughter.

8-**Ada Jackson** was born in 1866 in Garstang, Lancashire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1916 in Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Henry Jackson** was born in 1870 in Garstang, Lancashire.

8-**Ernest Jackson** was born in 1871 in Garstang, Lancashire.

8-**Albert Jackson**

8-**Wilfred Jackson**

8-**Elizabeth H. Jackson**^{16,44,126,153,157,160,188} was born in 1882 in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire, died on 13 Dec 1969 in 4 Copse Lane, Jordans, Buckinghamshire at age 87, and was buried on 19 Dec 1969.

General Notes: Suffragette; secretary of NUWSS

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1892-1897.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1899-Jul 1901 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at Somerville College, Oxford.
- She worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1908-1909.

9-**Barbara Jackson Sparkes**^{157,160} was born on 12 Feb 1913 in Long Gable, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire and died on 4 May 1993 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 80.

General Notes: SPARKES.-On the 12th February, 1913, at Long Gable, Gerrard' s Cross, Elizabeth (Jackson), wife of Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), a daughter , who was named Barbara Jackson.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1925-1929.

10-**Alan James Gracie**

10-**Jean E. Gracie**

10-**Neil J. Gracie**

11-**Daniel Johnstone Gracie**

11-**Hannah Elizabeth Gracie**

9-**Margaret Jackson Sparkes**

9-**Roger Jackson Sparkes**^{126,157} was born on 3 Nov 1922 in London, died on 8 Mar 2003 in Beckenham, Kent at age 80, and was buried on 24 Mar 2003 in Beckenham, Kent (Cremated).

General Notes: SPARKES.-On November 3rd, Elizabeth, wife of Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), a son who was named Roger Jackson.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BSc MInstCE.
- He was educated at Saffron Walden.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1936-1940 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He was educated at Manchester University.
- He worked as a Civil engineer in Beckenham, Kent.

9-**Prof. John Jackson Sparkes**^{44,157,190,191} was born on 4 Dec 1924 in Alexandra Nursing Home, 38 Compayne Gardens, London and died in Nov 2005 in Hertfordshire at age 80.

General Notes: SPARKES, Prof John Jackson (4 December 1924 -)

Son of Malcolm Sparkes (d 1933), of Jordans Bucks, and Elizabeth, née Jackson (d 1968).

Education

Bootham Sch York, Univ of Manchester (BSc), Univ of Essex (PhD).

Marriage

30 Aug 1952, Sheila Margaret, daughter of late John Wells; 2 s (Julian Malcolm b 7 Nov 1956, Kevin John b 20 Jan 1958), 1 da (Camilla Jane Elizabeth b 25 Sept 1959).

Career

Admiralty Signal Estab Haslemere 1944-46; hosp physicist: Middx Hosp 1946-47, St Mary's Hosp London 1948-49; sch teaching: Ardingly Coll 1949-51, Watford GS 1951-52; physicist British Telecommunications Research Taplow 1952-62, sr lectr Imperial Coll London 1962-67, reader in electronics Univ of Essex 1967-70; Open Univ: prof of electronics 1970-86 (pt/t following early retirement 1986-93), pro-vice-chllr 1972-74, dean of technology 1974-84, emeritus 1993; MIEE 1957, SMIEEE (NY) 1960, FREng 1984.

Books

Junction Transistors, (1966), Transistor Switching and Sequential Circuits (1969), Semiconductor Devices (1987, 2nd edn 1994), Open Learning and Distance Education with Computer Support (jt author, 1992), Electronics (with D Crecraft and D Gorham, 1993), Understanding Learning: A Lifetime's Quest (2003).

Recreations

philosophy of science, golf, higher education.

Style

Prof John Sparkes, FREng.

Contact

Long Gable, 40 Sheethanger Lane, Felden, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP3 OBQ (telephone and fax 01442 251388, e-mail smsparkes@cwcom.net).

Copyright © Debrett's People of Today, 2004

SPARKES.— On December 4th, Elizabeth, wife of Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), a son, who was named John Jackson.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with PhD MIEE FREng.
- He was educated at Bootham School 1938 To 1942 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Manchester University.
- He was educated at University of Essex.
- He worked as a Professor of Electronics at the Open University.

10-**Julian Malcolm Sparkes**

10-**Kevin John Sparkes**

10-**Camilla Jane Elizabeth Sparkes**

11-**Jack Cameron Mackintosh**

11-**Isabella Jane L. Mackintosh**

7-**Sylvanus Jesper**^{31,185} was born on 7 May 1849 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 30 Mar 1871 in Preston, Lancashire at age 21.

General Notes: SYLVANUS JESPER, Born 7-5-1849, entered his father's business for a year or so, but was always delicate and died 30-3-1871 from "heart disease brought on by severe cold." There is a

Descendants of Francis Marriage

five-page memoir in the Annual Monitor for 1872.

6-**Elizabeth Jesper**¹ was born on 17 Sep 1803 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 26 Dec 1885 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex at age 82, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. She had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Elizabeth Jesper--Born 17-9-1803 at Dygood's. She never married, but lived (except for the first few years) all her life at Bran End, firstly with her father, and after his death with her sister Rebecca and her husband. After Elizabeth's death, 26-12-1885, Martin's Hall was sold.

6-**Joseph Jesper**^{1,2,93,159} was born on 22 May 1805 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 6 Mar 1890 in Freckleton, Lancashire at age 84.

General Notes: In partnership with Charles Wilson, his brother Samuel's wife's brother, he founded the business of Wilson, Jesper, and Company, Woollen Drapers and Clothiers, with headquarters at Preston, and branches at Penrith, Carlisle, Appleby, and elsewhere. Joseph Jesper had two children, Joseph (B. 25-6-1842, D. 20-1-1846), and William (B. 7-1-1844, D. 9-10-1847). In later life failing eyesight compelled him to relinquish business, and he retired to the little village of Freckleton, outside Preston, where Sarah Jesper died 19-6-1889, and Joseph 6-3-1890. He was a "minister in good esteem" in the Society of Friends, and took an active part in its religious life.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a founding partner with Charles Wilson 1813-1900, of Wilson Jesper & Co. In 1857 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Clerk of Preston MM.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

7-**Joseph Jesper**¹ was born on 25 Jun 1842 and died on 20 Jan 1846 in Preston, Lancashire at age 3.

7-**William Jesper**^{1,93} was born on 7 Jan 1844 and died on 9 Oct 1847 in Preston, Lancashire at age 3.

6-**Rebecca Jesper**^{1,2} was born on 22 Apr 1807 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 3 Nov 1883 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex at age 76, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

General Notes: The Annual Monitor says of Rebecca Whitehead: "Her means were never abundant, yet her hospitality was great, and her husband was like-minded with herself: she was always ready to assist the poor in cases of sickness, and was a sympathizing friend to all." We have spoken already of the Stebbing Meeting House: Rebecca Whitehead was one of the last worshippers there, and towards the end of her life she sat there on many occasions alone. Her grave, and that of her husband and sister, are amongst the few for which namestones have been provided.

7-**Susannah Whitehead**¹ was born on 29 Jan 1837 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, died in Died Young, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

4-**William Marriage** was born on 28 May 1746 in Much Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex.

4-**William Marriage** was born on 25 Apr 1747 in Much Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex.

4-**Ruth Marriage** was born on 23 Mar 1749.

4-**Joseph Marriage**¹⁹⁴ was born in 1751 and died in 1810 at age 59.

Joseph married **Mary Drewett** on 24 Nov 1772. Mary was born on 29 Jul 1750 in London and died in 1791 at age 41. They had nine children: **Joseph, William, John, Robert, Thomas, Robert, Mary, Robert, and Elizabeth**.

5-**Joseph Marriage**^{4,184} was born on 10 Nov 1773 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Dec 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex (4th December also given) at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Chelmsford, Essex.

Joseph married **Hannah Burgess**,⁴ daughter of **Joseph Burgess**^{2,33,78} and **Sarah Airey**,^{2,33,78} in 1802. Hannah was born on 26 Nov 1772 in Grooby Lodge, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 25 Jun 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 76. They had three children: **Deborah, Joseph, and Francis**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1785 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

6-**Deborah Marriage**¹⁸² was born in 1806 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Feb 1845 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex at age 39.

Deborah married **Robert Marriage**,¹⁸² son of **Robert Marriage**^{8,58,195} and **Mary Birch**,⁵⁸ on 18 Jun 1834. Robert was born on 17 Sep 1794 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex.

6-**Joseph Marriage**^{54,56,196} was born on 21 Jun 1807 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Sep 1884 in Holloway, London at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller of Chelmsford.

Joseph married **Eliza Greenwood**,^{56,196} daughter of **Robert Greenwood**^{90,196} and **Elizabeth Benwell**,¹⁹⁶ on 16 Jun 1830 in FMH Chelmsford. Eliza was born on 26 Mar 1808 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1882 at age 74. They had one son: **Edwin**.

7-**Edwin Marriage**⁵⁶ was born in 1844 in Holloway, London and died on 6 Aug 1869 in Holloway, London at age 25.

6-**Francis Marriage**¹⁹⁷ was born on 17 Jul 1809 in Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Feb 1878 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex at age 68, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Chelmsford, Essex.

5-**William Marriage**^{2,93,198} was born on 23 Feb 1777 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 26 Nov 1824 at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Miller in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

William married **Mary Hutchinson**,^{2,93,198} daughter of **Simon Hutchinson** and **Mary Kilden**, on 18 Sep 1799 in FMH Helmsley, Yorkshire. Mary was born on 13 Dec 1775 in Helmsley, Yorkshire and died on 12 Nov 1847 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 71. They had three children: **William**, **Henry**, and **Maria**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1787 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**William Marriage**⁶¹ was born on 17 Aug 1807 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 24 Feb 1866 at age 58.

William married **Sophia Christy**, daughter of **James Christy**^{2,9,30,87,173,199} and **Charlotte Fell**,^{2,30,173,199} on 19 Jun 1839. Sophia was born on 24 Aug 1817 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 31 Jan 1854 at age 36, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had ten children: **Sampson**, **Philip**, **Andrew**, **Lawrence**, **Sophia**, **Edmund**, **William**, **Albert Christy**, **David**, and **Fanny Maria**.

7-**Sampson Marriage**^{2,14,29} was born on 25 Feb 1842 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 24 Aug 1915 in Parsonage Green, Broomfield, Chelmsford at age 73, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He was a Quaker.

Sampson married **Sarah Warner Smith**,^{2,14} daughter of **Henry Smith** and **Elizabeth Ann**, on 5 Apr 1877. Sarah was born in 1851, died on 8 Sep 1920 at age 69, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had four children: **Helen**, **Rhoda**, **Sampson Percival**, and **Neville**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

8-**Helen Marriage**¹⁴ was born on 27 Apr 1878 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Oct 1932 at age 54, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1893 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Rhoda Marriage** was born in 1879 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 25 Sep 1886 at age 7, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-**Sampson Percival Marriage**^{2,16,17,50,129,153,162,200} was born on 4 May 1880 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 23 Oct 1971 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex at age 91, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On 23rd October, 1971, at his home, Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex, Sampson Percival Marriage (1895-97), aged 91 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Miller and Farmer in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Chairman of Essex Pig Society.

Sampson married **Dorothy Harker Newman**,^{2,16,17,50,129,153,200} daughter of **Thomas Newman** and **Lily B.**, on 26 Jul 1913 in Wethersfield Parish Church, Wethersfield, Essex. Dorothy was born in 1888 in Wethersfield, Essex, died on 12 Jul 1978 at age 90, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had five children: **Diana**, **Sampson David**, **Paul Neville**, **Stephen Newman**, and **Honor Lucinda**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-NEWMAN.-On the 26th July, 1913, at Wethersfield, Sampson Perceval Marriage (1895-7), of Broomfield, Chelmsford, to Dorothy Harker Newman, of Wethersfield.
SILVER WEDDING

Marriage-Newman.— On 26th July, 1913, at Wethersfield Parish Church, Essex, Sampson Percival Marriage (1895-7), to Dorothy Harker Newman.

9-**Diana Marriage**^{153,201} was born on 30 Apr 1915 in Bishops' Hall, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 30th April, 1915, at Bishop's Hall , Chelmsford, Dorothea Harker Newman, wife of Sampson Perceval Marriage (1895-7), a daughter .

9-**Sampson David Marriage**^{16,64,112,165,200,202,203} was born on 8 Apr 1917 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 30 Apr 2011 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex at age 94.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 8th April, 1917, at Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Dorothy Harker (Newman), wife of Sampson P. Marriage (1895-7), a son.

Sampson David Marriage

8 April 1917 – 30 April 2011

We give thanks for Sam's life. It is a very long life to give thanks for. He was born in April 1917 which was before the Russian October Revolution. Born in the family home at Broomfield Mill, his life came full circle 94 years later when he died in April 2011 in his last home in the Broomfield Mill Barn converted by Peter and Angela, when they were a young couple.

He was educated at the Quaker schools at Sidcot (1928 – 1932) and Bootham (1932 – 1935). Sam may have been destined for the milling industry from an early age. In 1933 his Auntie Mary gave him a book on "Organisation and Management in the Flour Milling Industry". He wanted to be a chemist so his farther Percy compromised, or was it Sam who compromised and Sam went to work for G. W. Chitty and Co Ltd in Dover. Chitty's mill was also the home of the pioneers of Cereal Chemistry Dr Kent Jones and Dr Amos where father gained significant knowledge and experience. There began the lifelong passion for cereal chemistry and flour milling. Just before the war, he became a partner in the family flour and feed milling business. He gained a first class in his milling certificate which he studied by correspondence course.

In January 1940 he joined the Friends Ambulance Unit and registered as a conscientious objector. His tribunal in April 1940 assigned him to "Ambulance work under Civilian control". Throughout the war and just afterwards he played a crucial role in humanitarian aid to lessen the suffering caused by war. In the London blitz he did relief work in bomb shelters and for people bombed out of their homes. When they heard that provincial cities such as Coventry, Plymouth and Southampton were being bombed, they drove through the night with masked lights to be there to help in the morning. They set up field kitchens – a skill that came in handy when he later organised the food stops on the Aldermaston marches.

In Cairo in autumn 1941 he joined the No 1 Mobile Hospital run by the Royal Army Medical Corp. He drove the generator truck to power the tented hospital. They moved backwards and forwards across the North African desert according to the military situation. He was in Benghazi in 1941 and Tripoli and Tunis in 1943. Writing home, he told his mother, Dorothy not to worry because the German bombers respected the field hospital's Red Cross pinned out on the desert and the Italian bombers missed! We can't help feeling that, if he was still able, he would be back there today trying to ameliorate the suffering.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

In June 1944 he was sent to Bari in Southern Italy to work with a group of about 600 mid European Jewish refugees. He said they " were very traumatised by their experiences and situation. I was able to get tools and materials from an army 'Returned Store Depot '.... I had them making beds out of timber and wire , utensils out of tins etc. We got sewing machines and using old canvas made windjammers lined with old blankets. So they cheered up and gave me a splendid supper and testimonial when I left." When the British Protectorate allowed a quota of 1000 Jewish refugees to resettle in Palestine, Sam accompanied them on the troopship as a Welfare Officer.

In 1945 - 46 in Ortona in the Abruzzi in Italy, Sam was in charge of the programme to help the local peasants rebuild their houses destroyed in the war. He managed a fleet of 40 lorries for carrying building materials and the wood the peasants collected to trade for tiles to rebuild their roofs.

When Sam was on leave from Ortona in summer 1945, his brother Stephen asked him to come with him to London to help 2 girls move flats. Stephen was a student on George Eglington's farm whose daughter Pearl was studying at the Architectural Association in London. The rest is history. Pearl and Sam got married in November 1946. They moved into the flat at Broomfield Mill, as Sam had rejoined W and H Marriage's and Sons.

Father was for many years a keen participant in the Flour research association at St Albans and latterly the Flour Milling and Baking research Association at Chorleywood. All the research reports from Chorley wood were carefully studied and saved. In 1973 he contacted the Perry Foundation and got them to fund research at Chorleywood on "the effects of fertilizer and nitrogen treatments on wheat". The goal was to see the relationship between wheat production techniques and consumer requirements. This was very much a forerunner of today's vogue for localism and "pip to plate". He developed a system of paying farmers more for growing better quality wheat. He was not just interested in the high tech side of milling and had a close interest in the production of stoneground flour and the early days of organic production or to quote the Farmers weekly in 1974 "Muck and Magic".

He set the focus of the firm onto quality and technical excellence that has provided us with an enduring foundation for today.

Sam was a lifelong member of the Society of Friends. He was clerk to monthly meeting for many years. In the 1950's he oversaw the sale of the large old Chelmsford Meeting House in Duke Street. Then he got 3 for the price of one. The sale of the Duke Street premises financed new Meeting Houses in Billericay (?) and Brentwood (?) as well as this one. For many years he oversaw the management of the building and the maintenance of the garden. He and Pearl arranged the provision of the disabled access and toilet.

He loved swimming. He was in the Bootham School Swimming Team with Richard Branson's dad. Not many people know that. In the Dover Swimming Club he was training to swim the channel before war broke out. In the 1950's and 60's he was a very active member of Chelmsford Amateur Swimming Club. He was the Chair from 19(?)to 19(?). Many people in Chelmsford in their 50's and 60's can swim thanks to him. It only cost 4 old pence for children to swim in the large old outdoor pool in Chelmsford. Sam taught any child who turned up on a Saturday morning and any who came to the swimming club on Tuesday nights. No jostling by pushy parents to get their children into paid swimming lessons for the few. His grandchildren were impressed by Grandpa Sam at Overstrand when he was nearly 70. He swam twice between two breakwaters, got out and said "I'm as weak as a kitten and can't swim like I used to". He only gave up swimming when he got too cold in the water and couldn't warm up afterwards.

Above all Sam was a family man. Pearl and Sam were married for over 64 years and had 4 children: Peter in 1947, Caroline in 1949, George in 1951 and William in 1961. Sam and Pearl moved to Mashbury in 1948 which had a lovely garden for children to play in. Sam created a very productive vegetable garden when they moved to Windmill Pasture in 1956. He always pressed a cabbage or a cat on visitors before they left. When he moved to the barn in 2003 he carried on gardening until very recently.

All 4 children had 3 children each who loved Grandpa Sam as he was such good fun and told such interesting stories. In turn their children boasted at school about their Great Grandpa Sam.

After Pearl had her stroke in December 2007, Sam did everything he could to look after her.

In fact everything he did, he did well; everywhere he went he was loved and respected; everyone could rely on him; he left a great mark on the world; and cracked funny jokes. We will all miss him.
<https://www.justgiving.com/sdmarriage>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1928-1932.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1935 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Flour Miller, with G. W. Chitty and Co Ltd. About 1936-1939 in Dover, Kent.
- He worked as a Flour Miller in the family mills and made a partner in 1939 in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1940-1945.

Sampson married **Pearl Dorothy Eglington**. They had four children: **Sampson Peter, Caroline Dorothy, George, and William Francis**.

10-**Sampson Peter Marriage**

10-**Caroline Dorothy Marriage**

10-**George Marriage**

10-**William Francis Marriage**

9-**Paul Neville Marriage**¹²⁹ was born on 26 Apr 1919 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 26th April, 1919, at Broomfield Mill, near Chelmsford, Dorothy Harker (Newman), wife of Sampson P. Marriage (1895-97), a son.

Paul married someone. He had one son: **Paul Hugh**.

10-Paul Hugh Marriage

9-**Stephen Newman Marriage**^{51,204,205} was born in 1921 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 2010 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1935-1939 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Flour miller and Farmer in Chelmsford, Essex.

Stephen married **Gwenyth Mary Devereux**. They had two children: **Susan Elizabeth** and **Richard Percival**.

10-Susan Elizabeth Marriage

10-Richard Percival Marriage

9-**Honor Lucinda Marriage**⁶⁴ was born in 1925.

Honor married **John Reginald Holmes Chamberlain**⁶⁴ in 1953 in Chelmsford, Essex. John was born in 1919 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died in 1968 at age 49. They had one son: **John Richard Bowman**.

10-John Richard Bowman Chamberlain

8-**Neville Marriage**^{16,48,166,188,200,206} was born in 1881 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 31 Jul 1949 in Bath, Somerset at age 68.

General Notes: CANADA has attracted Neville Marriage, of Chelmsford (1895- 1897), who is milling in Winnipeg, and Cyril Edmundson, of Gateshead (1898-1899), who is farming in Alberta.----- NEVILLE MARRIAGE (1895-8) writing from Disley, Lask, Canada, informs us that the pictures from Bootham decorate his bedroom. He goes on, "Mr . Rowntree will tell you I was no good except in the bird line " (Mr. Rowntree tells us nothing of the sort), "so I will tell you a little about the birds here. In the spring there are countless numbers of geese going north. They settle on the stubbles to feed and are very difficult to get near with a gun. Almost the only way to achieve success is to dig a hole in the ground and put out decoys. A piece of tin cut in the shape of a goose will bring them down to feed, and then is the time to shoot, as they don't stay long when they find that the decoys are not live geese. They fly in huge flocks of triangular shape with the apex pointing north. About the middle of October they come south again, as also do the wild turkeys which, if anything, are more unapproachable than the geese* We see ducks of all sorts and sizes, the pintail and mallard being the most common. When the farmers are ploughing in the summer they often come on the nests in the fields. I myself saw one not long ago with seven eggs in it, and the old duck sat still till the plough was only a foot away, when she ran oft pretending to have a broken wing The ploughman moved the nest on the land already ploughed, and the old bird returned to it as soon as he moved away. Then there are plenty of prairie chicken, of a light colour and about the same size as an old--country grouse. In the winter we are deserted by all except the sparrows and snowbirds and a few hawks in the timber. Several species of owls are to be seen from time to time, the best looking being a large white one, bigger than any of his kind at home. Just here we are on the plain bare prairie, with not a tree for miles, and it looks pretty bleak when the thermometer gets down to 360 below zero In the fall I drove out to Long Lake in a two-horse democrat . There was no trail for most of the way, and as there were a few new houses, the farmer who drove us mistook some of the landmarks, and we rattled over the prairie at a good pace in the hope of hitting the right trail somewhere later on. At last we reached a ravine with a few small lakes at the bottom, and knew where we were. I don' t know that I am particularly nervous, but I did not think much of the place where we decided to cross, as it was strewn with boulders of no small size and an upset seemed almost certain. I don' t fancy any sane man in England would drive down a place like that , but out here they don' t mind taking a few chances. We got safely down and up the other side, however, and then drove on to the lake. Looking down hill we saw the Arm river covered with geese, and then, after skirting the lake, we rattled down a steep hill at the foot of which stood a charming little stone house overlooking the water. Here we were warmly welcomed by the proprietor, a Yankee farmer who had bought the place a year before. After dinner we talked over various political questions affecting this country, and finally the old Yankee got on to the recent war. He maintained strongly that it was not the proper way to settle difficulties by killing one another, and insisted that some other and less barbarous method would have to be found. It seemed odd to hear a man who had probably never heard of the Society of Friends talk like that , but it made me feel that there must be more people holding Friends' views with regard to war than some people think. . . . It was an ideal spot, this, looking over the lake about a mile wide, to the opposite shore where two green-houses were conspicuous among the trees and a bare stubble field or two on the hillside above. A stern-wheel steamer came by as we looked, frightening a great flock of geese, and then we turned back and hitched up for our ride home. Driving straight across the prairie we passed three wolves, separately, each standing up on a hill and looking like a statue. . . . I missed Old Scholars badly, but I shall get to York again at Whitsuntide one of these days. You may be sure that when a man has been four years in succession, he doesn't care to miss it. I'm sorry I can' t send any photos, but I'm too far from 'the madding crowd's ignoble strife,' as Mr. Brayshaw would say--"

Marriage.— On 31st July, 1949, at Bath, Neville Marriage (1895-98), aged 67 years.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1898 in York, Yorkshire.
- He emigrated to Canada.
- He worked as a Miller in 1904-1905 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1906 in Las Palmas, Canary Islands.
- He worked as a Farmer from 1907 in Heronslade, Warminster, Wiltshire.
- He worked as a Chairman Warminster Farmers Union in 1934.
- He worked as a member of Warminster Urban District Council.
- He worked as a Chairman of Water and Lighting Committees.

Neville married **Mary Florence Bazley**^{16,188,200} on 28 Apr 1910 in Warminster, Wiltshire. They had one son: **Philip Neville**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-BAZLEY.-On the 28th April, 1910, at Warminster , Neville Marriage (1895-8), of Warminster , to Mary Florence Bazley, of Towbridge and Warminster .

9-**Philip Neville Marriage**²⁰⁰ was born on 27 Apr 1917 in Boreham Mills, Warminster, Wiltshire and died on 5 May 1918 in Boreham Mill, Chelmsford, Essex at age 1.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.— On the 27th April, 1917, at Boreham Mills, Warminster, Mary F. .(Bazley), wife of Neville Marriage (1895-8), a son.

7-**Philip Marriage**^{16,62} was born in 1843 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 31 Mar 1901 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1857 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer and Miller in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Andrew Marriage**^{16,176} was born in 1845 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 21 Aug 1914 in Southend, Essex at age 69, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1857-1861 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Bellfounder.
- He resided at Widford Lodge in Chelmsford, Essex.

Andrew married **Edith Warner**^{16,103} on 17 Sep 1879. Edith died on 23 Sep 1911 in Southend-on-Sea and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had seven children: **Olive Geraldine, Edith Mildred, Robert Warner, Gertrude Mary, Andrew Warner, Amy Francesca, and Elizabeth Greenwood**.

8-**Olive Geraldine Marriage** was born in 1881 and died in 1957 in Petersfield, Hampshire at age 76.

Olive married **Percy William Seward** in 1909. Percy was born in 1866 in Buriton, Petersfield, Hampshire and died in 1941 in Petersfield, Hampshire at age 75. They had one daughter: **Mary Olivia**.

9-**Mary Olivia Seward** was born in 1911 in Buriton, Petersfield, Hampshire and died in 1913 in Buriton, Petersfield, Hampshire at age 2.

8-**Edith Mildred Marriage** was born in 1884 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Robert Warner Marriage** was born in 1887 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bell Founder in London.
- He resided at 51 Earls Cort Square in London.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Gertrude Mary Marriage** was born in 1888 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Andrew Warner Marriage** was born on 22 Mar 1888, died on 28 Aug 1915 in Boulogne, Pas de Calais, France at age 27, and was buried in Boulogne Eastern Cemetery, France. The cause of his death was from wounds in action at Ypres.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Felsted School in 1898-1902 in Felsted, Essex.
- He was educated at Uppingham in Uppingham, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Director of Bell Foundry.
- He resided at 51 Earls Court Square in London.
- He worked as a Rifleman of the 1st/9th Battalion London Regiment, Queen Victoria's Rifles.

8-**Amy Francesca Marriage** was born in 1890 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Elizabeth Greenwood Marriage** was born in 1891 in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Lawrence Marriage**^{14,16,207,208} was born on 4 Sep 1846 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 May 1907 in Fingrith Hall, Ingatestone, Essex at age 60.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 7th May, 1907, at Fingrith Hall , near Ingatestone, Lawrence Marriage (1857-62), aged 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1857-1862 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as an Alderman, Essex County Council.
- He worked as a Chairman of Ongar District Board of Guardians.
- He worked as a Chairman of Blackmore County School Managers.
- He worked as a Chairman of Education Authority.
- He worked as a Manager of Schools in Blackmore in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex.

Lawrence married **Anna Marriage**,^{14,16} daughter of **Joseph Gray Marriage**^{2,5,39} and **Rachel Holmes**,^{2,5,39} on 9 May 1872. Anna was born on 26 May 1845, died on 13 Aug 1922 at age 77, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had nine children: **Rachel Sophia, Lawrence, Ruth, William, Edmund, Anna Hilda, Isabella, Joseph, and Sophia**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

8-**Rachel Sophia Marriage**¹⁴ was born on 22 Jan 1875 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 25 Oct 1963 at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1889 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Rachel married **Joseph Heffield Rosling**, son of **Edward Rosling**^{14,29} and **Mary Ann Robinson**, in 1905. Joseph was born on 11 Jan 1874 and died on 28 Feb 1960 at age 86. They had one son: **Peter Peregrine**.

9-**Peter Peregrine Rosling** was born on 17 Mar 1912 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 Jul 1988 at age 76.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Lawrence Marriage**^{16,158,207} was born on 27 Jan 1876 in Ingatestone, Essex and died on 7 Mar 1902 in Fingrith Hall, Ingatestone, Essex at age 26.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1891 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Ruth Marriage** was born on 27 Sep 1877 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 1 Jun 1959 at age 81.

8-**William Marriage** was born on 31 Oct 1879 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 28 Nov 1934 at age 55.

William married **Eliza Metcalf Watson**. They had one daughter: **Joan Elizabeth**.

9-**Joan Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 6 Nov 1912 in Malling, Kent and died on 3 Mar 1915 at age 2.

8-**Edmund Marriage** was born on 19 May 1881 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 24 Jun 1932 at age 51.

Edmund married **Fanny Nairn Bazley**. They had four children: **Edmund Bazley**, **Anna Gillian**, **Fanny Margaret**, and **Monica Mary**.

9-**Edmund Bazley Marriage**

9-**Anna Gillian Marriage**

9-**Fanny Margaret Marriage**

9-**Monica Mary Marriage**

8-**Anna Hilda Marriage** was born on 20 Sep 1882 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 19 Oct 1968 at age 86.

Anna married **Claude Hamilton Roe**.

8-**Isabella Marriage** was born on 14 May 1884 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 23 Feb 1952 at age 67.

8-**Joseph Marriage**^{16,76,107} was born on 17 Feb 1887 in Ingateston, Essex and died on 2 Jan 1929 at age 41.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1901-1903 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Southend on Sea, Essex.

Joseph married **Frances Maud Hutley**. They had four children: **Audrey Maud**, **Joseph Brian**, **Kathleen Rachel**, and **Lawrence Hutley**.

9-**Audrey Maud Marriage**¹⁰⁷ was born on 10 Sep 1916 in Lambourne Hall , Rochford, Essex.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 10th September, at Lambourne Hall , Rochford, Essex, Frances Maud (Hutley), wife of Joseph Marriage (1901-3), a daughter .

9-**Joseph Brian Marriage**

9-**Kathleen Rachel Marriage**¹¹⁶ was born on 27 Apr 1918 in Lambourne Hall , Rochford, Essex and died in Nov 1996 in Southend on Sea, Essex at age 78.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 27th April, 1918, at Lambourne Hall , near Rochford, Maud (Hutley), wife of Joseph Marriage (1901-3), a daughter .

9-**Lawrence Hutley Marriage**

8-**Sophia Marriage**

7-**Sophia Marriage**^{16,209} was born on 10 Apr 1848 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Sep 1895 at age 47.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Sophia married **Edward Wilson Crosfield**,^{16,84,209,210,211} son of **Henry Crosfield**^{36,37,55,210,211} and **Elizabeth Wilson**,^{37,55,211,212} on 11 Aug 1869. Edward was born on 14 Sep 1845 in West Derby, Liverpool and died on 10 Nov 1882 in Liverpool at age 37. They had five children: **Beatrice, Katherine, Mabel, George Henry, and Monica**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wholesale Grocer in Liverpool.
- Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 15 Sep 1845, West Derby, Liverpool.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1855-1862 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Beatrice Crosfield** was born in 1871.

8-**Katherine Crosfield** was born in 1873.

8-**Mabel Crosfield**⁸⁴ was born in 1875.

Mabel married **Maj. Gen. Francis Adrian Wilson**,⁸⁴ son of **Maj. Gen. Sir Charles William Wilson**, in 1903 in Guildford, Surrey. Francis was born on 12 Oct 1874 and died on 6 May 1954 at age 79. They had two children: (**No Given Name**) and (**No Given Name**).

General Notes: WILSON, Major-General Francis Adrian
CB 1927; CMG 1917; DSO 1900

Born 12 Oct. 1874; s of late Gen. Sir C. W. Wilson; m 1903, Mabel, d of Edward Wilson Crosfield; one s one d ; died 6 May 1954

Officier Légion d'Honneur

CAREER Entered RA 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1929; served South Africa, 1899– 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, DSO); European War, 1914– 19 (despatches five times, wounded, Bt Lt-Col, Bt Col, CMG); Brig. RA Eastern Command, 1925– 29; Inspector of the Royal Artillery, War Office, 1929– 33; retired pay, 1933; Col Comdt RA, 1940– 44

ADDRESS The Beeches, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB CMG DSO Officier Légion d'Honneur.
- He worked as an Inspector of the Royal Artillery, War Office.
- He worked as a Chief of the General Staff - Australia.
- He worked as a Colonel Commandant, the Royal Artillery.

9-**Wilson**

9-**Wilson**

8-**George Henry Crosfield** was born in 1878.

8-**Monica Crosfield** was born in 1879.

7-**Edmund Marriage**¹⁶ was born in 1849 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 26 Mar 1879 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 30, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1861-1865 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**William Marriage**

7-**Albert Christy Marriage**^{16,134} was born on 22 Nov 1850 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 4 Jan 1926 in Petersfield, Hampshire at age 75.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On January 4th, at Petersfield, Albert Christy Marriage (1863-7), aged 75 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1863-1867 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Buriton, Petersfield, Hampshire.

Albert married **Alice Burt**,¹⁶ daughter of **Edward Burt**^{2,16,70} and **Ann Wright**,² on 13 Sep 1877. Alice was born on 15 Nov 1851 in Welbourn, Lincolnshire and died on 8 May 1927 at age 75. They had five children: **Christine, Lucy Eleanor, Albert William, Ralph Christy**, and **Edward Burt**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1865-Dec 1867 in York, Yorkshire.

8-Christine Marriage was born in 1879 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 22 Apr 1903 in Petersfield, Hampshire at age 24.

Christine married **Percy William Seward** on 3 May 1902 in Petersfield, Hampshire. Percy was born in 1866 in Buriton, Petersfield, Hampshire and died in 1941 in Petersfield, Hampshire at age 75.

8-Lucy Eleanor Marriage was born in 1881 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1897-1898 in York, Yorkshire.

Lucy married **John Frank Holdsworth**.

8-Albert William Marriage^{16,107,117} was born on 6 Apr 1883 in Ingateston, Essex, died on 27 Feb 1949 at age 65, and was buried in FBG Leiston Cum Sizewell, Suffolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1897-1899 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Dalton Hall in 1899-1901 in Manchester.
- He worked as a Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer in 1902-1931.
- He worked as a Farmer, Oak Tree Farm after 1931 in Kelsall, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

Albert married **Gwendoline Pickard**,^{16,107,117} daughter of **Edgar Pickard**^{2,16,32} and **Margaret Wallis**,^{2,16} on 24 Feb 1915 in FMH Kettering. Gwendoline was born on 17 May 1891 in Didsbury, Manchester, died on 21 Dec 1973 at age 82, and was buried in FBG Leiston Cum Sizewell, Suffolk. They had two children: **Margaret Alice** and **Robert Wallis**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-PICKARD.-On the 24th February, 1915, at Kettering, Albert William Marriage (1897-9), of Buriton, to Gwendoline Pickard, of Newton, near Kettering.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in May 1905-Dec 1908 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Margaret Alice Marriage¹⁰⁷ was born on 13 Feb 1916.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 13th February, 1916, Gwendoline (Pickard), wife of Albert William Marriage (1897-9), a daughter, who was named Margaret Alice.

9-Robert Wallis Marriage^{16,117,213,214} was born on 21 Jul 1918 in Withnell, Chorley, Lancashire.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On 21st July, 1918, at Withnell, Chorley, Gwendoline (Pickard), wife of Albert W. Marriage (1897-9), a son who was named Robert Wallis.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1927-1929 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Stramongate School in 1929-1932 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1935 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at Oak Tree Farm in 1935 in Kelsall, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

Robert married **Hazel M. Dawe**. They had one daughter: **Veronica Christine**.

10-Veronica Christine Marriage

8-**Ralph Christy Marriage** was born in 1887.

Ralph married **Kathleen Emily Marshall**.

8-**Lieut. Edward Burt Marriage**^{16,117} was born on 4 Jun 1891 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1978 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 87.

General Notes: EDWARD B. MARRIAGE (1906-09) wrote from the Balkans just before our advance began. His present O.C. is an old Bootham boy, Captain J. E. Davies. Marriage regards him as very old, because he was at Bootham at the same time as Arnold Rowntree ! *Bootham magazine - December 1918*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1906-1909 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Inns of Court Officer Training Corps in 1915.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Army Service Corps in 1916-1919 in Salonika, Greece.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Messrs Tinsley and Son in Hampshire.

Edward married **Marjorie Stoddart**.

7-**David Marriage**¹⁶ was born in 1852 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1917 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1865-1868 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Cotton Spinner, Withnell Mill in Withnell, Chorley, Lancashire.
- He was awarded with JP.
- He resided at Widford Lodge before 1917 in Chelmsford, Essex.

David married **Mary Heaward Sidebottom**, daughter of **Ralph Sidebottom** and **Mary Heaward**, on 13 Dec 1881 in Kenilworth, Warwickshire. Mary was born in 1852 in Hollingworth, Cheshire and died on 22 Oct 1925 at age 73. They had three children: **Mary Pauline**, **Phyllis Mary Noel**, and **Joyce Mary**.

8-Mary Pauline Marriage

Mary married **Gerald Hewlett**.

8-Phyllis Mary Noel Marriage

Phyllis married **John Stanning** in 1917. John died on 19 May 1929 in Kenya.

8-Joyce Mary Marriage

Joyce married **John Francis Sartorius Winnington**.

7-**Fanny Maria Marriage** was born in 1854, died on 14 Oct 1936 at age 82, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

William next married **Eliza Brunton**.⁶¹ Eliza was born in 1822 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 31 Dec 1916 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey at age 94. They had one daughter: **Sarah Elizabeth**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

7-**Sarah Elizabeth Marriage** was born in 1862 and died in 1942 at age 80.

Sarah married **Ernest Marsh**, son of **Bedford Marsh**⁴² and **Hannah Maria Hills**, on 6 Feb 1893 in All Saints, Kingston, Parish Church. Ernest was born on 28 Dec 1863 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey and died in Jun 1945 in Midhurst, Surrey at age 81. They had one son: **Christopher Marriage**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends School Lexden in Lexden, Essex.
- He was educated at Hitchin.
- He worked as a Miller, Corn Dealer, And Art Dealer.
- He had a residence in Coombe Bury Cottage, Kingston Hill.

8-**Christopher Marriage Marsh** was born on 27 Apr 1899 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey and died on 6 Mar 1988 in Berkshire at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FICE ACIG OBE.
- He was educated at Bilton Grange.
- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He worked as a Civil Engineer.

Christopher married **Mary Gwynedd De Winton**, daughter of **Walter Harding De Winton**⁷⁹ and **Lilian Lloyd**,⁷⁹ on 18 Feb 1930 in Northwood, Middlesex. Mary was born on 13 Jun 1905 in Chiswick, London and died on 4 Feb 1970 in Greatham, Hampshire at age 64. They had five children: **John Francis**, **Michael Harding**, **David Richard**, **Christopher Patrick**, and **Pamela Ann De Winton**.

9-**John Francis Marsh**

John married **Shelia Anne Mackinnon**, daughter of **Horace Phillip Mackinnon** and **Edna May Bensted**. They had three children: **Andrew Phillip**, **Timothy James**, and **Jonathan David**.

10-**Andrew Phillip Marsh**

Andrew married **Caroline Jones**, daughter of **David Charles Jones** and **Elizabeth Ann Andrews**. They had two children: **Lily Beatrice** and **Charlie**.

11-**Lily Beatrice Marsh**

11-**Charlie Marsh**

10-**Timothy James Marsh**

Timothy married **Clare McCrea**, daughter of **Robert Ure McCrea** and **Madelon Reynolds**. They had two children: **Sophie** and **Ben**.

11-**Sophie Marsh**

11-**Ben Marsh**

10-**Jonathan David Marsh**

9-**Dr. Michael Harding Marsh** was born on 14 Nov 1932 in Hartford, Cheshire and died on 7 Dec 2001 in Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician in General Practice in Sheerness, Kent.
- He worked as a Physician in General Practice in Whitstable, Kent.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as a Physician in General Practice in Doddington, Cambridgeshire.
- He had a residence in 3a Eastwood End, Wimblington, March, Cambridgeshire PE15 0QQ.

Michael married **Muriel June Fenwick**, daughter of **William Fenwick** and **Muriel Morton Bilson**. They had four children: **Christopher Stephen**, **Nicholas William**, **Alexander Michael**, and **Phillip James De Winton**.

10-**Christopher Stephen Marsh**

10-**Nicholas William Marsh**

10-**Alexander Michael Marsh**

Alexander married **Andree Ashmore**, daughter of **John Ashmore** and **Sheila Baker**. They had one daughter: **Katie Rose**.

11-**Katie Rose Marsh**

Alexander next married **Nichola Richards**. They had one daughter: **Jasmine Hannah Richards**.

11-**Jasmine Hannah Richards Marsh**

10-**Phillip James De Winton Marsh**

Michael next married **Barbara Edith Dwyer**.

9-**David Richard Marsh**

David married **Aline Mary Humphris**, daughter of **Dr. John Howard Humphris** and _____ **Aline**. They had three children: **Caroline Mary**, **Nicola Claire**, and **Christopher Richard**.

10-**Caroline Mary Marsh**

Caroline married **Michael Patrick Villiers-Stuart**, son of **Maj. John Michael Villiers-Stuart** and **Bridget Mary Grant**. They had three children: **Katherine Amelia**, **Archie James**, and **Angus Theodore**.

11-**Katherine Amelia Villiers-Stuart**

11-**Archie James Villiers-Stuart**

11-**Angus Theodore Villiers-Stuart**

10-**Nicola Claire Marsh**

10-**Christopher Richard Marsh**

9-**Christopher Patrick Marsh** was born on 21 Feb 1938 in Davenham, Cheshire and died on 23 Aug 1986 in Plaistow, West Sussex at age 48.

Christopher married **Sally Kathleen Westcott**, daughter of **Gerald Westcott** and **Dorothy**. They had two children: **Alexandra Rachael** and **Susanna Claire**.

10-**Alexandra Rachael Marsh**

Alexandra married **Martin David Woodger**.

10-**Susanna Claire Marsh**

9-**Dr. Pamela Ann De Winton Marsh**

Pamela married **Dr. Peter Leslie Thomas**, son of **Clifford Dudley William Thomas** and **Leslie Leslie**. They had three children: **Jaqueline Mary**, **Alistair David**, and **Caroline Frances**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-Jacqueline Mary Thomas

10-Alistair David Thomas

10-Caroline Frances Thomas

Christopher next married **Joan Priscilla Green**, daughter of **William Curtis Green**^{79,88,157} and **Cicely Dilworth Lloyd**,^{79,157} in 1971 in Battersea Church, Battersea, London. Joan was born on 23 Mar 1907 in Frensham, Surrey and died on 1 Mar 1997 in Shurlock Row, Berkshire at age 89.

6-**Henry Marriage**^{2,65,199,215} was born on 17 Aug 1807 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 24 Jul 1872 in Ayletts, Broomfield, Essex at age 64, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Henry married **Susannah Smith**,²¹⁵ daughter of **Joseph Smith**^{2,30,68,159} and **Sarah Burgess**,^{2,30,68,159} on 8 Jul 1830. Susannah was born on 10 Dec 1801 in Great Bardfield Hall, Great Bardfield, Essex and died on 15 Nov 1854 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 52. They had five children: **Jane, Charlotte, Henry, Mary, and Isabella**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1810-1814 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Jane Marriage**^{14,66,199} was born in 1832 and died on 24 Jul 1906 in Patching Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 74.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

Jane married **David Christy**,^{14,66,73,199} son of **James Christy**^{2,9,30,87,173,199} and **Charlotte Fell**,^{2,30,173,199} on 2 May 1855. David was born on 22 Jul 1823 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Mar 1908 in Patching Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 84. They had 11 children: **Mary Jane, David, Susannah, Edith, Edward Henry, Richenda, Ernest, Charles Albert, Charlotte, Ethel Amy, and Grace**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Patching Hall in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He was a Quaker.

8-**Mary Jane Christy** was born in 1857 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1871-Jun 1873 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**David Christy**^{16,216} was born in 1857 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 Nov 1935 at age 78.

General Notes: CHRISTY.-On November 3rd, at Broomfield, Chelmsford, David Christy (1870-3), aged 78 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1870-1873 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.
- He resided at Millers Croft in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

David married **Mabel H. Hills**,¹⁶ daughter of **Henry Francis Hills** and **Mary Ann Barritt**, on 6 Apr 1893. Mabel was born in 1868 in Earls Colne, Essex and died in 1947 at age 79. They had two children: **David** and **Thomas Hills**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.

9-**David Christy** was born in 1894 in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.

David married **Edith Sylvia Marsh**, daughter of **Charles Henry Marsh** and **Edith Marion Hills**, on 12 Oct 1922. Edith was born on 14 Jul 1890 in Surbiton, Surrey and died in 1986 at age 96.

9-**2nd Lieutenant Thomas Hills Christy** was born in 1898 in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex, died on 12 Apr 1918 in Hangard, Somme, France at age 20, and was buried in Pozieres Memorial, Ovillers-La Boisselle, France.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Essex Yeomanry.

8-**Susannah Christy** was born in 1859 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1873-Dec 1875 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Edith Christy** was born in 1860 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1874-Jun 1877 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Edward Henry Christy**^{16,217} was born in 1862 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 10 Jun 1938 in Greenways, Ingatestone, Essex at age 76.

General Notes: Christy.-On 10th June, Edward Henry Christy (1873-6), aged 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1873-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Beacons, Ingatestone, Essex.
- He worked as a Director of Gingell, Son & Fiskett Ltd. In Whitechapel, London.

Edward married **Jessie Elinor Jones**¹⁶ in 1895. Jessie was born in 1871 and died in 1939 at age 68. They had one daughter: **Stella**.

9-**Stella Christy** was born on 17 Apr 1898 in Forest Gate, London and died in 1987 at age 89.

Stella married **Richard Edward Finch** in 1924 in Chelmsford, Essex. Richard was born on 4 Jan 1895 and died in 1979 at age 84.

8-**Richenda Christy** was born in 1864 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1877-Jun 1880 in York, Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in Stanford Rivers Hall, Ongar, Essex.
- She worked as a Secretary of the Chelmsford branch of the NUWSS.
- She had a residence in Orchards, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Ernest Christy** was born in 1866 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Charles Albert Christy**²⁴ was born in 1867 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 21 Aug 1898 in Patching Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 31.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Charlotte Christy** was born in 1869 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1883-Dec 1885 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Ethel Amy Christy** was born in 1874 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1888-Jun 1891 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Grace Christy**¹⁴ was born on 17 May 1876 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1890-Dec 1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

7-**Charlotte Marriage**⁷³ was born in 1834 and died on 31 Jul 1908 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 74.

7-**Henry Marriage**¹⁹⁸ was born in 1835, died on 27 May 1912 in Westcliffe on Sea, Essex at age 77, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Henry married **Mary Sophia Clayton**,^{198,218} daughter of **William Impey Clayton**^{2,8,198} and **Maria Marriage**,^{2,198} in Sep 1865 in Great Dunmow, Essex. Mary was born in 1840 in Great Dunmow, Essex and died in Mar 1902 at age 62. They had ten children: **Henry, Kay, Wilfred, Helena Sophia, Mary Ellen, Susannah Maria, Constance, Eustace, Montague William, and Llewellyn.**

General Notes: MARY SOPHIA, born 1840. Educated at Brighton. She married her cousin Henry Marriage (born 1835), at Dunmow in 1865 (a morning wedding with four bridesmaids), and for a few years they resided at the Parsonage Farm at Broomfield, removing soon after the death of Henry Marriage, Senr., to Ayletts, where she still resides. For over sixty years she has collected locally for the British and Foreign Bible Society, first at Dunmow and then at Broomfield. H. M. was a very large farmer and miller in partnership with his cousins as W. and H. Marriage and Sons, was a County Councillor and J.P. for Essex. He died at Westcliffe-on-Sea in 1912.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Brighton.

8-**Henry Marriage**²¹⁸ was born in Sep 1866 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Jun 1938 in Ayletts, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 71, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: HENRY, born 1866. Educated at Epping and Scarborough. He learnt milling with J. and E. P. Wooler, millers, at Batley, Yorks., and in due course became a partner in the family business. He has for some years past lived at Bishop's Hall Mill, and was more especially attached to the milling department of the firm's business, but for the last few years has given a good deal of time to farming. Hobbies: Hunting and cricket

8-**Kay Marriage** was born in 1867 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Wilfred Marriage**²¹⁸ was born in Mar 1869 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: WILFRED, born 1868. Educated at Epping, Lexden, and Scarborough. He was apprenticed to J. R. Neave and Co., millers, at Fordingbridge, but after his apprenticeship was up took to farming and lived at Springfield Hall. Later on in life he went out to Nelson, New Zealand, where he is now engaged in fruit farming. Hobbies: Gardening.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fruit Farmer in Nelson, New Zealand.

8-**Helena Sophia Marriage**²¹⁸ was born in Mar 1870 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died in Jul 1870, and was buried in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Mary Ellen Marriage**²¹⁸ was born in Dec 1871 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: MARY ELLEN (NELLIE), born 1870. Educated at Weston-super-Mare and Southport. She is a member of several Education Committees in connection with the Essex County Council, and to which she gives up a large amount of time. Has been a considerable traveller, including Jerusalem and Brumana, on the Nile 200 miles above Khartoum, and seven times on the Continent of Europe, including Sicily. Hobbies: A great reader and botanist.

8-Susannah Maria Marriage^{198,218} was born in Dec 1872 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: SUSANNA MARIA (MAY), born 1872. Educated at Weston-super-Mare and Southport. Has travelled in Switzerland and Norway; also to Brumana, visiting the Cedars of Lebanon and Cairo. She has been on the board of management of the Erinville Hospital since 1910, and secretary since 1914. She is a member of the Red Cross Society V.A.D., and is also chairman of St. John's Ambulance Association. She married Charles Ernest Beale, of Cork, at Chelmsford F.M. It was an afternoon wedding, and there were five bridesmaids.

(1) Charles Kenneth, born 1901. At Sidcot and Felstead Schools.

(2) George Henry, born 1905. At Manor School, Fermoy.

(3) Maxwell Goff, born 1907.

(4) Philip Clayton, born 1908.

Susannah married **Charles Ernest Beale**,^{198,218} son of **George Cotter Beale**¹¹ and **Arabella Pim**,¹¹ in Sep 1900 in FMH Chelmsford. Charles was born on 16 Jan 1866 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland, died on 14 Sep 1933 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland at age 67, and was buried in FBG Cork, Ireland. They had four children: **Charles Kenneth**, **George Henry**, **Maxwell Goff**, and **Philip Clayton**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cork, County Cork, Ireland.

9-Charles Kenneth Beale¹⁹⁸ was born in 1901.

9-George Henry Beale¹⁹⁸ was born in 1905.

9-Maxwell Goff Beale

9-Capt. Philip Clayton Beale¹⁹⁸ was born in 1908, died on 3 Jul 1942 in Egypt. Killed in action at age 34, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery VIII.G.21.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Horse Artillery.

8-Constance Marriage¹⁹⁸ was born in Jun 1874 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: CONSTANCE (CONNIE), born 1874. Educated at Weston-super-Mare and Southport. Has travelled in the West Indies and to Panama; also several times on the Continent of Europe. Married Ernest Smallwood Savage, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., of Birmingham, at Little Waltham Church, in 1911. A morning wedding; her sister was bridesmaid and two of her nephews acted as pages. Hobbies: A good gardener and hockey player.

(1) Thomas Raymond, born 1912.

(2) Christopher Smallwood, born 1915.

Constance married **Dr. Ernest Smallwood Savage**,^{8,198} son of **Prof. Thomas Savage**⁸ and **Mary Jane Gosling**,⁸ in 1911 in Little Waltham Church. Ernest was born on 9 Dec 1869 and was christened on 2 Feb 1870 in Christ Church, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had two children: **Thomas Raymond** and **Christopher Smallwood**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA MB FRCS.
- He worked as a Physician.

9-Thomas Raymond Savage¹⁹⁸ was born on 28 Oct 1912 and died in Dec 1994 in Uttlesford, Essex at age 82.

9-Dr. Christopher Smallwood Savage¹⁹⁸ was born on 21 Nov 1915 in 80 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, was christened on 11 Jan 1916 in St. George's, Edgbaston, and died on 10 Dec 2007 at age 92.

General Notes: After qualifying, Christopher Smallwood Savage joined the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (RNVR) and served as surgeon lieutenant on HMS Havelock on North Atlantic convoys. After the war he trained in otorhinolaryngology at The London Hospital under Mr C Keogh before obtaining consultant posts at the beginning of the NHS. He worked as a truly general ear, nose, and throat surgeon, bringing the evolving specialty to his patients, who admired him. Among colleagues he was respected for his hard work, humour, and principles. He was an active member of the Royal

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Society of Medicine's ENT division.

He contracted polio in 1953 but made a near complete recovery. After retiring in 1979, he continued to sail at the Blackwater Sailing Club, and he took up woodcarving and fly fishing. He travelled to Australasia and Europe, enjoying many NADFAS (National Association of Decorative and Fine Arts Societies) tours. He leaves a wife, Jill; two sons; and a daughter.

Christopher Savage was a consultant ENT surgeon at the Chelmsford and Essex Hospital, and the Southend General Hospital, where he developed a special interest in microsurgery of the ear. Born in Edgbaston, Birmingham, on 21 November 1915, he was part of the third generation of a family of surgeons. His father, Ernest Smallwood Savage, who gained his FRCS in 1896, was a gynaecologist at Birmingham and Wolverhampton. His grandfather, Thomas Savage, who was awarded the FRCS in 1869, was a professor of gynaecology in Birmingham. Christopher Savage's mother Constance was a housewife.

Savage was educated at West House School, Edgbaston, Marlborough College, Gonville and Caius, Cambridge, and then the London Hospital. He managed to do his pre-registration house jobs at the Haymeads Hospital, Bishop's Stortford, before serving as a surgeon lieutenant in the Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve on HMS Havelock on the North Atlantic convoys.

At the end of the Second World War he became a supernumerary registrar at the London Hospital, during which time he gained experience in general surgery and otolaryngology with Charles Keogh, Alan Bowen Davies and Johan Lindahl. Their influence led him to become first assistant to the aural department at the London from 1948 to 1952. He contracted polio in 1953, but fortunately made a near complete recovery.

In 1949 he was appointed to his first consultant post, in Chelmsford, and, in 1953, he was also made a consultant at Southend. Among his consultant colleagues he was respected for his hard work, humour and principles.

He retired in April 1979. He continued to sail at the Blackwater Sailing Club and took up woodcarving and fly fishing. He died from pneumonia on 10 December 2007 at the age of 92. He was survived by his wife Jill née Dawe, whom he married in April 1951, and his three children. His sons James and Robert have continued the family tradition, becoming a general practitioner and a consultant orthopaedic surgeon respectively. His daughter became a physiotherapist. Three of his seven grandchildren have also become doctors.

Neil Weir

Sources used to compile this entry: [BMJ 2008 336 513].

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon.

Christopher married **Jill**. They had three children: **James, Robert, and (No Given Name)**.

10-**Dr. James Savage**

10-**Dr. Robert Savage**

10-**Savage**

8-**Eustace Marriage**²¹⁸ was born in Dec 1875 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: EUSTACE, born 1875. Educated at Epping, Lexden and Scarborough. Apprenticed to Marriage and Pinnock, cotton spinners, Chorley, Lancashire. For some years he was in business as a cotton manufacturer, at Blackburn, under the name of Marriages, Lim. He is now in New Zealand near his brother Wilfred as a fruit farmer. Hobbies: Cricket and shooting

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fruit farmer in New Zealand, near to his brother Wilfred.

8-**Montague William Marriage**^{198,218} was born in Dec 1876 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: MONTAGUE WILLIAM, born 1876. Educated at Colchester and Leighton Park. Apprenticed to Midwinter, ironfounder, Birmingham, and afterwards at Brighthouse and Crompton's electric light works at Chelmsford. At the time of the Boer War he joined the Electrical Engineers and worked at searchlight work at Vryburg. He has been for some years in business as an ironfounder at Dunedin, N.Z. In 1914 made a tour with his wife round the world, which included visits to England and the States. He married Margaret Wilson at the Presbyterian Church at Dunedin, in 1910.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Colchester & Leighton Park.
- He worked as an Ironfounder of Dunedin, New Zealand.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Montague married **Margaret Wilson**^{198,218} in 1910 in Presbyterian Church, Dunedin, New Zealand. Margaret was born in 1872.

Marriage Notes: Also given 1909

8-Llewellyn Marriage²¹⁸ was born in Sep 1879 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 18 Feb 1960 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 80, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: LEWELLYN, born 1879. Educated at Colchester and Leighton Park. He learnt farming under his father and in due course became a partner in the family business; he continued in this occupation until the outbreak of the War, when he obtained a commission in the Eastern Mounted Brigade A.S.C., was first stationed at Peterborough, then at Epsom and in the Eastern Counties, and in December, 1916, arrived in Salonika.

Hobbies: Cricket and hunting.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Colchester & Leighton Park.
- He had a residence in The Parsonage, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Llewellyn married **Norah Elizabeth Goodbody**, daughter of **James Perry Goodbody**²⁸ and **Sophia Richardson**²⁸ in Jun 1921 in Kensington. Norah was born on 13 Sep 1890, died on 19 Dec 1976 at age 86, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had one son: **John Goodbody**.

9-John Goodbody Marriage

7-Mary Marriage²⁸ was born in 1840, died on 8 Jul 1918 in Elm Grove, Saffron Walden, Essex at age 78, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden.

Mary married **Edmund Birch Gibson**,^{8,28,103} son of **Jabez Gibson**^{2,39,57,58,219} and **Ann Marriage**,^{2,39,57,58,219} on 9 May 1860 in FMH Chelmsford. Edmund was born on 4 Aug 1837 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 6 Aug 1911 in Little Clacton, Essex at age 74, and was buried on 9 Aug 1911 in FBG Saffron Walden. They had five children: **Edmund Wyatt, George Henry, Theodore Francis, Claude, and Alexander**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

8-Edmund Wyatt Gibson⁸ was born on 30 Jan 1861 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 4 Apr 1917 in London at age 56.

Edmund married **Beatrice Williams Tuke**,⁸ daughter of **William Murray Tuke**^{8,16,73,154,220,221} and **Emma Williams**,^{8,16,73} on 13 Aug 1885 in FMH Saffron Walden. Beatrice was born on 25 Aug 1861 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 14 Apr 1914 in Darlington, County Durham at age 52. They had three children: **Barbara Wyatt, Hilda Beatrice, and Francis Edmund**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1875-Dec 1878 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Barbara Wyatt Gibson was born on 28 Apr 1887 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

9-Hilda Beatrice Gibson was born on 28 Aug 1889 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

9-Francis Edmund Gibson was born on 8 Feb 1896 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

8-George Henry Gibson was born on 2 Oct 1869 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 25 Jan 1910 in The Nook, Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire at age 40.

8-Theodore Francis Gibson²²² was born on 3 Feb 1864 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 8 May 1900 in Clacton on Sea, Essex at age 36.

Theodore married **Margaret Eliza Capper**,²²² daughter of **Octavius Capper** and **Ellen Loader Fry**, on 9 May 1889 in Bassett, Southampton, Hampshire. Margaret was born on 13 Oct 1861 in Southampton, Hampshire. They had three children: **Margaret Dora, Mary, and Phyllis Frances**.

9-Margaret Dora Gibson²²² was born on 14 Mar 1890 in Slough, Berkshire.

9-Mary Gibson²²² was born on 28 May 1891 in Slough, Berkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Phyllis Frances Gibson**²²² was born on 1 Mar 1895 in Slough, Berkshire.

8-**Claude Gibson** was born on 27 Feb 1876 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

8-**Alexander Gibson** was born on 14 Aug 1866 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

7-**Isabella Marriage** was born in 1844 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1928 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 84.

Isabella married **James Christy**,^{199,216,223} son of **James Christy**^{199,216} and **Elizabeth Cruttenden Marten**,¹⁹⁹ on 12 Oct 1870 in Sydenham, Kent. James was born on 20 Aug 1845 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 17 Jan 1911 at age 65. They had four children: **Henrietta Mabel**, **Dora Mary**, **Winifred**, and **James Nicholas**.

General Notes: MR. JAMES CHRISTY, whose portrait is here given, on one of his favourite hunters, "Narcissus," a chestnut mare bred by himself is well known to all followers of hounds in Essex, whether fox or stag, but particularly the latter. Born at Boyton Hall Farm, in 1845, which his father had held under Lord Petre since 1836, he early imbibed a love of the chase, for although his father was a very keen agriculturist, and has, we believe, the credit of being the first to introduce steam ploughing into Essex, he was at the same time a keen sportsman, very fond of a day's hunting or shooting. It will not surprise anyone, therefore, to know that the staghounds met regularly three times a season at Boyton Hall during the masterships of Mr. Frederick Petre and the late Mr. Henry Petre, nor that the subject of our memoir at a very early age became a keen stag-hunter; in fact, he may be said to have been born one. At 18 years of age — to be more precise, in 1863 — Mr. James Christy began to hunt regularly with the staghounds and was of considerable assistance to the late Mr. Henry Petre, not only in the field but in keeping his deer for him at Writtle, where as a tenant of Lord Petre's he had lived since 1868. A keen and bold rider to hounds, there are few better judges of a horse in the county, and numerous are the prizes over sixty besides "high commendations") he has won in the show ring.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Warren, Writtle, Essex.

8-**Henrietta Mabel Christy** was born in 1873 in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1953 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 80.

8-**Dora Mary Christy** was born in 1874 in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 Feb 1947 in Braintree Hospital, Braintree, Essex at age 73.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a promoter of the Women's Institute in Essex.
- She was employed in Ludham Hall, Braintree, Essex.

8-**Winifred Christy** was born in 1875 in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**James Nicholas Christy**²²³ was born in 1877 in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1934 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Priors, Brromfield, Essex.

Henry next married **Caroline Christy**,⁴¹ daughter of **James Christy**^{2,9,30,87,173,199} and **Charlotte Fell**,^{2,30,173,199} on 22 Sep 1858. Caroline was born on 8 Feb 1825 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 15 Jan 1912 in Southend-on-Sea, Essex at age 86, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had three children: **Jacob**, **Rosa**, and **Alice**.

7-**Jacob Marriage**²¹⁶ died about 1918.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller.
- He had a residence in Coval Hall, Chelmsford, Essex.

Jacob married **Sarah Hanson**. They had two children: **Leslie Hanson** and **Muriel Hanson**.

8-**Maj. Leslie Hanson Marriage** was born on 15 Jul 1892 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 2 May 1935 at age 42.

General Notes: Born at Chelmsford, 15th July, 1892, son of Jacob Marriage.

2nd Lieut., 20th September, 1911; Lieut., 2nd September, 1914; Capt., 1st January, 1917; retired, with rank of Major. 25th September 1922.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Went to the front with the 2nd Battn., and was wounded near Ypres on 29th October 1914 (bronze star and clasp). Served with the Motor Machine Gun Corps from 10th August, 1915, in France, and was wounded (shell shock) in March, 1916. Commanded a Cadet battalion at home from November, 1916, till appointed to the Egyptian Expeditionary Force in November, 1917, and was at the crossing of the River Auja with the 52nd Division in December, and in the fighting on the Sinjil ridge, and at Burj Badavile with the 74th Division in March, 1918. Appointed 2nd in command of the 74th Battalion M.G.C., 74th Division, in April, and moved with it to France the same month, taking part in the battle of the Somme from Albert to the Hindenburg line, in September, 1918, including the capture of Lille and Tournai in October and November.

Promoted acting Lieut.-Col. of the battalion in December, 1918. Volunteered for service in North Russia, for which he sailed in May, 1919, and took part in the various actions on the Dvina river and railway sector with the 8th Battn. Machine Gun Corps up to the end of the campaign (Military Cross, silver and bronze medals). Served in Ireland during the rebellion.

LESLIE HANSON MARRIAGE, Deceased. Pursuant to) the Trustee Act, 1925.

ALL persons having any claim against the estate of Leslie Hanson Marriage, late of 69, Courtfield Gardens, Kensington, formerly of 100A, Gloucester Road, both in the county of Middlesex, Esquire (who died on the 2nd day of May, 1935, and whose Will was proved in the Principal Probate Registry on the 14th day of June, 1935, by John Brenchley Rosher, Muriel Hanson Marriage and Arthur Francis Procter, the executors therein named), axe hereby required to send particulars thereof to the undersigned, the Solicitors for the said executors, on or before the 7th day of September. 1935, after which date the executors will proceed to distribute the said estate, having regard only to the claims then notified.— Dated this 28th day of June, 1935. RASHLEIGH, TURNER, MANN and ROSHER, 63, Liruuln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2, Solicitors for the said Executors.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Sandhurst.
- He had a residence in 69, Courtfield Gardens, Kensington, London.

Leslie married **May Helen Smither**.

8-Muriel Hanson Marriage

7-**Rosa Marriage**¹⁶ was born in 1862 and died on 27 Aug 1939 in Colchester, Essex at age 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1876-Sep 1877 in York, Yorkshire.

Rosa married **Frederick William Neild**,¹⁶ son of **William Neild**¹⁰⁶ and **Caroline Burgess**,¹⁰⁶ on 11 Aug 1888 in FMH Chelmsford. Frederick was born in 1851 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 25 Mar 1908 in Broomfield House, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 57. They had two children: **Elsie Marjorie Caroline** and **William Cecil**.

General Notes: NEILD.— On the 26th March, 1908, at Broomfield House, Chelmsford, Frederick William Neild (1864-7), aged 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1864-1867 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer in his father's business.

8-**Elsie Marjorie Caroline Neild**¹⁶ was born in 1889 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Elsie married **David C. Hasler**.

8-**Capt. William Cecil Neild**¹⁶ was born on 17 Jan 1891 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1979 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 88.

General Notes: T./Capt. William Cecil Neild, M.C., Essex For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the situation was obscure and dangerous this officer made a reconnaissance under heavy fire, bringing back accurate information. Two days later he made another valuable reconnaissance under difficult conditions, and on his return joined in a local counter-attack, when he was severely wounded. (M.C. gazetted 26th April, 1917.)

William married **Lorna Gracey**, daughter of **Lieut. Col. Thomas Gracey** and **Agnes**. They had one son: **Robert W.**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-Robert W. Neild

7-Alice Marriage^{16,208} was born in 1867 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1958 at age 91.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1883-Dec 1884 in York, Yorkshire.

Alice married **Richard Allen**.

Alice next married **Archibald Rosling**,^{16,208} son of **Edward Rosling**^{14,29} and **Mary Ann Robinson**, on 24 May 1893 in Chelmsford, Essex. Archibald was born on 27 Jan 1869 in Droxford, Hampshire and died on 7 Mar 1947 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 78. They had two children: **John Archibald** and **Hope**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1935 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**John Archibald Rosling**¹⁶ was born on 8 Mar 1894 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 11 Sep 1941 in Braintree, Essex at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSM.

John married **Alice Winifred Hodgkins**.

8-**Hope Rosling**^{16,208} was born on 6 Jun 1907 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Dec 1993 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 86.

General Notes: ROSLING. - On the 6th June, 1907, at Chelmsford, Alice, wife of Archibald Rosling (1881-83), a daughter, who was named Hope.

6-Maria Marriage^{2,198} was born on 28 Aug 1800 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1875 at age 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1810-1814 in York, Yorkshire.

Maria married **William Impey Clayton**,^{2,8,198} son of **Hollis Clayton**^{2,8,198,224} and **Mary Impey**,^{2,8,198,224} on 4 Jul 1832 in FMH Chelmsford. William was born on 11 Jan 1800 in Dunmow, Essex and died on 23 Nov 1855 in Dunmow, Essex at age 55. They had six children: (**No Given Name**), **William**, **Maria**, **Charlotte**, **Mary Sophia**, and **Ellen**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Thomas Thompson's School, Compton, Dorset.
- He worked as a Grocer & Draper in Dunmow, Essex.

7-**Clayton** was born in 1834 and died in 1834 in Died in Infancy.

7-**William Clayton**^{198,224,225} was born on 4 Aug 1835 in Great Dunmow, Essex, died on 4 Mar 1881 in Great Dunmow, Essex at age 45, and was buried in FBG Dunmow.

General Notes: WILLIAM, born 1835, educated at Epping and at Hitchin. On death of his father he continued the family business till his death in 1881. He was for many years a Burgess of the town, and had filled the office of bailiff. He was intimately connected with the Dunmow Savings Bank, a trustee of the Literary Institution, and treasurer of the British Schools. He married in 1871, Louisa Goff, at Gorleston Church (a morning wedding, with two bridesmaids). After her husband's death she removed to Chelmsford, where she now resides. His funeral was attended by upwards of 700 persons. (An interesting account of his life is in the " Chelmsford Chronicle " for 11th March, 1881.) Hobbies: His one recreation in life was hunting.

William married **Louisa Goff**¹⁹⁸ in 1871 in Gorleston Church, Gorleston, Norfolk. Louisa was born in 1835. They had five children: **William Alfred**, **John Henry**, **Louisa Maria**, **Janet**, and **Hollis**.

General Notes: Moved to Chelmsford after her husband's death.

8-**William Alfred Clayton**^{198,218} was born in 1872.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: WILLIAM ALFRED, born 1872. Educated at Epping and at Saffron Walden. Apprenticed at Scarborough to John Rowntree and Sons, and afterwards at Weston-super-Mare, Sheffield and Pontefract. He started in business as a grocer at Winton, near Bournemouth, in 1908. He married, in 1902, Lilian King, at Westminster F.M.; it was an afternoon wedding without bridesmaids. Hobbies: Work in connexion with the Society of Friends and Adult School Work.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Epping & Saffron Walden.
- He worked as a Grocer of Winton, Bournemouth.

William married **Lilian King**¹⁹⁸ in 1902 in FMH Westminster, London. Lilian was born in 1869. They had four children: **Donald King, Oliver William, Aylwin Goff, and Basil.**

9-Donald King Clayton¹⁹⁸ was born in 1904 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sibford.

9-Oliver William Clayton¹⁹⁸ was born in 1905 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sibford.

9-Aylwin Goff Clayton

9-Basil Clayton

8-John Henry Clayton¹⁹⁸ was born in 1874 and died in 1882 in Drowned At Langley, Great Yarmouth. at age 8.

8-Louisa Maria Clayton^{16,108,154,198,218,226} was born in Dec 1875.

General Notes: LOUISA MARIA, born 1875. Educated at Chelmsford and Colchester (Minden House), where she afterwards became a Teacher. Married Harris Smith (born 1869) at Chelmsford F.M. in 1898 (an afternoon wedding with two bridesmaids). They now reside at Pattiswick, near Braintree. Hobbies: Temperance and Educational Work.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Chelmsford & Minden House, Colchester.
- She worked as a Teacher.

Louisa married **Harris Smith**,^{16,108,154,198,226,227} son of **Joseph Smith**²²⁸ and **Rachel Bevington Hills**,²²⁸ on 21 Apr 1898 in FMH Chelmsford. Harris was born on 21 Sep 1869 in Earls Colne, Essex and died on 9 Jan 1965 in Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire at age 95. They had three children: **Dorothy Clayton, Ronald Harris, and Rachel Joyce.**

Marriage Notes: **GOLDEN WEDDINGS**

Smith-Clayton.— On 21st April, 1898, at the Friends' Meeting House, Chelmsford, Harris Smith (1881-85), to Louisa M. Clayton.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Mottistone Manor Farm, Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.

General Notes: SMITH.-On 9th January, 1965, at his home at Newport, Isle of Wight, Harris Smith (1881-85), aged 95 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1885 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Pattiswick, Braintree, Essex.
- He resided at 18 Elm Close in 1935 in Amersham, Buckinghamshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Dorothy Clayton Smith**¹⁹⁸ was born on 18 Dec 1899 in Bowers Grange, Coggeshall, Essex and died in Jun 2000 in Cotswolds, Gloucestershire at age 100.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Chelmsford High School in Chelmsford, Essex.
- She was educated at Polam Hall in Darlington, County Durham.

9-**Ronald Harris Smith**^{154,198} was born on 16 May 1902 in Bowers Grange, Coggeshall, Essex and died in Feb 1996 in Cotswolds, Gloucestershire at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Braintree High School in Braintree, Essex.
- He was educated at Sidcot.

9-**Rachel Joyce Smith**^{108,198} was born on 30 Mar 1907 in Mille's Farm, Stisted, Essex.

General Notes: SMITH.-On the 30th March, 1907, at Braintree, Louisa M., the wife of Harris Smith (1881-85), a daughter, who was named Rachel Joyce.

8-**Janet Clayton**^{198,218} was born in 1878.

General Notes: JANET, born 1878. Educated at Chelmsford and Colchester. Hobbies: Specially interested in Temperance and other Social Work; Treasurer of Benevolent Society.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Chelmsford & Colchester.
- She worked as a Social worker.

8-**Hollis Clayton**¹⁹⁸ was born on 7 Feb 1880 and died on 11 Apr 1965 at age 85.

General Notes: HOLLIS, born 1881. Educated at Chelmsford Grammar School. Apprenticed to corn and seed trade with Cramphorn, Chelmsford; learnt farming at Joseph Smith's, at Pattiswick, and is now in partnership with him. He married Mary Louise Hicks, at Copford Church, in 1911-an afternoon wedding with two bridesmaids. The "Essex County Chronicle" of that week gives some particulars of the ceremony. They now reside at Milles' Farm, Stisted, Essex. Hobbies: Music, hunting and shooting

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Chelmsford Grammar.
- He worked as a Farmer of Mille's Farm, Stisted, Essex.

Hollis married **Mary Louise Hicks**,¹⁹⁸ daughter of **Herbert Timperley Hicks** and **Mary Archer**, in 1911 in Copford Church, Essex. Mary was born on 15 Jun 1873 in Little Coggeshall, Essex and died on 3 May 1967 at age 93. They had two children: **Joan Mary** and **Hollis**.

9-**Joan Mary Clayton**^{198,218} was born on 8 Nov 1914 in Stisted, Essex and died on 16 Feb 1996 in Donnington, Berkshire at age 81.

Joan married **Capt. William Wayland Farish**, son of **Robert Wayland Farish**, on 18 Jul 1942. William was born about 1902, died on 18 Feb 1947 in Brentwood, Essex about age 45, and was buried in Ingatestone & Freyerning Cemetery, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE.

Joan next married **Charles Henry Peppiat** on 28 Oct 1947 in Brompton, Middlesex. Charles died in 1951.

Joan next married **Victor Hastings Dare Bascombe** on 9 Sep 1959 in St. Marylebone Register Office. Victor was born in 1904 and died on 6 Sep 1967 at age 63.

9-**Hollis Clayton**^{198,218} was born on 1 Jan 1916, died on 16 Aug 2001 at age 85, and was buried in Heathfield, East Sussex.

Hollis married **Irene Grace Douglass** on 23 Feb 1946 in Falmouth, Cornwall. Irene was born on 1 Sep 1916, died on 20 Jun 1996 at age 79, and was buried in Heathfield, East Sussex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

7-**Maria Clayton**¹⁹⁸ was born in 1837.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Brighton.

Maria married **Joseph Alfred Smith**^{187,198} in 1864 in FMH Dunmow. Joseph was born in 1831 and died on 30 Nov 1888 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 57. They had nine children: **William Clayton, Alfred Bernard, Lewis Albert, Lawrence, Richenda Maria, Howard, Percy, Stanley, and Florence Mabel.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Orchard Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**William Clayton Smith**^{198,218} was born in 1865.

General Notes: WILLIAM CLAYTON, born i86. Educated at Epping, Lexden and Scarborough. Apprenticed to the drapery trade at Green's, Stanstead. His father's business in High Street, Chelmsford, was carried on by the trustees of his will until i8g6, when it was acquired by W. C. S. and his brother Bernard, by whom it is still carried on under the name of J. A. Smith and Sons, drapers and milliners. Hobbies: Sailing and trips on his well-known boats, first the "Rover" and now the "Vera," have given many of his friends a great deal of pleasure.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Epping, Lexden & Scarborough.
- He worked as a Draper of Chelmsford.

8-**Alfred Bernard Smith**^{198,218} was born in 1868.

General Notes: ALFRED BERNARD, born 1868. Educated at Lexden and Scarborough. Apprenticed to Stretch and Harlock, at Nantwich, and is in business with his brother as stated above. He is one of the best amateur growers of sweetpeas for miles round. Hobbies: Especially fishing and golf, and also tennis.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lexden & Scarborough.
- He worked as a Draper of Chelmsford.

8-**Dr. Lewis Albert Smith**^{198,218,224,229} was born on 8 May 1869 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 17 Sep 1944 in Criccieth, Gwynedd, Wales at age 75.

General Notes: LEWIS ALBERT, born 1869. Educated at Epping, Lexden and Scarborough. ided to follow the medical profession, which he studied at the London Hospital. He obtained the degree of M.D. (Lond.), 1901, and F.R.C.P. in 1910, and has for many years been on the staff of that hospital; he practises as a consulting physician at his residence, 25, Queen Anne Street, W. He married Ethel Rigby at Immanuel Church, at Streatham, in 1904 (afternoon wedding, with four bridesmaids): Hobbies: Their joint hobbies are golf and fishing. L. 's maximum catch has been a pike weighing 23lbs., at Burton, in January this year, and Ethel's a trout weighing 7lbs. at Lochinver, in July last.

Lewis Albert Smith b.8 May 1869 d.17 Sept 1944
MD Lond MRCS FRCP (1910)

Lewis Smith, who was born at Chelmsford, the third son of Joseph Alfred Smith, and educated at Scarborough, was associated chiefly with the London Hospital, which he first entered as a student in 1889. He won the Letheby scholarship for chemistry, and qualified in 1895. He was then given a succession of junior posts before being appointed assistant physician in 1902. For many years he taught clinical medicine and, when he retired in 1927, he was elected consulting physician. Smith also served on the staffs of the Eastern Dispensary, the Poplar Hospital, and the King George Hospital in his earlier years. " L.A.", as he was affectionately known, was an admirable teacher of elementary medicine and enjoyed a large and lucrative practice, from which he retired comparatively early in life in order to enjoy his hobbies of travel and fishing. He married in 1904 Ethel, daughter of John Rigby and sister of Sir Hugh Rigby; they had no children. He died at Criccieth. Lancet, 1944. B.M.J., 1944. (Volume IV, page 513)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Epping, Lexden & Scarborough.
- He worked as a Doctor at The London Hospital & Consulting physician.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Lewis married **Ethel Rigby**,^{198,218,224,229} daughter of **John Rigby**, in 1904 in Emmanuel Church, Streatham, London. Ethel was born in 1877.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her brother was the surgeon Sir Hugh Rigby.

8-Lawrence Smith^{198,218} was born in 1870.

General Notes: LAWRENCE, born 1870. Educated at Epping, Lexden and Scarborough. Apprenticed to Rowntree and Sons, grocers, at York. He was for some years a traveller for Rowntrees, cocoa manufacturers, of York. In 1906 he joined his brother Percy in establishing the Emperor Café, at Carlisle, which they disposed of just before the outbreak of the war in 1914, and he is now in business of a similar character at Epsom. Hobbies: Golf, and very good at gardening

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Epping, Lexden & Scarborough.
- He worked as a Cafe proprietor of Carlisle & then Epsom.

8-Richenda Maria Smith^{198,218} was born in 1872.

General Notes: RICHENDA MARIA (CHENNIE), born 1872. Educated at Kendal and Polam. At this latter school she was for some years Singing Mistress. She spent the winter of 1903 in studying singing at Wiesbaden, and in igo' took it up as a profession, first under Johannes Messchaert for a year. Returned to England and was further trained under Raimond Von Zur Muhlen and Madame Hope Cliffe, and is now a professional singer and teacher. Her professional name is Richenda Clayton. She, with two intimate friends, are living together in the Finchley Road, near Hampstead Heath. Hobbies: Outdoor Games and her professional work.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Kendal & Polam Hall.
- She worked as a Professional Singer & Teacher.

8-Howard Smith^{198,218} was born in 1873.

General Notes: HOWARD, born x873. Educated at Epping, Lexden and Scarborough. Apprenticed to Headley's, printers, at Ashford. For a year or two after his apprenticeship he travelled for them and another firm in the paper trade. Later on he travelled for Peters, the chocolate people. He finally decided to leave the road, and is now in the confectionery trade at Worthing. Hobbies: Fishing

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Epping, Lexden & Scarborough.
- He worked as a Confectioner of Worthing.

8-Percy Smith^{198,218} was born in 1874.

General Notes: PERCY, born 1874. Educated at Epping, Lexden and Scarborough. He was apprenticed to Rowntrees, grocers, at Scarborough, and afterwards travelled for Rowntrees, cocoa manufacturers, of York. As stated above, he joined his brother Lawrence in business at Carlisle. On the outbreak of the War he enlisted in the 2nd London Regiment, 2nd Battalion Queen's Westminster Rifles. After being trained in London he went first to Saffron Walden, then to Salisbury Plain. In 1916 he went to France, and is now in Salonika. Hobbies: Fishing, and a keen sttfdent of bird life.

8-Stanley Smith^{198,218} was born on 11 Nov 1876 and died on 24 Nov 1876.

8-Florence Mabel Smith^{198,218} was born on 4 Feb 1878 and died on 25 Dec 1955 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada at age 77.

General Notes: FLORENCE MABEL (Flossie), born 1878. Educated at Margate and at Polam. She resided with her mother till her marriage, and was a trained accompanist on the piano. She married Hugh Sharman (born 1874) at Brompton Parish Church in 1914 (afternoon wedding with one bridesmaid), and they have since resided at Salter, Saskatchewan, Canada, where he is farming. At the time of printing these notes F. M. S. is on a visit to her mother in England.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

A daughter born 25th February, 1917., named Richenda

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Margate & Polam Hall.

Florence married **Hugh Sharman**,^{198,218} son of **Mark Sharman** and **Blanche Sophia Barrie**, in 1914 in Brompton Parish Church. Hugh was born on 30 Sep 1874, was christened on 28 Oct 1874 in St. Peter's, Bedford, Bedfordshire, and died on 13 Feb 1952 in Summerland, British Columbia, Canada at age 77. They had one daughter: **Richenda**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Salter, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- He worked as a Postmaster in 1918-1920 in Salter, Saskatchewan, Canada.

9-**Richenda Sharman** was born on 25 Feb 1917 in Salter, Saskatchewan, Canada.

7-**Charlotte Clayton**^{198,218} was born in 1839 and died in 1908 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 69.

General Notes: CHARLOTTE, born 1839. Educated at Brighton. After her mother's death, in 1875, she and her sister Ellen resided at Chelmsford till her marriage in 1882 with James Whitehead (born 1841) at Devonshire House F.M. (a morning wedding, with four bridesmaids.) J. W. bought the old family business at Dunmow from her brother's executors and continued in it till 1897, when he retired. They then lived at Worcester for some years. They made repeated visits to Switzerland, Italy and Norway, and on one occasion went to Brumana to visit Ellen. They finally settled at Clevedon, where she died in 1908. J. W. died there in 1915. Hobbies: They were both good linguists and botanists, and had an intimate knowledge of Alpine plants.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Brighton.

Charlotte married **James Whitehead**^{198,218} in 1882 in FMH Devonshire House. James was born in 1842 and died in 1915 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 73.

7-**Mary Sophia Clayton**^{198,218} was born in 1840 in Great Dunmow, Essex and died in Mar 1902 at age 62.

General Notes: MARY SOPHIA, born 1840. Educated at Brighton. She married her cousin Henry Marriage (born 1835), at Dunmow in 1865 (a morning wedding with four bridesmaids), and for a few years they resided at the Parsonage Farm at Broomfield, removing soon after the death of Henry Marriage, Senr., to Ayletts, where she still resides. For over sixty years she has collected locally for the British and Foreign Bible Society, first at Dunmow and then at Broomfield. H. M. was a very large farmer and miller in partnership with his cousins as W. and H. Marriage and Sons, was a County Councillor and J.P. for Essex. He died at Westcliffe-on-Sea in 1912.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Brighton.

8-**Henry Marriage**²¹⁸ was born in Sep 1866 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Jun 1938 in Ayletts, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 71, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: HENRY, born 1866. Educated at Epping and Scarborough. He learnt milling with J. and E. P. Wooler, millers, at Batley, Yorks., and in due course became a partner in the family business. He has for some years past lived at Bishop's Hall Mill, and was more especially attached to the milling department of the firm's business, but for the last few years has given a good deal of time to farming. Hobbies: Hunting and cricket

8-**Kay Marriage** was born in 1867 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Wilfred Marriage**²¹⁸ was born in Mar 1869 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: WILFRED, born 1868. Educated at Epping, Lexden, and Scarborough. He was apprenticed to J. R. Neave and Co., millers, at Fordingbridge, but after his apprenticeship was up took to farming and lived at Springfield Hall. Later on in life he went out to Nelson, New Zealand, where he is now engaged in fruit farming. Hobbies: Gardening.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fruit Farmer in Nelson, New Zealand.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-Helena Sophia Marriage²¹⁸ was born in Mar 1870 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died in Jul 1870, and was buried in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-Mary Ellen Marriage²¹⁸ was born in Dec 1871 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: MARY ELLEN (NELLIE), born 1870. Educated at Weston-super-Mare and Southport. She is a member of several Education Committees in connection with the Essex County Council, and to which she gives up a large amount of time. Has been a considerable traveller, including Jerusalem and Brumana, on the Nile 200 miles above Khartoum, and seven times on the Continent of Europe, including Sicily. Hobbies: A great reader and botanist.

8-Susannah Maria Marriage^{198,218} was born in Dec 1872 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: SUSANNA MARIA (MAY), born 1872. Educated at Weston-super-Mare and Southport. Has travelled in Switzerland and Norway; also to Brumana, visiting the Cedars of Lebanon and Cairo. She has been on the board of management of the Erinville Hospital since 1910, and secretary since 1914. She is a member of the Red Cross Society V.A.D., and is also chairman of St. John's Ambulance Association. She married Charles Ernest Beale, of Cork, at Chelmsford F.M. It was an afternoon wedding, and there were five bridesmaids.

(1) Charles Kenneth, born 1901. At Sidcot and Felstead Schools.

(2) George Henry, born 1905. At Manor School, Fermoy.

(3) Maxwell Goff, born 1907.

(4) Philip Clayton, born 1908.

9-Charles Kenneth Beale¹⁹⁸ was born in 1901.

9-George Henry Beale¹⁹⁸ was born in 1905.

9-Maxwell Goff Beale

9-Capt. Philip Clayton Beale¹⁹⁸ was born in 1908, died on 3 Jul 1942 in Egypt. Killed in action at age 34, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery VIII.G.21.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Horse Artillery.

8-Constance Marriage¹⁹⁸ was born in Jun 1874 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: CONSTANCE (CONNIE), born 1874. Educated at Weston-super-Mare and Southport. Has travelled in the West Indies and to Panama; also several times on the Continent of Europe. Married Ernest Smallwood Savage, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., of Birmingham, at Little Waltham Church, in 1911. A morning wedding; her sister was bridesmaid and two of her nephews acted as pages.

Hobbies: A good gardener and hockey player.

(1) Thomas Raymond, born 1912.

(2) Christopher Smallwood, born 1915.

9-Thomas Raymond Savage¹⁹⁸ was born on 28 Oct 1912 and died in Dec 1994 in Uttlesford, Essex at age 82.

9-Dr. Christopher Smallwood Savage¹⁹⁸ was born on 21 Nov 1915 in 80 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, was christened on 11 Jan 1916 in St. George's, Edgbaston, and died on 10 Dec 2007 at age 92.

General Notes: After qualifying, Christopher Smallwood Savage joined the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (RNVR) and served as surgeon lieutenant on HMS Havelock on North Atlantic convoys. After the war he trained in otorhinolaryngology at The London Hospital under Mr C Keogh before obtaining consultant posts at the beginning of the NHS. He worked as a truly general ear, nose, and throat surgeon, bringing the evolving specialty to his patients, who admired him. Among colleagues he was respected for his hard work, humour, and principles. He was an active member of the Royal Society of Medicine's ENT division.

He contracted polio in 1953 but made a near complete recovery. After retiring in 1979, he continued to sail at the Blackwater Sailing Club, and he took up woodcarving and fly fishing. He travelled to Australasia and Europe, enjoying many NADFAS (National Association of Decorative and Fine Arts Societies) tours. He leaves a wife, Jill; two sons; and a daughter.

Christopher Savage was a consultant ENT surgeon at the Chelmsford and Essex Hospital, and the Southend General Hospital, where he developed a special interest in microsurgery of the ear. Born in Edgbaston, Birmingham, on 21 November 1915, he was part of the third generation of a family of surgeons. His father, Ernest Smallwood Savage, who gained his FRCS in 1896, was a gynaecologist at Birmingham and Wolverhampton. His grandfather, Thomas Savage, who was awarded the FRCS in 1869, was a professor of gynaecology in Birmingham. Christopher Savage's mother Constance was a housewife.

Savage was educated at West House School, Edgbaston, Marlborough College, Gonville and Caius, Cambridge, and then the London Hospital. He managed to do his pre-registration house jobs at the Haymeads Hospital, Bishop's Stortford, before serving as a surgeon lieutenant in the Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve on HMS Havelock on the North Atlantic convoys.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

At the end of the Second World War he became a supernumerary registrar at the London Hospital, during which time he gained experience in general surgery and otolaryngology with Charles Keogh, Alan Bowen Davies and Johan Lindahl. Their influence led him to become first assistant to the aural department at the London from 1948 to 1952. He contracted polio in 1953, but fortunately made a near complete recovery.

In 1949 he was appointed to his first consultant post, in Chelmsford, and, in 1953, he was also made a consultant at Southend. Among his consultant colleagues he was respected for his hard work, humour and principles.

He retired in April 1979. He continued to sail at the Blackwater Sailing Club and took up woodcarving and fly fishing. He died from pneumonia on 10 December 2007 at the age of 92. He was survived by his wife Jill née Dawe, whom he married in April 1951, and his three children. His sons James and Robert have continued the family tradition, becoming a general practitioner and a consultant orthopaedic surgeon respectively. His daughter became a physiotherapist. Three of his seven grandchildren have also become doctors.

Neil Weir

Sources used to compile this entry: [BMJ 2008 336 513].

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon.

10-Dr. James Savage

10-Dr. Robert Savage

10-Savage

8-Eustace Marriage²¹⁸ was born in Dec 1875 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: EUSTACE, born 1875. Educated at Epping, Lexden and Scarborough. Apprenticed to Marriage and Pinnock, cotton spinners, Chorley, Lancashire. For some years he was in business as a cotton manufacturer, at Blackburn, under the name of Marriages, Lim. He is now in New Zealand near his brother Wilfred as a fruit farmer. Hobbies: Cricket and shooting

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fruit farmer in New Zealand, near to his brother Wilfred.

8-Montague William Marriage^{198,218} was born in Dec 1876 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: MONTAGUE WILLIAM, born 1876. Educated at Colchester and Leighton Park. Apprenticed to Midwinter, ironfounder, Birmingham, and afterwards at Brighthouse and Crompton's electric light works at Chelmsford. At the time of the Boer War he joined the Electrical Engineers and worked at searchlight work at Vryburg. He has been for some years in business as an ironfounder at Dunedin, N.Z. In 1914 made a tour with his wife round the world, which included visits to England and the States. He married Margaret Wilson at the Presbyterian Church at Dunedin, in 1910.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Colchester & Leighton Park.
- He worked as an Ironfounder of Dunedin, New Zealand.

8-Llewellyn Marriage²¹⁸ was born in Sep 1879 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 18 Feb 1960 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 80, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: LEWELLYN, born 1879. Educated at Colchester and Leighton Park. He learnt farming under his father and in due course became a partner in the family business; he continued in this occupation until the outbreak of the War, when he obtained a commission in the Eastern Mounted Brigade A.S.C., was first stationed at Peterborough, then at Epsom and in the Eastern Counties, and in December, 1916, arrived in Salonika.

Hobbies: Cricket and hunting.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Colchester & Leighton Park.
- He had a residence in The Parsonage, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-John Goodbody Marriage

7-**Ellen Clayton**^{63,198} was born in 1842.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nurse. Brumana Hospital Friends Mission. In Brummana, Lebanon.

5-**John Marriage**³³ was born on 1 Feb 1778 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 24 Jul 1847 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

5-**Robert Marriage** was born on 12 Mar 1780 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

5-**Thomas Marriage**^{2,8,11,12} was born on 14 Aug 1781 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 29 Oct 1840 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mealman in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He had a residence in Pease Hall, Chelmsford, Essex.

Thomas married **Margaret Wallis**,^{2,8,9,11,12} daughter of **John Wallis**^{12,90} and **Margaret Gray**,^{12,90} on 22 Sep 1802 in Olney, Buckinghamshire. Margaret was born on 16 Jun 1779 in Cornhill, London and died on 12 Mar 1860 in Pease Hall, Chelmsford, Essex at age 80. They had 12 children: **Rebecca, Isaac, Sophia, Thomas, Margaret, Phebe Ann, Charles, Edward, Joseph Gray, Eliza, Isaac, and Walter.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

6-**Rebecca Marriage**^{2,4,11,33} was born on 17 Jul 1803 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Mar 1849 in Flounders Institute, Ackworth, Yorkshire at age 45.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Mistress of the household, Flounders Institute.

Rebecca married **Isaac Brown**,^{2,4,11,33,182} son of **Stephen Brown**^{2,11,230} and **Phebe Bass**,^{2,11,230} in Jun 1833 in FMH Chelmsford. Isaac was born on 27 Jul 1803 in Amwellbury, Hertfordshire, died on 3 Nov 1895 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria at age 92, and was buried in FBG Kendal. They had six children: **Phebe Sophia, Charles, Margaret, William Henry, Edgar Marriage, and Alfred Bass.**

General Notes: Joseph Lister was one of his pupils.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Friends' School, Islington in 1811-1817.
- He was educated at Isaac Payne's Academy in 1817-1818 in Epping, Essex.
- He worked as an apprentice Teacher under Isaac Payne in 1818-1824.
- He worked as a Teacher, Isaac Payne's Academy in 1824-1829 in Epping, Essex.
- He worked as a Founder of the Isaac Brown Academy in 1829-1845 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Teacher, Isaac Brown's Academy in 1846-1847 in Dorking, Surrey.
- He worked as a The first appointed Principal of the Flounders Institute 1 Aug 1848 to 1 Aug 1870 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1870 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

7-**Phebe Sophia Brown**^{11,33} was born on 4 Jun 1834 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 28 Jul 1847 in Westminster, London at age 13.

7-**Charles Brown**^{2,16} was born on 18 May 1835 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 18 Feb 1927 in Leycroft House, Weston-super-Mare at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP FRMetS.
- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1848-1851 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Charles married **Mary Eddington**,^{2,16} daughter of **William Eddington**^{2,60,91,93,210,231} and **Rachel Gregory**,^{2,60,93,231} in 1865. Mary was born in 1835 and died in Dec 1930 at age 95. They had one daughter: **Florence Mary**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1850-Jun 1851 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Florence Mary Brown**¹⁶ was born in 1873 and died in 1873 in Died in Infancy.

7-**Margaret Brown** was born on 23 Feb 1837 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1850-Jun 1853 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Schoolmistress, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Margaret married **William Henry Longmaid**, son of **William Longmaid**² and **Emlen Worth**,^{2,36} on 15 Jul 1863 in FMH Ackworth. William was born on 16 Jan 1835 in Tavistock, Devon. They had five children: **Edith Margaret**, **Mary Sophia**, **William Edward**, **Lucy Emlen**, and **Elizabeth Worth**.

8-**Edith Margaret Longmaid** was born on 1 May 1864 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died in 1959 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 95.

Edith married **Thompson Coventry**,¹⁶ son of **Henry Geldart Coventry**^{2,16,48,232,233} and **Mary Thompson**,^{16,158} in 1894 in Liverpool. Thompson was born in 1864 in Tranmere, Cheshire and died in 1934 in Barnet, London at age 70. They had two children: **Hilda Margaret** and **Mary Evelyn**.

9-**Hilda Margaret Coventry** was born in 1896 in Southport, Lancashire and died in 1981 in Hatfield, Hertfordshire at age 85.

9-**Mary Evelyn Coventry** was born in 1902 in Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire.

8-**Mary Sophia Longmaid**²³⁴ was born on 1 Aug 1865 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died before 1906.

Mary married **Francis Henry Brown**,^{16,64,206,234,235,236} son of **Henry Brown**^{2,65,143,180,230} and **Benamina Kemp**,^{2,65,143,180,230} in 1897 in Liverpool. Francis was born on 16 Jan 1855 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 26 Dec 1936 at age 81. They had three children: **Sidney Kemp**, **Noel Worth**, and **Leonard Longmaid**.

General Notes: FRANCIS HENRY BROWN'S connection with Bootham is spread over nearly thirty years. He was there as a boy at the end of the 'sixties and as a junior master in the 'seventies. From 1913 to the present time (one year excepted) he has had a son at the School: four sons as boys, then one of them as master. F. H. Brown was born at Norwich, he took his M.A. degree from University College, London, he was a master at Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough, for ten years, and headmaster of a private school in Headingley, Leeds. Whilst at Leeds he married Mary S. Longmaid. He succeeded W. S. Lean as Principal of the Flounders Institute and became Clerk to the Governors when the new scheme was adopted. It is worth noting that his uncle, Isaac Brown, was the first Principal of the Flounders and that F. H. B.'s nephew, A. Barratt Brown, has succeeded him as Clerk to the Governors. For the last quarter-century F. H. B. has lived at Letchworth, an educational leader in the town. He was chairman of the Education Committee, and a governor of the new Grammar School; he took a large share in starting an Adult Education Settlement in Letchworth. F. H. B. had a deep influence on those around him, which surprised many who knew him as a quiet, retiring personality. I knew him best when we were colleagues at Oliver's Mount. His scholarly mind attracted us, and his rooms were open to a group that enjoyed many good talks on theology, history and literature, with an occasional hand of whist given in. His faithful service was highly valued by Friends in all the towns where he lived: York, Scarborough, Leeds, Letchworth. A. R. *Bootham magazine* - April 1937

Descendants of Francis Marriage

BROWN.— On December 26th, at Letchworth, Francis Henry Brown (1868-71), aged 81 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1868-1871 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University College, London.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster, Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Principal of the Flounders Institute.

9-Sidney Kemp Brown^{16,64,237,238,239,240} was born on 28 Jul 1900 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 16 Sep 1978 in York, Yorkshire at age 78.

General Notes: SIDNEY KEMP BROWN 1900 - 1978 S.K.B. was a boy at Bootham from 1913 to 1918. He was an active member of many school societies - notably Archaeology - and was at one time or another secretary of most of them. He was Head Reeve during his last term (in which capacity he hoisted the School's Union Jack at the end of the First World War) and in his many and varied activities one begins to see the S.K.B. of the years to come. After Cambridge he taught at the Friends' School, Wigton, and the happiest event of this period was the meeting with his wife, Edith, who was to make her own significant contribution, coaching games at The Mount and costuming our plays and operas, as well as quietly supporting Sidney in all his tasks. She joined him in York in 1929, two years after Sidney had started his long service to Bootham as a teacher of History, Geography and (from 1932) Economics. He became House Master of Watson, was appointed Senior Master in 1946, spent a well-earned sabbatical term in France and North Italy, deputised for a term for Tom Green during the latter's leave of absence, and retired in 1964. During his retirement, after a trip with Edith to Kenya to visit their daughter and son-in-law, he made two notable contributions to The Old Scholars Association - the compilation of the new Register and the writing of the booklet 'Bootham School 1823 - 1973'. He suffered a severe stroke early in September from which he did not recover. He died on September 16th. S.K.B.'s most conspicuous talents lay in the fields of administration and organisation. Details never bored him and complications never daunted him. During his eighteen years as Senior Master his thoroughness and devotion ensured the smooth running of the School and it was taken for granted, and often therefore without acknowledgement, that the multifarious small and routine arrangements were being well looked after. His service to the Society of Friends was of a similar nature, carried out with equal dedication. He had been clerk of the Preparative, Monthly and Quarterly Meetings, and was for many years Treasurer of York Meeting, and Convenor of its Property and Finance Committee. It was very fitting that at Yearly Meeting in Lancaster this year, warm tribute was paid to the thoroughness and patience with which he had organised hospitality at the Y.M. in York four years before. All this may sound a bit dull and unimaginative. But there was more to S.K.B. than an efficient administrator. He was a many sided personality, with endearing foibles and idiosyncracies. He could laugh until tears streamed down his cheeks and bedewed his spectacles and he could break out into a storm of indignation if he judged - usually rightly - that a colleague had behaved outrageously; and it was with joyous zest that he played a memorable Mrs. Malaprop in 'The Rivals' and in three later school plays the part of the 'Little Man', cheerfully coping with surprising and unexpected situations. Above all, we shall remember him with affection and gratitude for the way in which he glorified all the tasks he undertook - from acting headmaster to the clearing of lockers - by the devotion and dedication with which he performed them. His work and long service to School and Meeting were his means of expressing what he rarely expressed in words - the depth and sincerity of his Quaker faith. J.A.K..

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1913-1918 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Schoolteacher, The Friends' School, Brookfield in Wigton, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Schoolteacher, Bootham School in 1927-1964 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Clerk to York MM.

Sidney married **Edith Mary Hargreaves**^{64,238,239,240} in 1929 in Amersham, Buckinghamshire. Edith was born on 30 Sep 1905 and died on 17 Sep 1988 in York, Yorkshire at age 82. They had three children: **Barbara Kemp**, **Richard Kemp**, and **Philip Kemp**.

General Notes: EDITH M. BROWN Edith M. Brown was an Honorary Life Member of the OYSA in recognition of her long association with Bootham, as wife of Sidney K. Brown (Master, 1927 to 1964), as a tireless helper at Bootham/Mount dramatic productions, and as a supporter of the School on the games field. She died on September 17th 1988, aged 82, still playing golf.

10-Barbara Kemp Brown

10-Prof. Richard Kemp Brown^{203,237,241,242} was born on 20 Aug 1933 in York, Yorkshire and died on 31 May 2007 at age 73.

General Notes: BROWN.— On August 20th, to Edith Mary and Sidney Kemp Brown (1913-18), a son, who was named Richard Kemp.

Richard Brown

Sociologist whose research looked at the wartime experience of women workers

Huw Beynon - The Guardian

Thursday 14 June 2007 00.08 BST

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Professor Richard Brown, a major figure in postwar British sociology, who was renowned for his studies of work and workers in industrial settings and did much valuable research on training and policy provision for deaf people, has died aged 73 from lung cancer.

Brought up in a Quaker family in York, with an elder sister and a younger brother, Richard attended Bootham school in the city, run by Quakers, where his father was a teacher. He completed his national service with the Friends Ambulance Unit on international duty.

He went on to read history at Cambridge University and helped with courses at a local borstal as part of the university's social service organisation. He left Cambridge in 1956 and quickly moved to Vienna to become involved in the plight of refugees from Hungary before studying for a diploma in personnel management at the London School of Economics. This twin-track career became an established pattern, as he combined academic life with his involvement in the peace movement and in numerous causes relating to poverty and oppression.

At Cambridge, and through the influences of Peter Lazlett and the visiting lectures of George Homans, he had become interested in sociology and especially the sociology of work. Though inclined towards a career in personnel management, he was encouraged at the LSE to take up research and joined a project at Leicester University in 1959, on the employment of women workers in the local hosiery industry. It was there that he was appointed to his first lectureship and also met and married Jane.

He moved from Leicester to Durham University in 1966 to join John Rex in the newly established department of sociology and social policy. When Rex left for Warwick in 1970, Richard held the fort until Philip Abrams arrived in 1971. After Abrams' untimely death in 1982, Richard (then reader) was appointed professor, a post he held until retirement, at the age of 60, in 1993.

His early reputation was built on two classic evaluative articles (on the style of industrial sociology developed at Liverpool University and the Tavistock Institute) in the *Sociological Review*, and in *Sociology*, in 1965 and 1967. These revealed a keen analytical style and careful appreciation of detail that was to be the hallmark of his work.

They were followed by two further papers in *Sociology* (with Peter Brannen). Based on extensive researches into the lives of shipyard workers, they placed Richard at the forefront of sociological debate on the relationship between individual actions, social structure and the organisation of classes.

In the 1970s, he increasingly came to understand "work" to involve a "work history" and a life span of choice and constraint. This rekindled his earlier interests in issues of gender and led to projects on the wartime experiences of women workers in shipyards and munitions factories. In 1995, after retirement, he completed his major work on the "negotiated order" of employment: *Understanding Industrial Organisations: Theoretical Perspectives in Industrial Sociology*.

In parallel with these major interests, Richard became directly involved in research into the circumstances of deaf people, giving home in his department at Durham to the deaf studies research unit. Headed by David Bryant, with funding from the British Deaf Association, the unit had a major impact on training and policy provision. Richard was a passionate advocate of the unit, representing it to numerous funding bodies. In 1997, he co-authored (with Mary Brennan) *Equality Before the Law: Deaf People's Access to Justice*, which became the seminal text on English interpretation of British sign language in legal settings. In these and other matters (and in contrast to the spirit of the times) he had a strong line in self deprecation, always deflecting attention to the contributions of others.

Richard was an active member of his trade union (AUT) and the British Sociological Association (BSA). He was the BSA's president from 1983 to 1985, and founder of its journal, *Work Employment and Society*, which he edited from 1986 to 1989. In 1995 he was elected president of the sociology and social policy section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. *The Changing Shape of Work* (1997) was the product of a conference he organised under that title.

Richard found pleasure in the outdoors and in his family life. He was fond of walking and gardening; was a good cricketer and extremely keen on making things. His stroke, some years ago, was a desperate blow. However, through it all, his bright eyes shone and he engaged in conversation about friends, politics and sport.

He is survived by Jane, and children Kate, Matthew, Adam and William.

Richard Kemp Brown, sociologist, born August 28 1933; died May 31 2007

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1945-1951 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Professor of Sociology, the University of Durham.
- His obituary was published in *The Guardian* on 14 Jun 2007.

Richard married **Jane Eldridge**. They had four children: **Katharine "Kate" Mary, Matthew Kemp, Adam, and William**.

11-**Katharine "Kate" Mary Brown**

11-**Matthew Kemp Brown**

11-**Adam Brown**

11-**William Brown**

10-**Philip Kemp Brown**

Philip married **Elsa Ingrid Maria Wallis**. They had one daughter: (**No Given Name**).

11-**Brown**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Noel Worth Brown**^{16,120,243} was born on 23 Dec 1902 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in Dec 1986 in Poole, Dorset at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1915-1921 in York, Yorkshire.

Noel married **Rose Marjorie Bax**,^{16,120,243} daughter of **Alfred Ernest Bax**² and **Rose Gamble King**, on 12 Oct 1927 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Rose was born on 12 Nov 1903. They had one son: **Roger Francis Graham**.

Marriage Notes: BROWN-BAX.-On October 12th, at Jordans, Noel Worth Brown (1915-1921), to Rose Marjorie Bax.

10-Roger Francis Graham Brown

9-**Leonard Longmaid Brown**^{16,206,244} was born on 27 Jul 1904 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in Jul 2002 in Denbigh, Wales at age 98.

General Notes: BROWN.-On the 27th July, 1904, at the Flounders' Institute, Leeds, M.S. , wife of F. H. Brown (1868-71), a son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARIBA.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1918-1922 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chartered and Registered Architect.

Leonard married someone. He had one son: **Frank Longmaid**.

10-Frank Longmaid Brown

Frank married **Margaret Cooper**. They had two children: **Nia Catherine** and **Edward Leonard**.

11-Nia Catherine Brown

11-Edward Leonard Brown

8-**William Edward Longmaid** was born on 9 Nov 1866 in Lavender Grove, Hackney, London and died in 1944 in Wharfedale, Yorkshire at age 78.

8-**Lucy Emlen Longmaid** was born on 1 Dec 1868 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

8-**Elizabeth Worth Longmaid** was born in 1872 in Kendal, Cumbria.

7-**William Henry Brown** was born in 1838 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1850-1854 in York, Yorkshire.

William married **Clarissa Amy Cox**. They had five children: **George Henry Isaac**, **William Edward Arthur**, **Lilian Rebecca Mary**, **Lucy Clarissa Amy**, and **Alice Elizabeth Margaret**.

8-**George Henry Isaac Brown**¹⁶ was born in 1875.

8-**William Edward Arthur Brown**¹⁶ was born in 1876.

8-**Lilian Rebecca Mary Brown**¹⁶ was born in 1878.

8-**Lucy Clarissa Amy Brown**¹⁶ was born in 1880.

8-**Alice Elizabeth Margaret Brown**¹⁶ was born in 1884.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

7-Edgar Marriage Brown^{2,14,16,47,64,117} was born on 1 Sep 1840 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 31 Aug 1935 in "Holme Cott", Weston-Super-Mare, Somerset at age 94.

General Notes: IN EDGAR MARRIAGE BROWN (1852-6) Bootham loses one who was her oldest living Old Scholar. Until not long before his death, he remained wonderfully active, and even when his health began to fail he retained remarkable mental vigour. He died peacefully, on the eve of his 95th birthday. He was a man of a retiring disposition, who did much good in his quiet way. He was born in 1840, and in 1868 married Agnes Knight, who died several years ago. In 1863, with his brother, Charles Brown, he founded the firm of Brown Brothers, grocers, in Weston-super-Mare, a business which prospered and expanded. In his youth he was a keen cricketer, and would walk 1½ miles to get a game at 6 a.m. before he started the day's work. He was deeply interested in his garden, and a great lover of books and horses. He leaves five children, six grandchildren, and eight great-grandchildren. *Bootham magazine - December 1935*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1852-1856 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.
- He was a Quaker.

Edgar married **Agnes Knight**,^{2,14,47,117} daughter of **Henry Knight**^{2,181} and **Sarah Matthews Scholefield**,² on 6 Aug 1868 in FMH Belfast. Agnes was born in 1841 in Belfast, Ireland and died in 1921 at age 80. They had seven children: **Marion Scholefield, Wilfred Marriage, Arthur Edgar, Mary Ellen, Agnes Ethel, Margaret, and Edith.**

Marriage Notes: BROWN-KNIGHT.-On 6th August, 1868, at the Friends' Meeting House, Belfast, Edgar Marriage-Brown (1852-6), of Weston- super-Mare, to Sarah Matthews Knight, of Belfast.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

8-Marion Scholefield Brown^{2,16} was born in 1869 in Axbridge, Somerset and died on 3 Aug 1920 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 51.

8-Wilfred Marriage Brown² was born on 16 Dec 1870 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died on 17 Nov 1950 in "Hillcrest", Trewartha Park, Weston-super-Mare at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer and restaurant proprietor of Weston super Mare. MD of Brown Brothers Stores.

Wilfred married **Emily Dixon**,² daughter of **Ralph Dixon**^{2,14,121,176,245,246} and **Elizabeth Fox**,^{2,14,121,176,245,246} Emily was born on 16 Oct 1867 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire and died in 1954 at age 87. They had five children: **Wilfred Maurice, Charles Reginald "Rex," Evelyn Marjorie, (No Given Name), and Agnes Winifred.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1884-Jun 1886 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Wilfred Maurice Brown^{2,110,130,247} was born in 1894 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died in 1969 at age 75.

General Notes: Resigned membership. Became officer in the Somerset Light Infantry.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham school, York.
- He worked as a Grocer of Weston super Mare, Brown Bros. Stores.

Wilfred married **May Rosalie Newall**. They had five children: **Arnold Newall, Leonard Newall, Cynthia Mary Newall, Bernard Maurice Newall, and Christopher Edgar Newall.**

10-Arnold Newall Brown^{2,110} was born on 6 Jan 1919 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died in 1927 at age 8.

General Notes: BROWN.-On the 6th January, 1919, at Weston-super-Mare, May Rosalie (Newall), wife of W. Maurice Brown (1908-11), a son, who was named Arnold Newall

10-Leonard Newall Brown^{2,130} was born on 5 Nov 1920 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, died on 8 Feb 1942 in Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany at age 21, and was buried in Kiel War Cemetery, Grave 4. C. 8., Kiel, Germany. The cause of his death was Killed in action.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: BROWN.-On the 5th November, 1920, at Weston-super-Mare, to May Rosalie, the wife of Wilfred Maurice Brown (1908-11), a son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Sergeant (Obs), RAF.

10-Cynthia Mary Newall Brown² was born in 1923.

10-Bernard Maurice Newall Brown² was born in 1926 and died in Died in Infancy.

10-Christopher Edgar Newall Brown

9-Charles Reginald "Rex" Brown^{2,16,64,165,248,249,250} was born in 1897 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died on 28 Sep 1979 at age 82.

General Notes: Served with the FAU in WWI.

BROWN.-On 28th September, 1979, Charles Reginald Brown (REX) (1911-13), aged 82 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1911-1913 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1914-1918.
- He worked as a Restaurant proprietor. Brown Bros. In Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.
- He had a residence in 5 Ridgeway, Worlebury, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Charles married **Ruth Robinson Goodbody**,^{2,16,165,248,249} daughter of **Charles Arthur Goodbody**^{2,16,150} and **Ruth Charlotte Crowley**,^{2,16} on 6 Sep 1922 in FMH Swarthmore Hall, Nutley, Plymouth, Devon. Ruth was born on 18 Nov 1899 in Plymouth, Devon and died in 1983 at age 84. They had one son: **Peter Dixon**.

Marriage Notes: BROWN - GOODBODY. - On September 6th, at Plymouth, Charles R. Brown (1911-13), to Ruth Robinson Goodbody of Plymouth.

SILVER WEDDING

Brown-Goodbody.— On 6th September, 1922, at Swarthmore Hall, Friends' Meeting House, Plymouth, Charles Reginald Brown (1911-13), to Ruth Robinson Goodbody.

GOLDEN WEDDING BROWN-GOODBODY.— On 6th September, 1922, at Swarthmore Hall Friends Meeting House, Nutley, Plymouth, Charles Reginald (Rex) Brown (1911-13) to Ruth Robinson (Robin) Goodbody (The Mount 1915-17). (5 Ridgeway, Worlebury, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.)

10-Peter Dixon Brown² was born on 30 Jan 1924 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died in 1982 in Islington, London at age 58.

9-Evelyn Marjorie Brown² was born in 1901.

Evelyn married **David Gower Tregelles**, son of **Thomas Smith Tregelles** and **Hannah Margaret Thompson**,¹⁶ David was born in 1899 in Cardiff, Wales. They had two children: **David Michael** and **Anthony Arnold**.

10-David Michael Tregelles

10-Anthony Arnold Tregelles

9-Brown² died in Died in Infancy.

9-Agnes Winifred Brown² died on 25 Jan 1975 in Paignton, Devon. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 3 Barton Gardens, Paignton, Devon.

8-Arthur Edgar Brown² was born on 17 Feb 1872 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died on 30 Apr 1951 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 79.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: Extensive traveller in Iceland. Advisor to the government in WWI, with regards food distribution and supply.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot school.
- He worked as a Provisionmerchant of Weston super Mare. Prob. Family business of Brown Brothers Stores.
- He was Quaker.

Arthur married **Clare Kate Burniston**, daughter of **Henry Burniston**. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

9-Brown

9-Brown

8-Mary Ellen Brown^{2,16} was born in 1873 and died in 1930 at age 57.

8-Agnes Ethel Brown^{2,14} was born on 1 Oct 1875 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

8-Margaret Brown² was born on 18 Mar 1878 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1894 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

8-Edith Brown^{2,14} was born on 18 Mar 1878 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1894 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

7-Alfred Bass Brown^{11,182} was born in 1844 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 8 May 1845 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 1.

6-Isaac Marriage was born on 23 May 1805 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in Died Young.

6-Sophia Marriage was born on 30 Apr 1806 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

6-Thomas Marriage was born on 6 Jan 1808 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

6-Margaret Marriage^{8,9,10} was born on 4 Dec 1809 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Feb 1874 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex at age 64.

7-Frederic Marriage^{13,14} was born on 3 Dec 1835 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died before 1910.

General Notes: Possibly 1835-25/12/1906 buried FBG Chelmsford

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.

8-**Edith Marriage** was born in 1859 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 31 Oct 1927 at age 68, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-**Frederic George Marriage**^{15,16} was born in 1861 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 20 Mar 1955 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 94, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.— On 20th March, 1955, Frederic George Marriage (1875-76), aged 94 yyears.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1875-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Agriculturalist in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Rural District Councillor from 1894.
- He resided at Pratts in 1935 in Little Waltham, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Chairman Chelmsford Board of Guardians.
- He worked as a Clerk to Essex and Suffolk QM.

8-**Maurice Albert Marriage** was born in 1863 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Ernest Marriage** was born in 1864 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Thomas Marriage** was born in 1866 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

9-**Katherine Marriage**

9-**Vivian Marriage**

9-**Bryan Frederick Marriage**

9-**John Marriage**

9-**Thomas Marriage**^{16,17} was born in 1898 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1914-1915 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Corn Miller in Southgate Mills, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

9-**Roger White Marriage**^{16,18,19,20,21,22,23} was born in 1901 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, died on 14 Nov 1942 in Risbury, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. In an accident. at age 41, and was buried in St. Giles, Risby, Bury St Edumnds, Suffolk.

General Notes: Marriage.-On 14th November, 1942, at Risby, Bury St. Edmunds, the result of an accident, Roger White Marriage (1916-17), aged 41 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1916-1917 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1935 in Wolfe Hall, Barrow, Suffolk.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-Anne Marriage

10-Marriage

10-**Thomas Roger Marriage**²¹ was born on 18 Aug 1936, died on 3 Mar 1974 in Ermenonville, Paris, France at age 37, and was buried in St. Giles, Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. The cause of his death was in an air crash.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.--On August 18th, to Rhoda and Roger W. Marriage (1916-17), a son, who was named Thomas Roger.

11-Roger White Marriage

11-Andrew John Marriage

11-Paul Harvey Marriage

10-Julia Carolyn Marriage

8-**Margaret Marriage**¹³ was born in 1867 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 5 Aug 1910 in Springfield Barnes, Chelmsford, Essex at age 43.

8-**Roderick Marriage** was born in 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 16 Sep 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Hugh Marriage** was born in 1871 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 13 Apr 1957 at age 86, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

9-**Ursula Rosling Marriage** was born about 1893, died on 6 Dec 1901 about age 8, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

9-Basil Hugh Marriage

9-**Eric Rosling Marriage** died on 17 Mar 1993 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-**Agnes Marriage**¹⁴ was born on 26 Feb 1873 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 3 Mar 1934 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 61, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1888-Dec 1890 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

8-**Francis John Marriage**^{16,25,26} was born in 1875 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 23 Sep 1959 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 84, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On 23rd September, 1959, Francis John Marriage (1890-92), aged 84 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Chelmsford Grammar School in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He was educated at Lexden School in Colchester, Essex.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a member of Chelmsford Town Council in 1922-1930.
- He worked as a member of Chelmsford Rural District Council from 1930.
- He resided at Cuton Hall in 1935 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Clerk of Witham MM.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Beatrice Marriage** was born in 1877 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died in 1961 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 84, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-**Dora Constance Marriage** was born in 1879 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Reginald Marriage**¹⁶ was born on 27 Dec 1880 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Sep 1970 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 89, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1896-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Beaumont Hall, Norton, West Suffolk.

7-**Mary Ann Marriage** was born in 1837 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Aug 1923 at age 86, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

7-**Alexander Marriage**^{27,28} was born on 30 Jul 1840 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 Oct 1918 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA at age 78.

8-**Florence Mary Marriage** died on 3 Sep 1963 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-**Lilian Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1875 in Kelvedon, Essex.

8-**Percy Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1876 in Kelvedon, Essex.

8-**Alice Marriage** was born on 6 Jun 1877 in Kelvedon, Essex.

8-**Richard Alexander Marriage** was born on 3 Jun 1882 in Croydon, Surrey and died in Feb 1965 at age 82.

9-**Clarence Albert Marriage** was born on 4 Aug 1911 in Minnesota, USA and died on 2 Sep 1984 at age 73.

9-**Grace Adelaide Marriage** was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Minnesota, USA and died on 12 May 1992 at age 74.

9-**Vernon Wilbur Marriage** was born on 10 Nov 1919 in USA and died on 12 May 1997 at age 77.

9-**Harold Marriage** was born in 1924 in Wisconsin, USA and died in 1938 at age 14.

7-**Edmund Marriage**¹⁰ was born in 1842 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 29 Jan 1844 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex at age 2.

7-**Emily Marriage** was born in 1843 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1910 at age 67.

8-**Emily Maud Ashby** was born on 2 Feb 1867 in Croydon, Surrey.

8-**Arthur John Ashby** was born on 14 May 1870.

8-**Harold Marriage Ashby** was born on 9 Sep 1871.

8-**Allen Cuthbert Ashby** was born on 24 Nov 1873.

8-**Helena Mabel Ashby** was born on 7 Nov 1876.

7-**Margaret Marriage** was born in 1845 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Herbert Marriage**^{2,8} was born on 26 Mar 1846 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Sep 1904 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex at age 58, and was buried on 15 Sep 1904 in FBG Chelmsford.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer of Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford.

8-**Herbert John Marriage**¹⁶ was born in 1879 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Ryley, Alberta, Canada.

9-**Herbert Victor Marriage** was born in 1920.

9-**Marian Ruth Marriage** was born in 1923.

8-**Bernard Marriage** was born in 1881 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Persis Marian Marriage** was born in 1883 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1979 in California, USA at age 96.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nurse.

8-**Gerard Corder Marriage** was born in 1884 in Chelmsford, Essex, died in 1976 at age 92, and was buried in St. Bridget Churchyard, Brean, Somerset.

8-**Arthur Noel Marriage** was born in 1886 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1959 in Bridgwater, Somerset at age 73.

8-**Dorothy L. Marriage** was born in 1888 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Paul Marriage** was born in 1890 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Marjorie E. Marriage** was born in 1892 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Barbara W. Marriage** was born in 1896 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Monica Kathleen Marriage**^{2,16,43,44,45,46,47} was born on 26 Apr 1899 and died in 1960 in (1995 Also Given) at age 61.

9-**John Stephenson Grace**

10-**Jennifer Christine Grace**

11-**Deborah Josephine Stace**

10-**Michael John Grace**

9-**Kathleen Mary Grace**

10-**Martin Cherrett**

10-**Adrian Cherrett**

11-**Matthew J. Cherrett**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-**Quentin Cherrett**

10-**Timothy Cherrett**

9-**Veronica Ann Grace**

10-**Arlene Robertson**

11-**Stuart Robertson McNally**

11-**Kyle Alexander McNally**

10-**Marion Robertson**

10-**Allison Robertson**

11-**Laura Grace Geddes**

11-**Elenor Alexander Geddes**

7-**Elizabeth Marriage**

7-**Agnes Marriage**¹⁴ was born in 1847 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Edward Weston Allen**¹⁶ was born in 1879 in Blackrock, Co. Dubin, Ireland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1896 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Philip Weston Allen**¹⁶ was born on 31 Mar 1914 in Dublin, Ireland and died in 1979 in Islington, London at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1925-1929 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Emily Constance Allen**¹⁴ was born on 3 Sep 1882 in Dublin, Ireland.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1899 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Edmund Marriage** was born in 1850 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 26 Mar 1879 at age 29, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

7-**John Marriage**

8-**John Marriage**

9-**Marietta Marriage**

10-**Marjorie Weaver**

10-**Doris Weaver**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-**Kenneth Benjamin Weaver**

9-**Ira John Marriage**

8-**Austin Marriage**

8-**George Russell Marriage**

8-**Harriet Marietta Marriage**

8-**Gertrude Marriage**

8-**Mabel Elizabeth Marriage**

8-**Howard Marriage**

8-**Bertram Wood Marriage**

8-**Ronald Marriage**

6-**Phebe Ann Marriage**⁹ was born on 6 Jul 1811 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Feb 1874 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 62.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

6-**Charles Marriage**^{2,98,225} was born on 18 Sep 1812 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 Mar 1880 in Reigate, Surrey at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmonger in Reigate, Surrey.

Charles married **Sarah Holmes**,^{2,225} daughter of **William Holmes**^{2,251} and **Sarah Coleby**,^{2,251} on 15 Jul 1840. Sarah was born in 1809 and died on 9 Mar 1881 in Reigate, Surrey at age 72. They had one daughter: **Sarah Holmes**.

7-**Sarah Holmes Marriage** was born in 1855 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Sarah married **Ernest Albert White**. They had one son: **Kenneth Coleby**.

8-**Kenneth Coleby White**¹⁶ was born in 1900 in Waterford, Ireland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Newtown in 1905-1915 in Newtown, Waterford.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1915-1917 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University College, Reading in 1919-1920.
- He worked as a Farmer, engaged in Mixed farming, Fruit growing & Market Gardening in 1935 in Piltown, County Kilkenny, Ireland.
- He resided at Corloughan in 1935 in Piltown, County Kilkenny, Ireland.

6-**Edward Marriage**^{2,70,144} was born on 10 Mar 1814 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 10 Jul 1903 in East Mill, Colchester, Essex at age 89.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn & Flour Miller in Colchester, Essex.

Edward married **Lucy Burgess**,^{2,70} daughter of **John Burgess**^{2,72,252} and **Ann Wilson**,^{2,252} in 1840. Lucy was born in 1816 and died on 4 Jan 1888 in Colchester, Essex at age 72. They had one son: **Wilson**.

7-Wilson Marriage was born on 28 Sep 1842 in Mill House, East Mill, Colchester, Essex and died on 17 Jul 1932 in Alresford Grange, Wivenhoe at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn & Flour Miller in Colchester, Essex.
- He worked as a Mayor of Colchester in 1891-1892 in Colchester, Essex.
- He worked as a Mayor of Colchester in 1901-1902 in Colchester, Essex.
- He worked as a Mayor of Colchester in 1907-1908 in Colchester, Essex.
- He worked as a Mayor of Colchester in 1913-1914 in Colchester, Essex.

Wilson married **Mary Thompson**, daughter of **Francis James Thompson**^{16,32,73} and **Rebecca Stephens**,^{16,32,73} in 1868. Mary was born in 1843 in Bridgwater, Somerset and died in 1923 at age 80. They had two children: **Lucy Isabel** and **Francis Edward**.

8-Lucy Isabel Marriage^{2,16,41,49,74,80,160} was born in 1872 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1956 at age 84.

9-Lucy Eleanor Impey⁴¹ was born in 1899 in Colchester, Essex and died on 12 Dec 1911 in Colchester, Essex at age 12.

9-Mary Joyce Impey¹⁶ was born in 1902 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire.

9-Lilian Burgess Impey⁷⁴ was born on 26 Aug 1905 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1977 in Colchester, Essex at age 72.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 26th August, 1905, at Northfield, near Birmingham, L. Isabel, wife of F. Paul Impey (1887), a daughter, who was named Lilian Burgess.

9-Wilson Marriage Impey⁴⁹ was born on 30 Jan 1908 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1995 in Colchester, Essex at age 87.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 30th January, 1908, at Northfield, near Birmingham, L. Isabel, wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-9), a son, who was named Wilson Marriage.

9-Peter Stephens Impey⁸⁰ was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1994 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 85.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 20th September, 1909, at Colchester, L. Isabel Impey (nee Marriage), the wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-9), a daughter and son, who were named Edith Allison and Peter Stephens.

9-Edith Alison Impey⁸⁰ was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1989 in Colchester, Essex at age 80.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 20th September, 1909, at Colchester, L. Isabel Impey (nee Marriage), the wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-9), a daughter and son, who were named Edith Allison and Peter Stephens.

9-Harry Rufus Impey¹⁶⁰ was born on 15 Dec 1912 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex and died in 2002 in Colchester, Essex at age 90.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 15th December, 1912, at Myland Hall, Colchester, L. Isabel (Marriage), wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-8), a son, who was named Harry Rufus.

10-Robin Impey

10-Impey

8-Francis Edward Marriage^{16,170,201} was born in 1873 in Colchester, Essex and died on 2 Feb 1955 in Colchester, Essex at age 82.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On 2nd February, 1955, Francis Edward Marriage (1886-90), aged 81 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1886-1890 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Flour Miller in Colchester, Essex.
- He resided at The Galleon in 1935 in The Bealings, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Francis married **Enid Carpenter**.

6-**Joseph Gray Marriage**^{2,5,39} was born on 10 Mar 1815 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Sep 1892 in Reigate, Surrey at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Ham Farm, Reigate, Surrey.
- He worked as a Shop owner selling his dairy produce in Station Road, Reigate, Surrey.

Joseph married **Rachel Holmes**,^{2,5,39} daughter of **William Holmes**^{2,251} and **Sarah Coleby**,^{2,251} in 1839 in Chelmsford, Essex. Rachel was born in 1815. They had seven children: **Isabella, Sophia Jane, Anna, Charles Coleby, Joseph Gray, Thomas Sydney, and Sarah H.**

7-**Isabella Marriage**⁵ was born in 1841 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 Jan 1843 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 2.

7-**Sophia Jane Marriage**^{2,67} was born in 1842 and died on 8 Jan 1879 in Alton, Hampshire at age 37.

Sophia married **Joseph Henry Fardon**,^{2,56,67,253} son of **Joseph Ashby Fardon**^{2,37,87,254} and **Catherine Bell**,^{2,37,254} on 7 Nov 1872 in FMH Reigate. Joseph was born on 5 Nov 1843 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire and died on 15 Mar 1925 in St. Austell, Cornwall at age 81. They had two children: **Mary Josephine** and **Mabel Catherine**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Draper of Stockton on Tees & then St. Austell.

8-**Mary Josephine Fardon**

8-**Mabel Catherine Fardon** was born in 1877 in Alton, Hampshire.

Mabel married **Robert Stephens Bastin**,²²⁴ son of **Edward Philip Bastin**^{30,210} and **Jane Allen**,^{30,118,210,224} Robert was born on 29 Oct 1873 in Uxbridge, Middlesex and died in 1951 in Taunton, Somerset at age 78.

7-**Anna Marriage**^{14,16} was born on 26 May 1845, died on 13 Aug 1922 at age 77, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

8-**Rachel Sophia Marriage**¹⁴ was born on 22 Jan 1875 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 25 Oct 1963 at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1889 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Peter Peregrine Rosling** was born on 17 Mar 1912 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 Jul 1988 at age 76.

8-**Lawrence Marriage**^{16,158,207} was born on 27 Jan 1876 in Ingatestone, Essex and died on 7 Mar 1902 in Fingrith Hall, Ingatestone, Essex at age 26.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1891 in York, Yorkshire.

8-Ruth Marriage was born on 27 Sep 1877 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 1 Jun 1959 at age 81.

8-William Marriage was born on 31 Oct 1879 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 28 Nov 1934 at age 55.

9-Joan Elizabeth Marriage was born on 6 Nov 1912 in Malling, Kent and died on 3 Mar 1915 at age 2.

8-Edmund Marriage was born on 19 May 1881 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 24 Jun 1932 at age 51.

9-Edmund Bazley Marriage

9-Anna Gillian Marriage

9-Fanny Margaret Marriage

9-Monica Mary Marriage

8-Anna Hilda Marriage was born on 20 Sep 1882 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 19 Oct 1968 at age 86.

8-Isabella Marriage was born on 14 May 1884 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 23 Feb 1952 at age 67.

8-Joseph Marriage^{16,76,107} was born on 17 Feb 1887 in Ingateston, Essex and died on 2 Jan 1929 at age 41.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1901-1903 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Southend on Sea, Essex.

9-Audrey Maud Marriage¹⁰⁷ was born on 10 Sep 1916 in Lambourne Hall , Rochford, Essex.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 10th September, at Lambourne Hall , Rochford, Essex, Frances Maud (Hutley), wife of Joseph Marriage (1901-3), a daughter .

9-Joseph Brian Marriage

9-Kathleen Rachel Marriage¹¹⁶ was born on 27 Apr 1918 in Lambourne Hall , Rochford, Essex and died in Nov 1996 in Southend on Sea, Essex at age 78.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 27th April, 1918, at Lambourne Hall , near Rochford, Maud (Hutley), wife of Joseph Marriage (1901-3), a daughter .

9-Lawrence Hutley Marriage

8-Sophia Marriage

7-Charles Coleby Marriage was born in 1849 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-Joseph Gray Marriage³⁹ was born in 1851, died on 7 Feb 1852 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 1, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

7-Thomas Sydney Marriage^{2,16,226} was born on 23 May 1853 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Apr 1948 in 14 Coulsdon Rise, Coulsdon, Surrey at age 94.

General Notes: Marriage.-On 18th April, 1948, Thomas Sydney Marriage (1867-69), aged 94 years

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1867-1869 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Ironmonger with his uncle, Charles Marriage.
- He worked as a Heating and Lighting engineer in Reigate, Surrey.
- He was awarded with JP.
- He was an Evangelical Quaker.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Lecky Fennell**,^{2,16} daughter of **Joshua Robert Fennell** and **Elizabeth Lecky**, on 6 May 1885 in Kilkenny, Ireland. Elizabeth was born in 1847 in Garryroan, Cahir, Co. Tipperary and died in 1935 at age 88. They had one daughter: **Sylvia Fennell**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1866-Jun 1867 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Sylvia Fennell Marriage**^{2,16,141,247} was born in 1887 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1946 at age 59.

Sylvia married **Charles Knight**,^{2,16,141,247,255} son of **Howard Forrester Knight**^{2,141} and **Harriet Pearman**,^{2,141} in 1927. Charles was born in 1886 and died on 26 Feb 1959 in Purley, Surrey at age 73. They had one son: **Howard Marriage**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 14 Coulsdon Rise, Coulsdon, Surrey.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1898-1903 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Conscientious Objector in 1916-1918.
- He worked as a Chartered Accountant.
- He worked as a member of the FWVRC in 1918-1923.
- He worked as a Treasurer of the Kingston and Southwark MM.
- He worked as an ex-Clerk of Purley PM.

9-**Howard Marriage Knight**²⁴⁷ was born on 6 Mar 1931 and died on 18 Dec 2015 at age 84.

General Notes: KNIGHT.-On 6th March, to Sylvia and Charles Knight (1898- 1903), a son, who was named Howard Marriage.

7-**Sarah H. Marriage** was born in 1856 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

6-**Eliza Marriage**¹⁴⁴ was born on 17 Nov 1816 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 13 Jan 1903 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 86.

Eliza married **William Bott**,^{144,181} son of **William Bott**⁵⁷ and **Julia Fennell**, on 3 Apr 1843. William was born on 23 Mar 1816 in Hatfield Peverel, Witham, Essex and died on 10 Apr 1885 in Priors, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 69. They had four children: **Julia**, **William Henry**, **Margaret**, and **Lindley**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

7-**Julia Bott** was born on 16 Apr 1845 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Julia married **Richard Noakes**.

7-**William Henry Bott**¹⁶ was born on 20 Aug 1846 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 May 1897 at age 50.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1860-1862 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Witham, Essex.

William married **Fanny Dowsett**. They had eight children: **William Neville, Edith Fanny, Ernest Marriage, Herbert Edward, Ellen Mary, Henry James, Ada Julia, and Percy Henry**.

8-**William Neville Bott** was born in 1870 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex.

William married **Esther Sealy**. They had two children: **Muriel Dorothy** and **Herbert Neville**.

9-**Muriel Dorothy Bott** was born in 1896.

9-**Herbert Neville Bott** was born in 1899.

8-**Edith Fanny Bott** was born in 1871 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex and died on 15 Jan 1946 at age 75.

8-**Ernest Marriage Bott** was born in 1872 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex and died on 2 Feb 1947 at age 75.

8-**Herbert Edward Bott** was born in 1873 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex and died on 13 Jul 1930 at age 57.

8-**Ellen Mary Bott** was born in 1874 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex and died in 1902 at age 28.

8-**Henry James Bott** was born in 1876 and died in 1876.

8-**Ada Julia Bott** was born in 1877 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex.

8-**Percy Henry Bott** was born in 1883 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex.

7-**Margaret Bott**²³⁰ was born on 15 Sep 1847 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 Dec 1899 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 52.

7-**Lindley Bott** was born on 4 Oct 1848 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 26 Dec 1899 at age 51.

Lindley married **Bertha Alexander**. They had four children: **Bertha Margaret, Mary Elsie, Lindley Alexander, and Ralph Marriage**.

8-**Bertha Margaret Bott** was born in 1871 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Mary Elsie Bott** was born in 1872 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 14 May 1921 at age 49.

8-**Lindley Alexander Bott** was born in 1876 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 10 Sep 1941 at age 65.

8-**Ralph Marriage Bott** was born in 1878 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 27 Mar 1934 at age 56.

6-**Isaac Marriage**³⁹ was born on 18 Apr 1820 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 17 Sep 1852 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 32, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

6-**Walter Marriage**^{2,37} was born on 12 Aug 1823 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 20 Dec 1892 in Iowa Falls, Iowa, USA at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He emigrated to Canada in 1861 from Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Miller in Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, Iowa, USA.

Walter married **Rachel Messer**,^{2,37} daughter of **Joseph Messer**^{2,12,31,54,93} and **Mary Harrison**,^{2,12,31,93} on 8 Mar 1848 in FMH Chelmsford. Rachel was born on 30 Apr 1826 in London and died in 1897 in

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Iowa, USA at age 71. They had ten children: **Walter, Caleb, Ada, Felix, Sylvanus, Lillas, (No Given Name), Hugh Wallace, Muriel Hope, and Beatrice.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, Iowa, USA.

7-**Walter Marriage** was born in 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.

Walter married **Georgiana Caroline Campbell** on 3 Jun 1878. Georgiana was born about 1853 in Newcastle, Miramichi, New Brunswick, Canada. They had one daughter: **Florence L.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1900 in Buffalo, Erie County, New York, USA.

8-**Florence L. Marriage** was born in Aug 1883 in Canada.

7-**Caleb Marriage** was born in 1850 in Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Apr 1851 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 1, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

7-**Ada Marriage** was born in 1852 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Schoolteacher in 1880 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, Iowa, USA.

7-**Felix Marriage**³⁷ was born in 1852 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Aug 1864 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at age 12. The cause of his death was Diptheria.

7-**Sylvanus Marriage** was born in Aug 1853 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Sylvanus married **Martha H. E. Fellows**. They had eight children: **Mary E., Paul, Roland, Lenora, Edith, Esther, Wallace, and Sylvia.**

8-**Mary E. Marriage**

8-**Paul Marriage** was born in 1881.

8-**Roland Marriage** was born in 1884 and died in 1946 at age 62.

8-**Lenora Marriage** was born in 1886.

8-**Edith Marriage** was born in 1887.

8-**Esther Marriage** was born in 1894.

8-**Wallace Marriage** was born in 1896.

8-**Sylvia Marriage** was born in 1898.

7-**Lillas Marriage** was born on 6 May 1855 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 22 May 1908 in Marlborough, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA at age 53, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Lillas married **Thomas Lowe** on 5 Aug 1880 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, Iowa, USA. Thomas was born on 20 Mar 1852. They had four children: **Muriel Marriage, Mabel Allen, Laura Winston, and William Brown.**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Marlborough, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

8-**Muriel Marriage Lowe** was born on 29 Jan 1882, died on 5 Aug 1955 at age 73, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Muriel married **Joseph Walter Farlow** on 14 Jul 1927 in New Market, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA. Joseph was born on 15 Sep 1884 in North Carolina, USA, died on 29 May 1970 in Greensboro, Guilford, County, North Carolina, USA at age 85, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

8-**Mabel Allen Lowe** was born on 13 Nov 1883, died on 26 May 1972 at age 88, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Mabel married **Cecil Alexander Farlow**, son of **James Daniel Farlow** and **Adelia Coltrane**, on 31 Dec 1911. Cecil was born on 20 Jul 1884, died on 16 Apr 1973 at age 88, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA. They had two children: **Vadalia Marriage** and **Clifford Neil**.

9-**Vadalia Marriage Farlow** was born on 11 Jun 1916, died on 30 Oct 1988 at age 72, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Vadalia married **Percy McLain Farlow**, son of **Percy Mark Farlow** and **Marjorie Cannon**. Percy was born on 22 Mar 1916 and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA. They had two children: **Elizabeth Ann** and **Linda Elaine**.

10-**Elizabeth Ann Farlow** was born on 10 Jan 1947 in North Carolina, USA, died on 10 Apr 2010 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina, USA at age 63, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Elizabeth married **Rich**.

10-**Linda Elaine Farlow** was born on 8 Jan 1953, died on 6 Sep 2006 at age 53, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Linda married **Skalany**.

Linda next married **Smalley**.

9-**Clifford Neil Farlow** was born on 21 Apr 1923 and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

8-**Laura Winston Lowe** was born on 15 Mar 1888 and died in 1947 at age 59.

Laura married **Joseph DeCamp**. They had one daughter: **Edith V.**

9-**Edith V. DeCamp** was born on 14 Jan 1910 and died on 31 May 1947 at age 37.

Edith married **Carl Nippert**. Carl was born in 1910 in Ohio, USA. They had one son: **Donald**.

10-**Donald Nippert**

8-**William Brown Lowe** was born on 18 Jun 1890 in Randolph County, North Carolina, USA, died on 21 Jun 1972 in Julian, Guilford County, North Carolina, USA at age 82, and was buried on 25 Jun 1972 in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

William married **Lucy Dunbar Lowe**, daughter of **Samuel Hobbs Lowe** and **Civilia C. Lewis**. Lucy was born on 6 Jan 1901 in Randolph County, North Carolina, USA, died on 1 Sep 1997 in Greensboro, Guilford, County, North Carolina, USA at age 96, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA. They had two children: **Doyle Hobbs** and **William Thurman**.

9-**Doyle Hobbs Lowe** was born on 1 Jun 1924 in Randolph County, North Carolina, USA, died on 18 Sep 1955 in Kansas City, Clay County, Missouri, USA at age 31, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the US Marine Corps Reserves WWII.
- His obituary was published in the Jefferson City Post-Tribune on 15 Sep 1955.

9-**William Thurman Lowe** was born on 17 Mar 1929 in Randolph County, North Carolina, USA, died in Nov 1979 in Prescott, Yavapai County, Arizona, USA at age 50, and was buried in FBG

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a sailor in the US Navy in WWII.

William married **Cathleene Sara Carrier** on 25 Dec 1955 in McCleansville, Guilford County, North Carolina, USA. Cathleene was born on 4 Aug 1929 and died on 6 Jun 2009 in Prescott, Yavapai County, Arizona, USA at age 79.

7-Marriage

7-**Hugh Wallace Marriage**³⁷ was born in 1862 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada and died on 16 Jul 1864 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at age 2.

7-**Muriel Hope Marriage** was born in Jan 1864 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada and died on 7 Aug 1864 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

7-**Beatrice Marriage** was born on 11 Sep 1867 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada, died on 25 Jan 1920 in Washington, D.C., USA at age 52, and was buried on 28 Jan 1920.

Beatrice married **Hermon Hunt**, son of **Daniel Hunt** and **Mary Llewelyn**, about 1890. Hermon was born on 22 Sep 1860. They had four children: **Hannah Eleanor**, **Maurice Llewelyn**, **Beatrice Rachel**, and **Ada Mary**.

8-**Hannah Eleanor Hunt** was born on 23 May 1891 in Fort Dodge, Webster County, Iowa, USA and died in 1918 at age 27.

8-**Maurice Llewelyn Hunt**²⁵⁶ was born on 20 Apr 1893 in Mahaska County, Iowa, USA and died in 1980 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1956 in Chicago, Illinois, USA.

Maurice married **Virginia Rogers**. They had one son: **Jack Milton**.

9-**Jack Milton Hunt** was born on 18 Apr 1927 in Chicago, Illinois, USA, died on 11 Jul 1990 in Mount Prospect, Cook County, Illinois, USA at age 63, and was buried in Mount Emblem Cemetery, Elmhurst, DuPage County, Illinois, USA.

Jack married **Audrey Jeanne Norvell**. Audrey was born on 1 May 1927, died on 13 Sep 2011 at age 84, and was buried in Mount Emblem Cemetery, Elmhurst, DuPage County, Illinois, USA. They had one daughter: **Sheila Jeanne**.

10-**Sheila Jeanne Hunt** was born on 20 Sep 1948, died on 1 Jan 1980 at age 31, and was buried in Mount Emblem Cemetery, Elmhurst, DuPage County, Illinois, USA.

8-**Beatrice Rachel Hunt**²⁵⁶ was born in 1895 in Mahaska County, Iowa, USA and died on 2 Aug 1956 in Pennsylvania, USA at age 61.

Noted events in her life were:

- Her obituary was published in the Friends Journal - A Quaker Weekly on 18 Aug 1956.

Beatrice married **Clinton Wood Wixom**,²⁵⁶ son of **William L. Wixom** and **Rose E. Smith**, on 1 Sep 1923 in FMH Westtown, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Clinton was born on 10 Jan 1897 in New York, New York, USA and died in Mar 1978 in Boone, Missouri, USA at age 81. They had three children: **Robert Llewelyn**, **Eleanor**, and **William D.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil Engineer.

9-**Prof. Robert Llewelyn Wixom**²⁵⁶ died on 8 Jul 2009.

General Notes: Dr. Robert L. Wixom passed away on Wednesday, July 8th, 2009. The family will be planning a memorial service for him in early August, in which we will have the opportunity to

Descendants of Francis Marriage

remember Bob with his family. We searched for other words to convey the professional/academic side of our friend and peer. In doing so, Dr. Tom Mawhinney came across the following paragraphs that spoke of Bob's accomplishments for which he was given an Outstanding Alumni Award in 2003 from his alma mater, Earlham College of Richmond, Indiana.

"Robert L. Wixom '47: Robert L. Wixom's life shows his Quaker heritage and his liberal arts program approach developed at Earlham College. This is reflected in his later choices of profession (teaching and research in biochemistry at the School of Medicine at both University of Arkansas and University of Missouri), his frequent contact/interaction with many medical, biochemical and other health-related students, his search for scientific approach to truth with graduate and medical students and his open-minded inquiry-based approach to science, religion and the world community. He has received three teaching awards, one of which was a nomination by MU students for the Conservation Educator of the Year (1996) for the State of Missouri. He served as a Departmental Representative to the Graduate Faculty Senate (1970 to 1993) and the Chair of the Biological Sciences Sector 1989 to 1992; this included a key role in three new major university programs. He was the co-initiator of the UMC Environmental Affairs Council, served as their first Chair for three years (1990 to 1994). He initiated and served as Senior Editor of the 1997 book, "Environmental Challenges for Higher Education: Integration of Sustainability into Academic Programs". Most recently he was Co-Editor of the book "Chromatography - A Century of Discovery 1900-2000, The Bridges to the Sciences and Technology". He officially retired in 1992 as Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry, but continues many similar activities."

Published by the Department of Biochemistry, 117 Schweitzer Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Earlham College in Richmond, Indiana, USA.
- He was educated at University of Illinois in 1942.
- He had a residence in 1956 in Little Rock, Arkansas, USA.
- He worked as a Biochemist, the School of Medicine, University of Arkansas.
- He worked as a Biochemist, the School of Medicine, University of Missouri.
- He worked as a Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry, University of Missouri.

9-Eleanor Wixom

Eleanor married **Dr. Malcolm Morris Helper**.²⁵⁶ Malcolm was born on 27 Mar 1928 and died in Dec 1981 in Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A. at age 53.

9-William D. Wixom

8-**Ada Mary Hunt**²⁵⁶ was born on 28 Jan 1897 in Mahaska County, Iowa, USA.

Ada married **John Eiseman**.

5-**Robert Marriage** was born on 16 Oct 1782 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

5-Mary Marriage

5-Robert Marriage

5-**Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 26 Apr 1785 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Joseph next married **Ann Docwra**, daughter of **Joseph Docwra** and **Patience Raven**.

4-**John Marriage**^{1,2,3} was born in 1756 and died in 1816 at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer of Springfield, Chelmsford.

5-**John Marriage**^{2,4,5} was born on 21 Aug 1784 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 18 Jul 1849 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 64, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

6-**John Marriage**^{8,9,10} was born on 4 May 1810 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1860 at age 50.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Frederic Marriage**^{13,14} was born on 3 Dec 1835 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died before 1910.

General Notes: Possibly 1835-25/12/1906 buried FBG Chelmsford

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.

8-**Edith Marriage** was born in 1859 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 31 Oct 1927 at age 68, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-**Frederic George Marriage**^{15,16} was born in 1861 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 20 Mar 1955 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 94, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.— On 20th March, 1955, Frederic George Marriage (1875-76), aged 94 yyears.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1875-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Agriculturalist in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Rural District Councillor from 1894.
- He resided at Pratts in 1935 in Little Waltham, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Chairman Chelmsford Board of Guardians.
- He worked as a Clerk to Essex and Suffolk QM.

8-**Maurice Albert Marriage** was born in 1863 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Ernest Marriage** was born in 1864 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Thomas Marriage** was born in 1866 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

9-**Katherine Marriage**

9-**Vivian Marriage**

9-**Bryan Frederick Marriage**

9-**John Marriage**

9-**Thomas Marriage**^{16,17} was born in 1898 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1914-1915 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Corn Miller in Southgate Mills, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

9-**Roger White Marriage**^{16,18,19,20,21,22,23} was born in 1901 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, died on 14 Nov 1942 in Risbury, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. In an accident. at age 41, and was buried in St.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Giles, Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

General Notes: Marriage.-On 14th November, 1942, at Risby, Bury St. Edmunds, the result of an accident, Roger White Marriage (1916-17), aged 41 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1916-1917 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1935 in Wolfe Hall, Barrow, Suffolk.

10-Anne Marriage

10-Marriage

10-**Thomas Roger Marriage**²¹ was born on 18 Aug 1936, died on 3 Mar 1974 in Ermenonville, Paris, France at age 37, and was buried in St. Giles, Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. The cause of his death was in an air crash.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.--On August 18th, to Rhoda and Roger W. Marriage (1916-17), a son, who was named Thomas Roger.

11-Roger White Marriage

11-Andrew John Marriage

11-Paul Harvey Marriage

10-Julia Carolyn Marriage

8-**Margaret Marriage**¹³ was born in 1867 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 5 Aug 1910 in Springfield Barnes, Chelmsford, Essex at age 43.

8-**Roderick Marriage** was born in 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 16 Sep 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Hugh Marriage** was born in 1871 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 13 Apr 1957 at age 86, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

9-**Ursula Rosling Marriage** was born about 1893, died on 6 Dec 1901 about age 8, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

9-Basil Hugh Marriage

9-**Eric Rosling Marriage** died on 17 Mar 1993 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-**Agnes Marriage**¹⁴ was born on 26 Feb 1873 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 3 Mar 1934 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 61, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1888-Dec 1890 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

8-**Francis John Marriage**^{16,25,26} was born in 1875 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 23 Sep 1959 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 84, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On 23rd September, 1959, Francis John Marriage (1890-92), aged 84 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Chelmsford Grammar School in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He was educated at Lexden School in Colchester, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a member of Chelmsford Town Council in 1922-1930.
- He worked as a member of Chelmsford Rural District Council from 1930.
- He resided at Cuton Hall in 1935 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Clerk of Witham MM.

8-**Beatrice Marriage** was born in 1877 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died in 1961 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 84, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-**Dora Constance Marriage** was born in 1879 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Reginald Marriage**¹⁶ was born on 27 Dec 1880 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Sep 1970 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 89, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1896-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Beaumont Hall, Norton, West Suffolk.

7-**Mary Ann Marriage** was born in 1837 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Aug 1923 at age 86, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

7-**Alexander Marriage**^{27,28} was born on 30 Jul 1840 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 Oct 1918 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA at age 78.

8-**Florence Mary Marriage** died on 3 Sep 1963 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-**Lilian Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1875 in Kelvedon, Essex.

8-**Percy Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1876 in Kelvedon, Essex.

8-**Alice Marriage** was born on 6 Jun 1877 in Kelvedon, Essex.

8-**Richard Alexander Marriage** was born on 3 Jun 1882 in Croydon, Surrey and died in Feb 1965 at age 82.

9-**Clarence Albert Marriage** was born on 4 Aug 1911 in Minnesota, USA and died on 2 Sep 1984 at age 73.

9-**Grace Adelaide Marriage** was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Minnesota, USA and died on 12 May 1992 at age 74.

9-**Vernon Wilbur Marriage** was born on 10 Nov 1919 in USA and died on 12 May 1997 at age 77.

9-**Harold Marriage** was born in 1924 in Wisconsin, USA and died in 1938 at age 14.

7-**Edmund Marriage**¹⁰ was born in 1842 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 29 Jan 1844 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex at age 2.

7-**Emily Marriage** was born in 1843 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1910 at age 67.

8-**Emily Maud Ashby** was born on 2 Feb 1867 in Croydon, Surrey.

8-**Arthur John Ashby** was born on 14 May 1870.

8-**Harold Marriage Ashby** was born on 9 Sep 1871.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Allen Cuthbert Ashby** was born on 24 Nov 1873.

8-**Helena Mabel Ashby** was born on 7 Nov 1876.

7-**Margaret Marriage** was born in 1845 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Herbert Marriage**^{2,8} was born on 26 Mar 1846 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Sep 1904 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex at age 58, and was buried on 15 Sep 1904 in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer of Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford.

8-**Herbert John Marriage**¹⁶ was born in 1879 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Ryley, Alberta, Canada.

9-**Herbert Victor Marriage** was born in 1920.

9-**Marian Ruth Marriage** was born in 1923.

8-**Bernard Marriage** was born in 1881 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Persis Marian Marriage** was born in 1883 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1979 in California, USA at age 96.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nurse.

8-**Gerard Corder Marriage** was born in 1884 in Chelmsford, Essex, died in 1976 at age 92, and was buried in St. Bridget Churchyard, Brean, Somerset.

8-**Arthur Noel Marriage** was born in 1886 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1959 in Bridgwater, Somerset at age 73.

8-**Dorothy L. Marriage** was born in 1888 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Paul Marriage** was born in 1890 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Marjorie E. Marriage** was born in 1892 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Barbara W. Marriage** was born in 1896 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Monica Kathleen Marriage**^{2,16,43,44,45,46,47} was born on 26 Apr 1899 and died in 1960 in (1995 Also Given) at age 61.

9-**John Stephenson Grace**

10-**Jennifer Christine Grace**

11-**Deborah Josephine Stace**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-**Michael John Grace**

9-**Kathleen Mary Grace**

10-**Martin Cherrett**

10-**Adrian Cherrett**

11-**Matthew J. Cherrett**

10-**Quentin Cherrett**

10-**Timothy Cherrett**

9-**Veronica Ann Grace**

10-**Arlene Robertson**

11-**Stuart Robertson McNally**

11-**Kyle Alexander McNally**

10-**Marion Robertson**

10-**Allison Robertson**

11-**Laura Grace Geddes**

11-**Elenor Alexander Geddes**

7-**Elizabeth Marriage**

7-**Agnes Marriage**¹⁴ was born in 1847 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Edward Weston Allen**¹⁶ was born in 1879 in Blackrock, Co. Dubin, Ireland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1896 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Philip Weston Allen**¹⁶ was born on 31 Mar 1914 in Dublin, Ireland and died in 1979 in Islington, London at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1925-1929 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Emily Constance Allen**¹⁴ was born on 3 Sep 1882 in Dublin, Ireland.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1899 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Edmund Marriage** was born in 1850 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 26 Mar 1879 at age 29, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

7-John Marriage

8-John Marriage

9-Marietta Marriage

10-Marjorie Weaver

10-Doris Weaver

10-Kenneth Benjamin Weaver

9-Ira John Marriage

8-Austin Marriage

8-George Russell Marriage

8-Harriet Marietta Marriage

8-Gertrude Marriage

8-Mabel Elizabeth Marriage

8-Howard Marriage

8-Bertram Wood Marriage

8-Ronald Marriage

6-Catherine Marriage^{2,54} was born on 28 Aug 1811 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 May 1884 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 72.

7-Emily Fardon^{2,56} was born in 1843 and died on 30 Dec 1869 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 26.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1857-Jun 1860 in York, Yorkshire.

8-Fowler

8-Fowler died in Died in Infancy.

6-Elizabeth Marriage was born on 23 Dec 1812 in Chelmsford, Essex.

6-Mary Marriage¹⁰ was born on 1 Jul 1814 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 May 1844 in Braintree, Essex at age 29.

7-Henry Marriage Sanders was born in 1844 in Braintree, Essex and died on 5 Jun 1918 in North Shields, Northumberland at age 74.

8-Henry Marriage Sanders was born in 1876.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1887-1891.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-Katherine Louisa Sanders

8-Marion Forrester Sanders

8-Elizabeth Knight Sanders

8-Ernest Alfred Sanders

6-Alfred Marriage^{30,31,32,33} was born on 22 Aug 1815 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 May 1897 in Reigate, Surrey at age 81.

7-Sarah Marriage²⁹ was born on 17 Mar 1840 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Aug 1915 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA at age 75.

8-Lilian Marriage was born on 17 Mar 1875 in Kelvedon, Essex.

8-Percy Marriage was born on 9 Apr 1876 in Kelvedon, Essex.

8-Alice Marriage was born on 6 Jun 1877 in Kelvedon, Essex.

8-Richard Alexander Marriage was born on 3 Jun 1882 in Croydon, Surrey and died in Feb 1965 at age 82.

9-Clarence Albert Marriage was born on 4 Aug 1911 in Minnesota, USA and died on 2 Sep 1984 at age 73.

9-Grace Adelaide Marriage was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Minnesota, USA and died on 12 May 1992 at age 74.

9-Vernon Wilbur Marriage was born on 10 Nov 1919 in USA and died on 12 May 1997 at age 77.

9-Harold Marriage was born in 1924 in Wisconsin, USA and died in 1938 at age 14.

7-Caroline Marriage was born on 17 Mar 1840 and died on 9 Feb 1915 at age 74.

7-Henrietta Marriage was born on 25 Nov 1841 and died on 27 Oct 1930 at age 88.

7-Bertha Marriage was born on 27 Apr 1843.

7-George Marriage³³ was born on 19 May 1844 and died on 14 Jul 1847 in Chatteris, Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire at age 3.

7-Phyllis Marriage was born on 11 Jul 1846 and died on 22 Jun 1923 at age 76.

7-Louisa Marriage was born on 10 Mar 1848 and died on 14 Dec 1875 at age 27.

7-Alfred George Marriage was born on 26 Jan 1852 and died in 1945 at age 93.

7-Amelia Marriage was born on 11 Feb 1854 and died on 9 Mar 1897 at age 43.

7-Richard Henry Marriage³¹ was born on 11 Feb 1854 in Maldon, Essex and died on 3 Oct 1870 in Maldon, Essex at age 16.

7-Edwin Marriage

6-Richard Marriage was born on 15 Oct 1816 in Chelmsford, Essex.

6-Walter Marriage was born on 14 Nov 1817 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

6-**George Marriage**⁵ was born on 4 Sep 1819 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 6 Mar 1843 in Stockport, Cheshire at age 23.

6-**Elizabeth Marriage**^{2,58,59,60} was born on 12 Nov 1820 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1854 at age 34.

7-**William Impey**^{2,16,60,64} was born on 9 Mar 1845 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 6 Oct 1919 in 77 Sisters Avenue, Clapham Common, London at age 74.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 6th October, 1919, Wm. Impey (1859-61), of London, S.W., aged 74 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1859-1861 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Ironmonger in Bournemouth, Dorset.
- He worked as an Ironmonger in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

7-**Mary Levitt Impey** was born on 22 May 1847 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Nov 1910 at age 63.

7-**Maurice Impey**^{16,69} was born in 1848 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 23 Sep 1920 in Braunton, Devon at age 72.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 23rd September, 1920, at Braunton, Devon, Maurice Impey (1861-74), of Chelmsford, Essex, in his 72nd year.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer.
- He resided at Boode Cottage in Braunton, Devon.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1861-1864 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Henry John Impey**^{16,58,59} was born on 18 Jul 1850 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 5 Apr 1924 in West View, Grange Road, Bushey, Hertfordshire at age 73, and was buried in Bushey Parish Churchyard, Bushey, Hertfordshire.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On April 5th, 1924, at his residence, West View, Grange Road, Bushey, Henry John Impey (at Bootham 1862-66), son of the late William and Elizabeth Impey, aged 74 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1862-1866 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer.
- He resided at Avoncliff in New Bushey, Hertfordshire.

8-**Marian Winifred Impey**^{58,73,74,75,76} was born on 9 Aug 1879 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Dec 1980 in Peterborough at age 101.

9-**Joseph Allan Baker**^{58,73,74} was born on 30 Apr 1905 in Willesden Green, London and died on 27 Apr 1908 in Bushey, Hertfordshire at age 2.

General Notes: BAKER.-On the 30th April, 1905, at Willesden Green, Marion Winifred, wife of Allan Richard Baker (1896-7), a son, who was named Joseph Allen.

9-**Allan Ivor Baker**^{16,23,58,64,75} was born on 2 Jun 1908 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 12 Jan 1994 at age 85.

General Notes: BAKER.-On the 2nd June, 1908, at Bushey, Herts., May W., wife of Allan Richard Baker (1895-7), a son, who was named Allan Ivor.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1922-1927 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Engineer at Baker Perkins in 1935 in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-Jonathan Philip Baker

9-Betty Phyllis Baker⁵⁸ was born on 16 Apr 1911 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 19 Feb 1995 at age 83.

9-Patricia Marian Baker^{58,76} was born on 16 Jul 1914 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 11 Aug 1989 in St. Bees, Cumbria at age 75.

General Notes: BAKER.-On the 16th July, 1914, at Bushey, Herts , Marion Winifred (Impey), wife of Allan Richard Baker (1895-7), a daughter , who was named Patricia Marion.

8-Clarice Edith Impey^{58,80,81,82} was born on 19 Aug 1885 and died after 1929.

9-Clara Nora Cranstone^{58,81} was born on 29 Mar 1910 in New Bushey, Hertfordshire.

General Notes: CRANSTONE.-On the 29th March, 1910, at New Bushey, Herts , Clarice Edith, wife of Edgar Arnold Cranstone (1894-5), a daughter , who was named Clarice Nora.

9-Bryan Allan Lefevre Cranstone^{16,22,58,82,84,85,86} was born on 26 Feb 1918 in Kingsmuir, Watford, Hertfordshire and died on 4 Sep 1989 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 71.

General Notes: CRANSTONE, Bryan Allan Lefevre

Born 26 Feb. 1918; s of late Edgar Arnold Cranstone and late Clarice Edith Cranstone; m 1941, Isabel May, d of W. Gough-Thomas; one s ; died 4 Sept. 1989

Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford, 1976– 85

EDUCATION Bootham Sch., York; St Catharine's Coll., Cambridge (MA)

CAREER Hampshire Regt, 1939– 46. Asst Keeper, Dept of Ethnography, BM, 1947– 69; field work, New Guinea, 1963– 64; Dep. Keeper, Dept of Ethnography, BM (later Museum of Mankind), 1969– 76. Vis. Lectr, University Coll., London, 1955– 71. Fellow, Linacre Coll., Oxford, 1976. Vice-Pres., RAI, 1980– 83

PUBLICATIONS Melanesia: a short ethnography, 1961; The Australian Aborigines, 1973; (with D. C. Starzecka) The Solomon Islanders, 1974; Arte de Nueva Guinea y Papua, 1977; articles in learned jls and encyclopaedias

ADDRESS 38 Granville Court, Cheney Lane, Headington, Oxford OX3 OHS

'CRANSTONE, Bryan Allan Lefevre', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014
[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U163232>]

CRANSTONE.— On the 26th February, 1918, at Kingsmuir , Watford, Clarice E. (Impey), wife of Edgar A. Cranstone (1894-5), a son, who was named Bryan Allan Lefevre.

BRYAN A. L. CRANSTONE (Bootham 1931-36) After leaving Bootham, Bryan Cranstone went up to Cambridge where he read archaeology and anthropology. Almost immediately he joined the Hampshire Regiment and was on active service in North Africa and Italy. He started work in the ethnography department of the British Museum in 1947 and as assistant keeper in charge of Asian and Pacific collections, developing a particular interest in Melanesia, including Papua New Guinea. In later years he returned to Bootham to give lectures on this period of his life, and his vivid accounts of tribal life in the Tifalmin Valley were greatly appreciated by the School. Successive appointments to a variety of ethnological posts culminated in his appointment as Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum and head of the Department of Ethnology and Prehistory at Oxford University where he was also elected a Fellow of Linacre College. As a boy at Bootham he is said to have sent the following note to a Mount girl:

Yvonne dear, you dropped a brick

Calling me a 'queer old stick'

For indeed you little knew

What I really felt for you,

That within this bosom fine

Beat a heart entirely thine,

Now you've done it, for, Yvonne,

Love for you has come - and gone.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1931-1936 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at St Catharine's College, University of Cambridge.
- He worked as an Assistant Keeper of the Department of Ethnography in 1947-1969 in British Museum, London.
- He worked as a visiting Lecturer at University College in 1955-1971 in London.
- He worked as a Deputy Keeper of the Department of Ethnography in 1969-1976 in British Museum, London.
- He worked as a Curator of the Pitt Rivers Museum in 1976-1985 in Oxford, Oxfordshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as a Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute in 1980-1983.

10-**David Anthony Lefevre Cranstone**

9-**Sheila Joan Cranstone**

7-**Caroline Impey**² was born in 1852 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1925 at age 73.

7-**Elizabeth Impey**

6-**Lucy Anne Marriage** was born on 22 Jun 1822 in Chelmsford, Essex.

6-**James Botham Marriage** was born on 8 Dec 1823 in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Catherine Mary Marriage**

8-**Beatrice Mary Metcalf**

9-**Beatrice Emily Linder**

10-**Suzanne Linder Hardisty**

10-**Sandra Hardisty**

8-**William Roland Metcalf**

8-**Leslie Metcalf**

8-**Harry Marriage Metcalf**

8-**Elsie Marriage Metcalf**

8-**James Botham Metcalf**

8-**Stanley Metcalf**

9-**Stanley Keith Metcalf**

7-**Mary Fell Marriage**^{3,28} was born in 1867 and died on 10 Jul 1918 in Hull, Yorkshire at age 51.

8-**Henry James Neave**³ was born in 1894 in Cardiff, Wales.

9-**Alan Neave**

9-**Thelma Neave**

8-**Herbert Marriage Neave**³ was born in 1895 in Cardiff, Wales.

9-**Jean Neave**

9-**Dennis Neave**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Stanley Edward Neave**³ was born on 30 Jan 1902 in Newport, Monmouthshire, Wales and died on 12 Mar 1930 in Sutton, Surrey at age 28.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Heating engineer.

9-**Sheila Mary Neave**

9-**Bryan Edward Neave** was born on 26 Jun 1930 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire and died on 29 Apr 1996 in Chilton Cantelo, Somerset at age 65.

10-**Christopher Bryan Neave**

10-**Robert Graham Neave**

10-**Catherine Elizabeth Neave**

7-**Beatrice Maud Marriage**

5-**Thomas Marriage** was born on 7 Jan 1788 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

5-**Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 27 Feb 1790 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

6-**Mary Pitstow**

6-**Maria Pitstow**

5-**Mary Ann Marriage**^{2,3} was born on 30 Mar 1791 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1836 at age 45.

6-**Arthur Wallis**² was born on 18 Jul 1816 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 27 Apr 1856 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 39.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Printer and Bookseller in Brighton, East Sussex.

7-**Wallis**

7-**Wallis**

7-**Wallis**

6-**Henry Wallis**^{2,16,91} was born on 20 Mar 1818 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Jun 1899 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn Chandler and Seed merchant in Ipswich, Suffolk.

7-**Elizabeth Ann Wallis**² was born on 20 May 1850 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 25 Sep 1945 at age 95.

8-**Howard Reckitt Smith**² was born on 6 Dec 1880 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 16 Oct 1956 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1919.
- He was a Quaker.

8-**Ethel Constance Smith** was born on 7 Jul 1882 in Reading, Berkshire.

7-**Constance Wallis** was born on 1 Aug 1852 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 21 Jul 1941 at age 88. She had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**Henry Marriage Wallis**^{16,28,61} was born on 19 Jan 1854 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 10 Nov 1941 in Reading, Berkshire at age 87.

General Notes: Wallis.-On 10th November, at Reading, Henry Marriage Wallis (1865-69), aged 87 years.

OBITUARY.

HENRY MARRIAGE WALLIS.

(1854-1941)

H. M. Wallis was born at Ipswich in January, 1854, and was therefore nearly 88 when he died on November 10th, 1941. His father was a keen naturalist, but his own interest in natural history, and particularly in birds, developed while he was at Bootham School, York. As he was in business as a corn and seed merchant in Reading until 1909 it was chiefly during holidays that he could indulge in his hobby. As a young man he visited Sutherland several times with his brother-in-law, J. B. Crosfield. Both had egg collections and they had some hazardous and exciting adventures climbing to nests of Ravens and Golden Eagles. Occasionally they saw White-tailed Eagles, but never found a nest of this species. In 1875 they found Goosanders breeding on Loch Shin, the first definite record for the county and only the fourth for Scotland. In the summer of 1882 H. M. Wallis found on Loch Urigill the nest of a duck which he failed to identify. The eggs and down were submitted to J. A. Harvie-Brown who declared they were those of the Pintail, at that date not known to breed on the Scottish mainland. Later Harvie-Brown became less positive and wished to re-examine the down, but it had unfortunately been destroyed by moth so this was not possible. In the summer of 1886, in company with his life-long friend G. H. Fox, of Falmouth, H. M. Wallis visited western Donegal and discovered a pair of Tree-Sparrows on the island of Aranmore. At that time they had never been met with in Ireland except in Co. Dublin and his statement was treated by Irish naturalists with considerable scepticism. It was not till some twenty years later that the species was again met with in western Ireland, first in Co. Mayo and then in various localities in Donegal. It was a great satisfaction to him to learn that in 1939 a pair had been found on the very farm on Aranmore where he had seen them 53 years before (see *British Birds*, Vol. xxxiv, p. 107). On this same expedition H. M. Wallis found a pair of Red-throated Divers nesting on the mainland. It had been reported previously that some species of diver nested in Donegal. Howard Saunders had surmised it was the Redthroated and his surmise was thus proved correct. In the summer of 1890 Wallis and Fox visited Norway and found Shore-Larks on the Dovrefjeld considerably farther south than they had previously been known to occur in summer. In 1894 the two friends, with their wives, made a holiday trip in the Central Pyrenees. They saw a Fieldfare and found a nest which was unfortunately empty, but which was just like those with which they had become familiar in Norway. On visiting the place again a week later they found the lining of the nest had been pulled out, apparently by Jays, so the breeding of the Fieldfare in the Pyrenees was not definitely proved. In this region H. M. Wallis first met with numerous large Raptores, the group of birds in which he was always specially interested and whose habits he subsequently studied during visits to Morocco and Algeria, as well as in the Alps and the Balkans. His diagrammatic sketches of vultures, eagles, buzzards and harriers on the wing, showing their distinguishing features in flight, will be familiar to those who have used the *Practical Handbook* and some of them are reproduced in the new *Handbook*. Although he never attempted a systematic ornithological work, H. M. Wallis published a number of notes and short papers, which gave evidence of the keenness of his powers of observation. From 1917 to 1936 he was a frequent contributor to this journal. Perhaps his most noteworthy papers were on the " Mortality among Birds during the February frost in West Cornwall " (Vol. x, p. 267) and on " Recent Changes in the Birds of Scilly " (Vol. xvii, p. 55). He was elected to the B.O.U. in 1895 and for many years he regularly attended meetings of the B.O.C. Although latterly he rarely intervened in discussion, when he did so the vigour and liveliness of his mind were manifest. During the middle of his life, under the nom-de-plume of Ashton Hilliers, he wrote several novels, all of them vigorous, lively tales, showing a mind that was well stored with historical incident and all manner of curious information. In most of these books one or more of the characters were bird-lovers or egg-collectors and many of his own experiences or observations were attributed to them. He was also a great raconteur and to the end, even when he was bedridden, he would regale visitors with lively stories of his adventures among birds and in other fields too : certainly his tales lost nothing in the telling. W. B. A. AND H. G. A.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1865-1869 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Ipswich, Suffolk.
- He worked as a Corn & Seed Merchant in Reading, Berkshire.
- He resided at Ashton Lodge, Kendrick Road in 1935 in Reading, Berkshire.

8-**Anthony Wallis**^{28,79} was born on 14 Jul 1879 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 28 Aug 1919 in Penrith, Cumbria at age 40.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He had a residence in Penrith, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Chief Inspector of Schools for Cumberland and Westmorland.

9-**Edward Crosfield Wallis** was born on 20 Feb 1911 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 25 Dec 1989 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire at age 78.

10-**Anthony George Henry Wallis**

11-**Robert Edward Martin Wallis**

10-**Peter Martin Wallis**

10-**Helen Elizabeth Wallis**

10-**Margaret Clare Wallis**

10-**Edward James Wallis**

9-**Henry Wallis** was born on 1 May 1912 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 4 Dec 1989 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Electrical Engineer.

10-**Robin Wallis**

9-**Rachel Elizabeth Wallis** was born on 2 Nov 1914 in Penrith, Cumbria.

10-**Susan Elizabeth Rostas**

10-**Catherine Sarah Rostas**

10-**Anne Rostas**

9-**Anthony Arthur John Wallis**

10-**Simon Charles Wallis**

10-**Paul Henry Wallis**

8-**Basil Wallis**⁶¹ was born on 3 Aug 1881 and died on 29 Jan 1917 in Helston, Cornwall at age 35.

8-**Rosamund Wallis** was born on 9 Mar 1882 and died on 6 Feb 1976 in Chester, Cheshire at age 93.

8-**Violet Wallis** was born on 30 Jul 1885 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 15 Jan 1985 at age 99.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jul 1910-Jul 1913 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Elliott Wallis** was born in 1886.¹⁶

7-**Ada Mary Wallis**⁹¹ was born on 21 Jan 1860 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 9 Aug 1862 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 2, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

6-**Marriage Wallis**^{16,32,71} was born on 11 Jan 1820 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Jun 1897 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wholesale Provision Merchant in Brighton, East Sussex.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

7-**Gulielma Wallis**^{11,16,18,94} was born on 29 Apr 1851 in Brighton, East Sussex, died on 7 Mar 1945 in Jordans, Buckinghamshire at age 93, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

8-**Bertram Fothergill Crosfield**⁹⁴ was born on 14 Nov 1882 in Carr End, Oxford, died on 23 Aug 1951 in Thorpeness, Aldeburgh at age 68, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

9-**George Bertram Crosfield**^{2,43} was born on 21 Nov 1911 in Hampstead, London and died on 23 Feb 1982 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

10-**Michael Harvey Crosfield**

11-**James Crosfield**

12-**Crosfield**

12-**Crosfield**

12-**Crosfield**

12-**Polly Crosfield**

11-**Elizabeth Crosfield**

10-**Eleanor Jane Crosfield**

11-**Julia Caroline Clarke**

11-**Adrian Charles Clarke**

12-**Marlowe Elizabeth Clarke**

12-**Cameron Charles Clarke**

11-**Mark Peter Clarke**

10-**Katherine Mary Crosfield**

11-**William Bailey**

12-**Lottie Bailey**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

12-Ollie Bailey

11-Christopher Bailey

12-Emilia Bailey

12-Sam Bailey

11-Nicholas Bailey

10-Elizabeth Sarah Crosfield

11-Olivia Kate Archer

12-Oliver James Radford

11-Henry Charles Archer

12-George Freddie Archer

10-Judith Margaret Crosfield

11-Thomas Norman

12-Arthur Norman

12-Barnaby Norman

11-Amelia Sorrel Norman

12-Donovan Rose

9-Eleanor Margaret Crosfield was born on 7 Jul 1913 in Hampstead, London.

9-Dr. John Fothergill Crosfield was born on 22 Oct 1915 in Hampstead, London and died on 25 Mar 2012 in Hampstead, London at age 96.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE.
- He worked as an Electrical engineer.

10-Robin Braden Crosfield

10-Richard John Crosfield

10-Eleanor Miriam Crosfield

10-James Michael Crosfield

9-Edward Chorley Crosfield was born on 21 Sep 1918 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.

9-Michael Cadbury Crosfield

9-Rachel Mary Crosfield

8-Raymond Arthur Crosfield⁹⁴ was born on 2 Dec 1884 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 22 May 1885 in Reigate, Surrey.

8-Albert Ronald Crosfield⁹⁴ was born on 1 Jun 1886 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1949 at age 63.

8-Hilda Margaret Crosfield^{11,94} was born on 27 Jun 1888 in Reigate, Surrey, died on 31 Aug 1896 in Reigate, Surrey at age 8, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

7-William Clarkson Wallis^{16,115} was born in 1853 in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 8 Nov 1931 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 78.

General Notes: WALLIS.-On 8th November, 1931, William Clarkson Wallis (1866-69), agcd 78 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1866-1869 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Wholesale grocer in Brighton, East Sussex.
- He worked as a JP for County Borough of Brighton in Brighton, East Sussex.

7-Edwin Arthur Wallis^{16,28} was born in 1855 in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 19 Mar 1941 at age 86.

General Notes: Wallis.— On 19th March, 1941, Edwin Arthur Wallis (18[^]9-72), aged 84 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1869-1872 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Managing director then Chairman of R. Fry & Co., Mineral water manufacturers in Brighton, East Sussex.

8-Claire Hampton Wallis¹⁶ was born in 1890 in Brighton, East Sussex and died in 1941 in Hove, Brighton, East Sussex at age 51.

8-2nd Lieut. Nevill Hampton Wallis^{16,28,116,117} was born in 1892 in Brighton, East Sussex, died on 25 May 1918 in Wimereux, France. Died from wounds received in action. at age 26, and was buried in Boulogne Eastern Cemetery. Grave VII. B. 47.

General Notes: NEVILL HAMPTON WALLIS (1905-9) died of wounds at Wimereux Hospital the Saturday we were meeting at Jordans . He was wounded on April 30th by a shell bursting about two feet from him and blowing him into the air ; in hospital his left leg was amputated above the knee ; his left arm had been badly shattered. His parents were with him for a fortnight and he passed peacefully away on the 25th. The funeral took place next day at Boulogne Cemetery. He was in the R.F.A. , and had been continuously with his Battery in the 9th Division (so much praised by Sir Douglas Haig) since April, 1917. He was a Second Lieutenant , and had served nine months in 1916 with the Artists' Rifles.

WALLIS.— On the 25th May, 1918, of wounds received in action in France, Nevill Hampton Wallis, of Brighton (1905-9), in his 26th year.

NEVILL HAMPTON WALLIS (1905-09). See last number of BOOTHAM. His father writes :— " It has been a great consolation to know how he was really loved by his men. Three have called on us— two on leave and one wounded, in hospital . They all say his men were his first care. He started a canteen for them, which was most successful, and provided them with many comforts. One told us that if there was a dangerous job to be done he would always go himself instead of sending a man, and, as he put it, ' Mr. Wallis could always get what he wanted done without giving an order. ' ' ' N. H. Wallis, previous to the war had a position on the staff of Messrs. R. Fry and Co. , the Brighton firm of mineral water manufacturers, of which his father is the managing director.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1905-1909 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of R. Fry & Co., Mineral water manufacturers in Brighton, East Sussex.
- He was a Quaker.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as a member of St. John Ambulance Brigade in 1914.
- He resided at Sunnyside, Upper Lewes Road in 1915 in Brighton, East Sussex.
- He worked as a member of the Artists Rifles in 1916.
- He worked as an officer of the 9th Division Royal Field Artillery in 1916.

8-**Clifford Hampton Wallis**¹⁶ was born on 19 Sep 1895 in Brighton, East Sussex and died in Oct 1986 in Worthing, Sussex at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Sussex Regiment.

6-**Abraham Wallis**^{8,118,119} was born on 28 Mar 1822 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 1 Oct 1900 at age 78, and was buried on 7 Oct 1900 in Manor Park Cemetery, Forest Gate, Essex.

7-**Ransome Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1849 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died in 1927 in Croydon, Surrey at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1864-1866 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Provision Importer in Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Hon. Director of Mission of Hope (Incorp.) in 1906-1926 in Croydon, Surrey.

8-Charles Edward Wallis

8-**Abraham Ransome Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1877 in Kilburn, London and died on 27 Nov 1942 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire at age 65.

9-**Dr. Patrick Leonard John Cosnett Ransome-Wallis** was born on 10 Jan 1906 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire and died on 14 Jul 1985 in Herne Bay, Kent at age 79. Another name for Patrick was Dr. Patrick Leonard John Cosnett Ransome Wallis.¹⁶

General Notes: In addition to his general practice he worked as an audiologist, first at St Mary's Hospital in London and, from 1948, as medical officer to the audiology departments at the Kent and Canterbury Hospital and at the hospitals of Ramsgate, Folkestone, Dover, and Deal. Published: The last steam locomotives of British Railways (1966) + some 25 other titles on railways & locomotives.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1922-1925 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Edinburgh.
- He worked as a House Surgeon and Casulaty Officer, Royal Infirmary before 1935 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Physician, Audiologist and Surgeon in partnership as Laurie, Foster & Wallis in 1935 in Herne Bay, Kent.
- He resided at The Corner House, Canterbury Road in 1935 in Herne Bay, Kent.
- He worked as a Surgeon Lieut. Cmdr., Royal Navy in 1940.
- Miscellaneous: Member of the Stephenson Locomotive Society.

10-Jill Cosnett A. Ransome-Wallis

10-Virginia S. Ransome-Wallis

9-**Dr. Ralph Wilson Gray Ransome-Wallis**¹⁶ was born on 17 Jun 1909 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire and died on 13 Apr 2001 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire at age 91.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB MD DSC.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1922-1927 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Edinburgh in 1927-1932.
- He worked as a House Surgeon, Swindon & North Wiltshire Hospital before 1935 in Swindon, Wiltshire.
- He worked as a Physician and Ambulance Surgeon in 1935 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.
- He resided at The Inner Hey in 1935 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Surgeon Lieut. Cmdr., Royal Navy in 1940-1945.

10-Ransome-Wallis

10-Ransome-Wallis

10-Ralph Peter Ransome-Wallis

9-Faragh James Montagu Ransome-Wallis¹⁶ was born on 9 Mar 1912 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with AMIMechE.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at British Institute of Engineering Technology in London.
- He worked as a Diesel Engineer with Ruston & Hornsby Ltd. In 1935 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire.
- He resided at Westonmere, 86 Newland in 1935 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire.

9-Iveagh Montague James Ransome-Wallis¹⁶ was born on 9 Mar 1912 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire and died in Sep 1975 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1928 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at Coila, Carlton Road in 1935 in Worksop, Nottinghamshire.

10-David Ransome-Wallis

8-Agnes Ellen Wallis¹⁶ was born in 1884 in Leyton, London.

8-Allan McCall Wallis¹⁶ was born in 1887 in Walthamstow, London.

8-Morris John Theodore Wallis¹⁶ was born in 1890.

8-Mabel Janet Wallis¹⁶ was born in 1893.

8-Adeline Ethel Wallis¹⁶ was born in 1896.

7-Agnes Sybil Wallis¹¹⁹ was born in 1853 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 3 Jan 1858 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 5.

7-Algernon Wallis^{16,120} was born in 1856 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died in 1944 at age 88.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: Wallis.— In 1944, Algernon Wallis (1871-72).

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1871-1872 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous: Studied German, 1872-1874, Cologne, Germany.
- Miscellaneous: studied French in Saumur, 1874-1876, Saumur, France.
- He resided at Honan in 1935 in West Mersea, Colchester, Essex.

8-**Eva Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1881.

8-**Kathleen Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1883.

8-**Bernard Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1886.

8-**Ivy Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1889.

8-**Gladys Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1892.

8-**Algernon Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1896.

8-**Olive Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1898.

7-**Ellen Jane Wallis** was born in 1858 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

7-**Abraham Gray Wallis**^{16,77} was born in 1860 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 10 Oct 1942 in Parkstone, Dorset at age 82.

General Notes: Wallis.-On 10th October, at his home at Parkstone, Dorset, Abraham Gray Wallis (1872-73), aged 82 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1872-1873 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1874.
- He resided at Brescia in 20 Elms Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset.
- Miscellaneous: Had a varied career but no specifics give,.

8-**Edith Gray Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1884.

8-**Gordon Gray Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1887 and died in 1929 in Richmond, Surrey at age 42.

8-**Florence Gwendoline Wallis**¹⁶ was born in 1890.

7-**Annette Wallis** was born in 1863 and died in 1914 at age 51.

6-**Francis Wallis**^{2,3,37,66,121} was born on 11 May 1826 in Pease's Hall, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 Dec 1905 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Croydon School 1836 To 1842.
- He worked as a Grocer & Corn Dealer in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He had a residence in 22 Newborough Street, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

7-**Louisa (Laura) Maria Wallis**^{3,78} was born on 14 Oct 1850 and died in 1949 at age 99.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School 1861 To 1865.
- She was Quaker then Plymouth Brethren.

8-**Winifred Laura Wilson**³ was born on 27 Feb 1885 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1958 at age 73.

8-**Amy Muriel Wilson**^{3,122,123} was born on 2 Jun 1886 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

9-**Elizabeth Rosalind Barkas**¹²³ was born on 9 Nov 1921 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 31 Jan 2011 at age 89.

General Notes: Rosalind Priestman 9 xi 1921 – 31 i 2011

Rosalind Barkas was born in Newcastle but when she was only two years old her father was appointed to a position at Göttingen University and the family all soon moved to Germany. Although Rosalind often returned to England to spend time with her grandparents and later for education at Friends School Safron Walden, she was based in Göttingen until just before war was declared in 1939 and her early education was in German. The friends she made during her early life in Germany; her experience of growing up under a regime increasingly dominated by Nazi ideology; her difficulties in coping with later schooling in English – which although she spoke she had rarely written: all shaped her character. She never lost her love of Germany and sympathised with what that country went through. And she also empathised with overseas students here who struggled to adjust to a different language and culture. Rosalind's Newcastle grandfather was a Quaker but her grandmother was a member of the Plymouth Brethren and the household was run according to her beliefs. Because of the increasingly difficult political situation in Germany Rosalind and her sister were sent to school in Newcastle in 1935. This did not work out. They were mocked at school because they couldn't read or write in English and at home they struggled to accept the Plymouth Brethren restrictions – particularly on Sunday activities. After a year they were moved to Saffron Walden where they found a completely different atmosphere and Rosalind was soon reading voraciously. She also very much enjoyed the art classes. The girls continued to return to Germany for holidays although life there was becoming increasingly difficult. Horrified at what was happening to their Jewish friends, they tore down anti-Jewish posters and refused to use the greeting 'Heil Hitler'. During the next few years their parents helped between 50 and 100 Jews to leave the country. However, these activities and the fact that her father was on a Nazi black list meant that eventually in 1939 they all had to leave in a hurry with hardly any money or possessions and without a job to go to. Eventually he got a post teaching at a school in Hartlepool. Rosalind had started to go to Quaker Meetings when still at Saffron Walden and continued to do so while she was at Edinburgh University reading first German and then an Arts degree which included History, Psychology and Philosophy. Afterwards she spent a year at Woodbrooke while studying for her Teaching Diploma and felt very much at home with the Quakerism she found there. She was influenced by Friends such as Hugh Doncaster, Jack Hoyland and Konrad Braun. At the end of her course she was offered the first teaching job she applied for but found that the school did not accept conscientious objectors on the staff and therefore said she could not take the job. So she then joined Friends Relief Service (FRS) and taught FRS workers German in preparation for the reconstruction work to be done in Germany after the war. A young man called Eric Priestman was one of her students. In addition to her teaching duties she also helped in the FRS office and worked long hours in hospitals, shelters and evacuation hostels – often with Eric. She wrote later that she thought "of the momentous days at Woodbrooke and of my decision to join FRS as the foundation stones of my life." After her marriage to Eric in 1945 they became wardens of Gordon House, the then overseas assembly centre in London and where their first child was born. Later they returned to Birmingham while Eric studied in Woodbrooke for a BA in social studies from Birmingham University and Rosalind helped to support the family by editing a major English-German dictionary. Their home in Birmingham saw the birth of their second and third children and a succession of German au pairs. After some years Eric's job took the family to Maidstone for eleven years (and the final addition to their family) and then, in 1967, he was appointed to the staff at Sheffield Polytechnic to teach management studies. Rosalind was delighted to move back to the north and later always spoke of Sheffield and its lively welcoming Meeting with great affection. She first taught at a small girls' grammar school and was able to arrange exchange visits for the girls with a school in Göttingen. As their children became more independent Rosalind increased and widened her work for Friends. As well as numerous local appointments, she served on Yearly Meeting Agenda Committee, clerked the Europe Committee and attended East Germany Yearly Meeting as our Yearly Meeting representative. Later she was to return to visit German Friends on many occasions and she was always welcomed. One seminar on clerkship she conducted is remembered for "combining both practical and inspirational aspects and was conducted with quiet humour and modesty". When their children had all left home, Rosalind and Eric felt it was time for a change. In 1976 they answered an advertisement for Woodbrooke wardens and were accepted. They both found the following six years rewarding and also full of challenges. A number of staff who had been at Woodbrooke for many years were leaving and therefore changes had to be made and managed. The Priestmans' combined experience enabled them to cope – even a complete change of diet was achieved, although not without difficulty. The college housed 70 term-time students and at any one time they could be from 20 different countries. Many of these found it difficult to adjust to life in England and Rosalind from her own experience was able to help. Also a number of the UK students had come to Woodbrooke at a time of crisis in their lives and her counselling experience (gained through marriage guidance work in Sheffield) was useful. During this time Woodbrooke on the Road was initiated and Rosalind enjoyed taking part, visiting Meetings both in this country and in Europe. It has since gone from strength to strength. At the end of their time at Woodbrooke they were welcomed back to Sheffield and enjoyed a few richly rewarding years, taking a full part in the Meeting. Sadly this was not to last and in 1985, unexpectedly, Eric had a heart attack and died. Although the next few years were difficult for her, typically Rosalind turned her own experience into

Descendants of Francis Marriage

help for others and became a bereavement counsellor. Shefeld Friends remember "her gift of being able to listen quietly to others and her ability to empathise with them". "She was never intrusive or judgemental but offered her time, her advice and her wisdom". And she always encouraged new members of the meeting to become familiar with the wider Quaker family. She was involved in the revision of *Quaker faith & practice* – particularly the chapter on personal relationships – and invited groups to her home to answer their often searching questions. In the nineties, Rosalind heard a talk at Yorkshire General Meeting about a new retirement community which the Joseph Rowntree Foundation was building on the outskirts of York. She learnt that one member of Sheffield Meeting had decided to move to Hartrigg Oaks and since she was determined not to be a burden on her family, she visited the site and soon decided to put down her own deposit. She was one of the first to move into Hartrigg but before moving she had been asked to join a shadow committee to assist with helping new residents settle in. Again, Rosalind's experience and organising ability stood her in good stead. During the first nine months she spent many hours listening to the new residents' hopes and fears, chaired the Residents Meetings, and helped to lay the foundations of the committee structure that is still in place. She also hosted a University of the Third Age (U3A) course in her bungalow – teaching German. New Earswick Meeting welcomed Rosalind and she soon became an active member – serving as an overseer, joining in discussion groups, and fund-raising for the new extension to the meeting house. She was conscious that there could be difficulties for the Meeting when large numbers of Hartrigg Friends came to join them and tried to make sure that this was approached sensitively. Rosalind had a gift for making lasting friendships and always kept in touch with friends she had made during each stage of her life. She carried on an extensive correspondence with friends from all over the world who all knew they would be welcomed into her home whenever they were anywhere near her. One note about her reads, "We always left her company refreshed in our friendship and faith." Part of William Blake's poem 'Auguries of Innocence' was read at her Memorial Meeting. It appropriately resonates with Rosalind's long life

of service:

"Joy and woe are woven fine,
A clothing for the soul divine.
Under every grief and pine
Runs a joy with silken twine."

Signed in and on behalf of York Area Meeting,

Held at Acomb on 6 July 2011 *Barbara Windle, Clerk* -----

BARKAS.— On November 9th, 1921, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Muriel, wife of Palliister Barkas (1904-6), a daughter, who was named Elizabeth Rosalind.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Friends' School Saffron Walden.
- She was educated at University of Edinburgh.
- She was educated at Woodbrooke College.
- She worked as a member of the Friends' Relief Service.
- She worked as a School teacher.

9-**Enid Laura Barkas** was born in 1924 and died on 3 Nov 1913 at age -11.

General Notes: Bloomfield, Enid Laura (nee Barkas) -

Passed away peacefully on Sunday 3rd November 2013 at Parkwood Lodge, Waikanae.

Much loved wife of the late Walter, dearly loved mother and Mutti of Rachel and Helen, Peter, Jeremy and Chris; and Oma to Max and Anna, and Tom.

A celebration of Enid's life will be held at the Waikanae Funeral Home Chapel, Kapanui Road, Waikanae on Friday 8th November at 2:00pm.

Please join us for afternoon tea at Parklands Social Centre, Sylvan Ave, Waikanae from 3pm.

Ninness Funeral Home (04) 237-4174

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Friends' School Saffron Walden.
- She worked as a Primary school teacher.

8-**Francesca Mary Wilson**^{78,124} was born on 1 Jan 1888 in 37 Holly Avenue, Newcastle upon Tyne and died on 4 Mar 1981 in Royal Free Hospital, London at age 93.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: Wilson, Francesca Mary (1888– 1981), schoolteacher and refugee relief worker, was born into a Quaker family, at 37 Holly Avenue in Newcastle upon Tyne on 1 January 1888, the daughter of Robert Wilson (1850– 1933), a hatter's furrier who owned a family concern of considerable size, and his wife, Laura Maria Wallis (1850– 1949). In 1892 the family's standing within their Quaker community was compromised when Laura converted from the Society of Friends to the Plymouth Brethren, an event later described by Francesca as a 'cataclysm' (Horder, 4– 5). Her father, a pacifist with an international outlook, was an influential presence in her life and he encouraged her educational aspirations. Following an education at the Central Newcastle High School for Girls and Armstrong College she entered Newnham College, Cambridge, in 1906, where she took honours in parts 1 and 2 of the historical tripos (1908, 1909). Qualifying with the Cambridge teachers' certificate in 1912, she became an assistant mistress at Bath high school before moving to Gravesend County School for Girls, where she taught from 1914 to 1916.

While teaching in Gravesend in 1914, Wilson came into contact with Belgian refugees and decided temporarily to abandon her teaching career to undertake relief work abroad. In 1916 she worked with children at Samoëns, in the Haute Savoie, under the auspices of the Friends' War Victims Relief Committee. The following year she was sent to Corsica for the Serbian Relief Fund, providing occupational therapy for wounded and displaced Serbs, before joining her brother Maurice Wilson (1889– 1925) undertaking similar work in north Africa. In February 1919 she moved to Serbia where she distributed food and clothing in Niš, Grdelica, and Belgrade. She developed a lifelong love of Serbia and her first book, *Portraits and Sketches of Serbia*, published in 1920 was motivated by a desire to raise awareness of Serbia's need for post-war relief and reconstruction.

In 1919 Wilson joined Dr Hilda Clark's Quaker Relief Mission in Vienna where she spent three years organizing food depots. While in Vienna she met the art educator Professor Franz Cižek and organized an exhibition of child art by his pupils which aimed to disseminate Cižek's pedagogical theories and raise money and awareness for the recently formed Save the Children Fund. The exhibition opened in London on 18 November 1920 and then toured the UK and Ireland. After undertaking famine relief with a Quaker team in Buzuluk, Russia, during 1922– 3, she took the Cižek exhibition to the USA where it opened at the Metropolitan Museum, New York, on 10 December 1923, subsequently touring American cities, Canada, and Australia. The exhibition contributed to establishing Cižek's standing among progressive educators in the UK and America in this period.

In 1925 Wilson settled in Birmingham, where she taught history at the Edgbaston Church of England College for Girls. She opened her home in Duchess Road, Edgbaston, to a succession of Russian émigré children whom she 'adopted', and to Nicolai Bachtin (1896– 1950) whom she met in Paris in 1928 where he was part of a white Russian émigré intellectual circle. Bachtin became one of the most influential people in her life, settling in Britain permanently in 1932, initially in Cambridge, before moving to the University of Southampton. In 1938 he moved to the University of Birmingham where he taught classics and linguistics until his death. They appear to have been romantically involved for the first year, after which their relationship evolved into an intense friendship. She also took in a number of lodgers including the Nobel laureate and DNA pioneer Maurice Wilkins.

Wilson maintained her interest in international affairs, travelling to the Balkans in 1929 at the request of Hilda Clark to investigate conditions in Macedonia for the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (WILPF). Her subsequent report was delivered to the WILPF Sixth International Congress in Prague in August 1929 and published the following year as *Yugoslavian Macedonia*. In the 1930s she opened her home to refugees, including the art historian Nikolaus Pevsner whom she met in Göttingen in 1933 on a visit to her sister Muriel and brother-in-law Pallister Barkas. She was increasingly worried about fascism, and the outbreak of the Spanish Civil War prompted her return to active relief work. In March 1937 she travelled on behalf of the Friends to southern Spain where, based in Murcia, she ran feeding programmes, established a children's hospital, and founded occupational workshops for the displaced, travelling between there and Birmingham for the next two years. In 1939 she followed the Spanish refugees over the border into France and undertook similar relief schemes under the auspices of the Quakers in Perpignan.

Shortly after the outbreak of war in October 1939 Wilson was sent by the Quakers and the Polish Relief Fund to Hungary to assist Polish refugees, but had to leave in May 1940 following her involvement with the refugee underground movement and her arrest by the Hungarian secret police. During the war she worked for refugee organizations in the UK until 1945 when she joined the newly formed United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (UNRRA) as a senior welfare worker working with the displaced survivors of Dachau at Föhrenwald displaced persons' camp outside Munich (1945– 6). After the Second World War she settled in London, where she lived at Fellows Road, Hampstead, and taught University of London adult education classes and for the Workers' Educational Association. In the 1940s and 1950s she toured Britain addressing public meetings on humanitarian aid and post-war reconstruction, and also broadcast on these issues.

Wilson was a prolific author. While in Vienna she began writing articles, for the *Manchester Guardian*, the *Birmingham Post*, and *The Friend* among others, which drew on her experiences and often had the added benefit of raising money for her relief work. She published two autobiographical accounts of her relief work. *In the Margins of Chaos* (1944), covering the period from the First World War to her return to England from Hungary in May 1940, was intended to raise public awareness of humanitarian issues and contribute to the discourse surrounding government policy on the displaced and relief practice and training. *Aftermath: France, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia 1945 and 1946* (1947) was promoted as 'the first inside account' of UNRRA's work. In her pamphlet *Displaced Persons— Whose Responsibility?* (1947) she argued for the need to amend the over-restrictive aliens' legislation, and the benefits to Britain of accepting refugees, which was also a theme of *They Came as Strangers: the Story of Refugees to Great Britain* published as part of *World Refugee Year* (1959– 60).

Wilson was also very aware of the educative potential not only of her own life story but of those of the women activists with whom she collaborated over the course of her long and active life. She published a biography of Eglantyne Jebb, founder of the Save the Children Fund, in 1967, and in her final years she was working on a group biography of three women whom she had known well, Dame Kathleen Courtney, the college principal Geraldine Jebb, and the relief worker Margaret McFie, which she intended to publish to mark the first United Nations International Women's Year in 1975 but which remained unfinished. She died of bronchopneumonia and cerebrovascular accident at the Royal Free Hospital, Camden, London, on 5 March 1981. A memorial service was held on 6 April at Hampstead meeting house, London.

Siân Roberts

Sources S. Roberts, 'Places, life histories and the politics of relief: episodes in the life of Francesca Wilson, humanitarian educator activist', PhD diss., U. Birm., 2010 · F. M. Wilson, *In the margins of chaos: recollections of relief work in and between three wars* (1944) · F. M. Wilson, *Aftermath: France, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia, 1945 and 1946* (1947) · F. M. Wilson, 'Biographical introduction', in N. Bachtin, *Lectures and essays* (1963) · J. Horder, ed., *Francesca Wilson: a life of service and adventure* (London: privately published, 1993) · 'Dictionary of Quaker biography', RS Friends, Lond. [card index] · S. Roberts, "'In the margins of chaos': Francesca Wilson and education for all in the 'Teachers' Republic'", *History of Education*, 35/6 (2006), 653– 68 · S. Roberts, 'Exhibiting children at risk: child art, international exhibitions and Save the Children Fund in Vienna, 1919– 1923', *Paedagogica Historica*, 45/1– 2 (2009), 171– 90 · S. Roberts, "'I promised them that I would tell England about them': a woman teacher activist's life in popular humanitarian education", *Paedagogica Historica*, 47/1– 2 (2011), 155– 72 · S. Oldfield, *Women humanitarians: a biographical dictionary of British women active between 1900 and 1950* (2001) · [A. B. White and others], eds., *Newnham College register, 1871– 1971*, 2nd edn, 1 (1979) · b. cert. · d. cert.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Archives Library of Birmingham, Edgbaston Church of England College for Girls archive, MS 2278 · RS Friends, Lond., records of the Friends' Emergency War Victims Relief Committee and the Friends' Service Council · Women's Library, London, Kathleen Courtney papers, preface to 'Three 20th century women of action', unpublished typescript by F. M. Wilson, c.1975, KDC/K12/14
Likenesses L. Ramsey, photograph, c.1947, repro. in Wilson, Aftermath, back cover
Wealth at death £65,336.57: probate, 17 July 1981, CGPLA Eng. & Wales
© Oxford University Press 2004– 14
All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press
Siân Roberts, 'Wilson, Francesca Mary (1888– 1981)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, Sept 2013 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/103379>]

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Central Newcastle High School, Newnham College, Cambridge.
- She worked as a Relief Worker and Author.
- She was Quaker.

8-**William Maurice Wilson**^{3,16,69,125,126,127,128} was born on 7 Jun 1890 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 28 Apr 1925 at age 34.

General Notes: WILSON.-On April 28th, William Maurice Wilson (1904-7), aged 35 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1904-1907 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Bridget Wilson

9-**Dr. Elizabeth June Wilson**⁶⁹ was born on 25 Oct 1920 in 16 Beverley Terrace, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

General Notes: WILSON.-On the 25th October, at 16 Beverley Terrace, Cullercoats, Northumberland, to Dorothy (nee Brown), wife of Maurice Wilson, a daughter, who was named Elizabeth June.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Physician.

9-**Annette Mary Wilson**¹²⁶ was born on 13 Dec 1922.

General Notes: WILSON.-On December 13th, Dorothy, wife of Maurice Wilson (1904-7), a daughter who was named Annette Mary.

9-Wilson

7-**Edward Wallis**^{2,3,14,16,121} was born on 13 May 1852 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 25 Jun 1922 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School 1862 To 1867.
- He worked as a Grocer in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Springfield, West Parade Road, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

8-**Eleanor Gray Wallis**^{3,14} was born on 14 Mar 1878 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at She was intended for admission to The Mount School, but did not take up her place in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

8-**Edward Arnold Wallis**^{3,16,82,85,129,130,131} was born on 22 Apr 1880 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 18 Apr 1954 in Hull, Yorkshire at age 73.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: Edward Arnold Wallis (1896-98) of Scarborough died suddenly on April 18th, aged 73. His interest in natural history particularly in birds which remained his favourites, began at an early age, and his four years at Sidcot gave him an excellent chance to develop this interest. When he moved to Bootham he started to collect land and fresh-water shells. The collection which he has left contains nearly all the species on the British list, including two sinistral specimens of *Helicella virgata* which he found at Scarborough within a few yards of each other during the last year of his life. Shortly after leaving Bootham he joined the Scarborough Field Naturalists' Society of which he was an active member throughout his life, serving as President and Secretary. In 1898 he attended a lecture by the pioneer bird photographer, Richard Kearton, and afterwards he and his brother started to photograph birds themselves. They each lectured at Bootham showing their own slides. Arnold Wallis worked on dragon flies for some years, and was local recorder for wood lice. Apart from natural history, his favourite recreation was fly fishing. During the first world war he joined the Friends' Ambulance Unit and served on a hospital train in France and Belgium. His active interest in the Society of Friends continued until the end and he was an Elder of Scarborough Meeting. In a quiet way he did much for Scarborough for he took a leading part in securing for the town the original Museum; the beautiful Raincliffe and Forge Valley Woods (then owned by a firm of timber merchants who had started to fell the trees) ; and a Free Library which, to-day, is one of the most up-to-date in the country. After his retirement from business at the age of 65 he did valuable voluntary work at the offices of the Council of Social Service.

A. T. WALLIS

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1892-1896 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1896-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer. Wallis & Blakeley in Scarborough.
- He worked as a Naturalist and Ornithologist.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder and Overseer in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1918 in Dunkirk, France.

9-**Athol Johnson Wallis**¹²⁹ was born on 14 Apr 1919 in Fairfield, Newly, Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 16 Dec 2002 at age 83.

General Notes: WALLIS.-On the 14th April, 1919, at Fairfield, Newly, Scarborough, Gladys G. (Gregson), wife of E. Arnold Wallis (1896-97), a son, who was named Athol Johnson.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School 1930 To 1936.
- He worked as a Company Secretary and Finance Director, William Rowntree & Sons Ltd. In Scarborough, Yorkshire.

9-**Edward Oscar Wallis**¹³⁰ was born on 24 Feb 1921 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

General Notes: WALLIS.-On February 24th, at Scarborough, Gladys, wife of Edward Arnold Wallis (1896-7), a son, who was named Edwin Oscar.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1932-1937.

10-**Thomas Wallis**

11-**Stanley Wallis**

11-**Owen Wallis**

10-**Ross Corder Wallis**

11-**Laurence Wallis**

9-**Ruth Wallis**

10-**Peter Lidster**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-Simon Lidster

10-Susan Lidster

8-Arthur Thistlethwaite Wallis^{3,16,122,139,140} was born on 25 Jul 1881 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 31 Aug 1961 in Erdington, Warwickshire at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1892-1897 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1897-1898 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Lecturer on Natural History, Fircroft College in 1912-1915 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Grocer. Wallis & Blakeley in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Director of Wallis Bakery Ltd. In 1935 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was a Christian Scientist.
- He worked as a Director of Walroy Ltd. In Scarborough, Yorkshire.

9-Mary Joyce Wallis was born on 30 Mar 1910 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Apr 1940 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 30.

9-Marjorie Wallis¹⁴⁰ was born on 7 Sep 1912 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 6 Jul 1990 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 77. Another name for Marjorie was Margery Wallis.

General Notes: WALLIS.-On the 7th September, 1912, at Selly Oak, Birmingham, Mary Dorothy (Knight), wife of Arthur Thistlethwaite Wallis (1897-8), a daughter , who was named Margery.

10-Paul Dixon

10-Fay Jennifer Dixon

11-Darryl Stephen Turner

11-Nicholas Andrew Turner

10-Phillipa Jane Dixon

11-Thomas Matthew Davidson

11-Emily Elizabeth Davidson

9-Arthur Roger Wallis^{16,122,142} was born on 24 Feb 1919 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 4 Jul 1973 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 54.

General Notes: WALLIS.-On the 24th February, 1919, at Bournville, M. Dorothy (Knight), wife of Arthur T. Wallis (1897-8), a son, who was named Arthur Roger. WALLIS.— On 4th July, 1973, in hospital, after a short illness, Arthur Roger Wallis (1933-36), aged 54 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Scarborough High School in 1928-1933 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School 1933 To 1936 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mechanical engineer.

10-Ann Wallis

Descendants of Francis Marriage

11-**Jennifer Anne Hall**

11-**Catherine Louise Hall**

10-**Jill Wallis**

11-**Simon Richard Rutter**

11-**Emma Victoria Rutter**

8-**Dorothea Wallis**³ was born on 13 Apr 1883 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

9-**Audrey Wood** was born on 19 Aug 1908 and died in 1988 at age 80.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with BA SRN SCM MTD OBE.
- She worked as an Appointee to the World Health Organisation's Expert Committee on Maternity Care in 1965.
- She worked as a Vice-President and General Secretary of the Royal College of Midwives.

9-**John Duncan Wood** was born on 10 Nov 1910 and died on 24 Feb 2006 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park School.
- He was educated at Queen's College in 1929 in Oxford.
- He worked as a Schoolteacher, Leighton Park in 1934.
- He worked as a FSC appointee with Katharine, to QUNO input at the UN 1952 To 1977 in Geneva, Switzerland.
- He had a residence in 1977 in Arnside, Cumbria.

10-**Rachel Wood**

9-**Ross Wood**

8-**Annie Mabel Wallis**³ was born on 21 May 1885 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Polam Hall in Darlington, County Durham.
- She worked as a Nursing sister. The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Richenda Wallis**^{3,143} was born on 4 Oct 1853 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 7 Dec 1936 at age 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1871-Jun 1872 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Priscilla Gray Wallis**^{2,3,121} was born on 7 Jul 1855 in Scarborough and died on 16 Dec 1933 at age 78.

8-**Malcolm Rowntree**^{2,3,107,115,121,123,136,147,148} was born on 17 Apr 1890 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 21 Jun 1952 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 62.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: ROWNTREE.-On 21st June, 1952, at Scarborough, Malcolm Rowntree (1903/08), aged 62 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bedales School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1903-1908 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at King's College in Cambridge.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster & Hotel proprietor of Scarborough.

9-**Elizabeth Rowntree**^{3,148} was born on 9 Jan 1915 in 3 Field Terrace, Bath Road, Worcester, Worcestershire.

General Notes: ROWNTREE.— On the 9th January, 1915, at 3, Field Terrace, Bath Road, Worcester , Violet (Hickman), wife of Malcolm Rowntree (1903-8), a daughter .

10-**Alan Peter Goodwin**

11-**Richard Goodwin**

10-**David Goodwin**

11-**Paul David Goodwin**

11-**Keith Christopher Goodwin**

9-**Catherine Rowntree**^{3,23,43,107,150,151,152} was born on 24 Jun 1916 in 3 Field Terrace, Bath Road, Worcester, Worcestershire.

General Notes: ROWNTREE. -On the 25th June, 1916, at 3, Field Terrace, Worcester , Violet (Hickman) , wife of Malcolm Rowntree (1903-8), a daughter .

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her date of birth appears as the 25th in Bootham magazine.

10-**Nicholas George Naish**

11-**Richard Nicholas Naish**

11-**Jane Catherine Naish**

11-**Lucy Helen Naish**

10-**John Nigel Naish**

11-**James Edward Naish**

11-**Charlotte Helen Kate Naish**

10-**Roger Duncan Naish**

11-**Harriet Elizabeth Rowntree Naish**

11-**Georgina Laura Naish**

11-**Claudia Martha Naish**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

11-Giles Rowland Duncan Naish

10-Joan Felicity Naish

11-Nicola Waddington

11-Stuart Waddington

9-Ann Priscilla Rowntree

7-Elizabeth Wallis was born in 1857. She had no known marriage and no known children.

7-Francis John Wallis was born in 1859 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

8-John Thistlethwaite Wallis was born in 1894 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

8-Jeffrey Molenaar Wallis was born in 1897 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

7-William Jeffrey Wallis was born in 1861 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died in 1862 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 1.

6-William Gray Wallis was born on 11 Jan 1832 in Pease's Hall, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 13 Feb 1894 in Risehow, Maryport, Cumbria at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Risehow, Maryport, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Colliery Accountant in Maryport, Cumbria.

7-Jane Hallaway Wallis⁴⁰ was born on 19 Apr 1863 in Maryport, Cumbria, died on 12 Nov 1942 in Patterdale, Cumbria at age 79, and was buried on 15 Nov 1942 in Patterdale, Cumbria.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Hannah Wallis's School in Brighthelmstone, Southport, Lancashire.
- She worked as a Music mistress, Ackworth School in 1885-1892.
- She worked as a Matron, Ackworth School in 1901-1920.

5-Susanna Marriage⁸⁹ was born on 14 Jul 1792 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 24 Mar 1861 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 68.

5-Hannah Marriage⁵⁷ was born on 22 Feb 1794 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 20 Aug 1863 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1809 in York, Yorkshire.

5-Priscilla Marriage was born on 12 Mar 1795 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1809 in York, Yorkshire.

6-Joseph John Smith^{2,68} was born in 1823 in Wickham Bishops, Maldon, Essex and died in 1903 in Maldon, Essex at age 80.

7-Edmund Smith was born in 1850 in Beeleigh, Maldon, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn merchant of Essex.

7-**William Henry Smith**² was born in 1853 in Beleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 27 Feb 1921 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oliver's Mount, Scarborough.
- He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

8-**Howard Reckitt Smith**² was born on 6 Dec 1880 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 16 Oct 1956 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1919.
- He was a Quaker.

8-**Ethel Constance Smith** was born on 7 Jul 1882 in Reading, Berkshire.

6-**Priscilla Smith**^{2,158} was born in 1823 and died on 22 Aug 1902 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire at age 79.

7-**Frederic Impey**^{2,14,29,149} was born on 18 Sep 1847 in Feering, Kelvedon, Essex, died on 9 Nov 1920 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire at age 73, and was buried in Cofton Hackett churchyard, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer & Tin Box Manufacturer.
- He was a Quaker.

8-**Frederic Paul Impey**^{2,16,22,41,49,74,80,160} was born on 5 Mar 1875 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 7 Apr 1941 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex at age 66.

General Notes: Impey.-On 7th April, at Myland Hall, Colchester, Frederick Paul Impey (1887-89) aged 67 yeears.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1887-1889 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tin Box & Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo).
- He worked as a Director of Powers-Tymas Ltd.
- He worked as a Director of Accounting Machines Ltd.
- He resided at Myland Hall in 1935 in Colchester, Essex.

9-**Lucy Eleanor Impey**⁴¹ was born in 1899 in Colchester, Essex and died on 12 Dec 1911 in Colchester, Essex at age 12.

9-**Mary Joyce Impey**¹⁶ was born in 1902 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire.

9-**Lilian Burgess Impey**⁷⁴ was born on 26 Aug 1905 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1977 in Colchester, Essex at age 72.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 26th August, 1905, at Northfield, near Birmingham, L. Isabel, wife of F. Paul Impey (1887), a daughter, who was named Lilian Burgess.

9-**Wilson Marriage Impey**⁴⁹ was born on 30 Jan 1908 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1995 in Colchester, Essex at age 87.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 30th January, 1908, at Northfield, near Birmingham, L. Isabel, wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-9), a son, who was named Wilson Marriage.

9-**Peter Stephens Impey**⁸⁰ was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1994 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 85.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 20th September, 1909, at Colchester, L. Isabel Impey (nee Marriage), the wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-9), a daughter and son, who were named Edith Allison and Peter Stephens.

9-**Edith Alison Impey**⁸⁰ was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1989 in Colchester, Essex at age 80.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 20th September, 1909, at Colchester, L. Isabel Impey (nee Marriage), the wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-9), a daughter and son, who were named Edith Allison and Peter Stephens.

9-**Harry Rufus Impey**¹⁶⁰ was born on 15 Dec 1912 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex and died in 2002 in Colchester, Essex at age 90.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 15th December, 1912, at Myland Hall, Colchester, L. Isabel (Marriage), wife of F. Paul Impey (1887-8), a son, who was named Harry Rufus.

10-**Robin Impey**

10-**Impey**

8-**Dr. Elizabeth Stephens Impey**^{14,149} was born on 29 May 1877 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 30 Dec 1915 in Crete, Greece. In the torpedoing of the P&O ship, SS Persia at age 38.

General Notes: Elizabeth Stephens Impey 39 30 12 1915 Northfield, Birmingham.

Daughter of Frederic and the late Eleanor Clark Impey. Elizabeth Stephens Impey, who lost her life by the torpedoing of the P. & O. SS. Persia, was born at Longbridge Place, Northfield, nr. Birmingham, on 29th May, 1877, and was elder daughter of Frederic Impey, J.P., and his wife, Eleanor (Clark) Impey. She was educated at Weston-super-Mare, Polam, and The Mount Schools, and afterwards went through the two years' course of training at Madam Bergman Osterberg's Physical Training College at Dartford, Kent. The skill and aptitude which she had shown in all games at school now became further trained and applied in many directions, and was matched by the development of a fine courage and an indomitable spirit, which, added to splendid physical health, remained her chief characteristics up to the last moment of her life. From 1897 to 1903 she lived at home, teaching physical drill exercises in schools and families, and practising massage, with much success. To her pupils as well as to her many brothers and sister, she was always the good companion. Her spare time and holidays were passed in country pursuits; she was a fearless horsewoman, an expert angler, and a good shot at game. On or in the water, she was equally at home, yet, strangely enough, even her strong swimming did not avail to save her life in the last terrible ordeal. The reason for this, however, was her consistent putting of others first. To quote from a notice in The Friend of January 28th :- " Dr. E. S. Impey was an ideal ' out-door ' companion, with a close affinity for country life and sport of every sort. Many are the friends, both men and women, who have to thank her for week-ends of happy relaxation at her home at Longbridge Place, or for thrilling escapades on the Avon, out of which her quickness and fearlessness usually brought them safely. Her abilities were not, however, limited to out-door interests, for her skill as a cook was only equalled by the fineness of her needlework. Her buoyant straightforward disposition made light of difficulties, "never say die" being a favourite saying which not inadequately expressed her attitude to life. She was a lover of little children, and, whether as teacher or doctor, had a wonderful way of managing them. Her unwavering kindheartedness to all her patients, combined with the persistence and resource of her character, well fitted her for the appointment she was en route to fill. The value of such a life lost both to England in a time of national crisis, and to India in its great need of Women's Medical Service, is incalculable. Dr. Impey loved her profession and looked forward confidently to the great field for important and useful work waiting for her in India. The distinguished London specialist, Dr. Mary Scharlieb, who has a lifelong knowledge of India, wrote to Dr. Impey's father expressing her admiration of and respect for his daughter, and her sense of the loss of the women to whom she would have ministered. In 1904 Elsie Impey began her medical training. She faced the uphill road with characteristic vigour, nothing daunted at returning to school studies in spite of her twenty-seven years. In this decision the counsel of her aunt, Dr. Annie E. Clark, one of the pioneers of women in medicine, was of much assistance. During the years of study at the University of Birmingham, Elsie Impey made for herself a welcome place, and took a leading part in many of the students' clubs. She was elected the first woman President of the Guild of Undergraduates in 1908, and in 1910, on the opening of the new University buildings at Selly Oak, she was presented on behalf of the Guild, to Queen Alexandra. She qualified as M.B., Ch.B., in June, 1911, and was soon embarked on a busy medical career. She held posts as house-surgeon, or physician, at the Children's Hospital, and the General Maternity Hospital, Birmingham; at Swansea General Hospital; and at the Temperance Hospital, London. In the autumn of 1915 she went out to Chalons and Sermaize for the Friends' War Victims Relief Committee, and remained for six weeks. She had long cherished the ambition to work for the women of India : in November, 1915, the opportunity came, and she accepted the post of Medical Officer at the Dufferin Hospital for Women at Lahore. She entered with the keenest zest into preparations for work in the new sphere. She loved her profession and was well fitted for it by many special gifts, e.g., open heartedness, perseverance, a cheery smiling manner, and an optimism which inclined always to the brightest and most hopeful. She sailed for Bombay in the Peninsular and Oriental liner Persia from Tilbury Docks on 18th December, 1915, being seen off by her father and other members of her family Two of her brothers were already serving in France ; she was fully aware of the risks of a long voyage while German submarines were engaged in pursuing harmless vessels : but in pursuit of duty, she cheerfully faced all for the sake of the splendid field of service opening before her. The voyage began prosperously ; she sent a long and interesting letter (24th December) from Marseilles, spoke of sketching at Gibraltar, and of her fellow passengers, of boat drill and assigned places in the boats. Two postcards from Malta were sent on the 28th. Off Crete on the 30th, just

Descendants of Francis Marriage

after one o'clock, the Persia was suddenly, without warning, torpedoed, and sank in five minutes. When the explosion took place the passengers were at luncheon. There was a rush for the door, but a lady who was saved was sitting next to Dr. Impey and says that she took her arm and induced her to wait calmly until the saloon had emptied. Then they went for their life-belts and separated. The ship had a dreadful list, the companion-way was slippery and foot-hold almost impossible. When this lady reached it, she found Dr. Impey planted firmly at the top, reaching with one free hand to help everyone up as they came. Many of them gained the boats, of which ten were launched, thereby saving fifty-nine passengers, among them fifteen ladies, besides a number of Lascars and some officers and seamen. When she could help no more, Elsie Impey waved a cheery farewell to Mrs. Russ, another survivor, and dived into the sea, "like a powerful swimmer," but was not seen again. It is supposed that either the suction of the ship, or a blow from floating wreckage prevented her rising to the surface. One of the ladies whom she helped wrote to her father :- "*Your daughter was a brave woman ; we all consider she died a heroine's death.*" Another said :- "*It was very generous of Dr. Impey to give me the assistance she did, when practically all were looking after themselves,*" These few particulars of her last deeds of kindness were the greatest comfort to her family, whose sorrow at the loss of one so strong in personality and so joyous in spirit, was lessened by the sympathy of their friends. Her father received from Sir Oliver Lodge, Principal of the University of Birmingham, a letter speaking of her as " a distinguished medical student of the University," accompanied with a " message to the bereaved," in which allusion is made to the continued service of those who have " passed over." In this time of war and loss this thought is one to dwell on. A Minute of Warwickshire North Monthly Meeting, under date 8th February, 1916, spoke of " the courage and self-sacrifice shown by our friend at such a dread moment." A memorial stone at Longbridge Meeting House, beside that to her mother, who died on 6th March, 1914, records the time and manner of her death.

Captain Christian August Max Ahlmann Valentiner (December 15, 1883 – July 19, 1949) was a German U-boat commander during World War I. He was the third highest-scoring U-boat commander of the war, and was awarded the Pour le Mérite, the highest Prussian military order until the end of the war, for his achievements. He was also branded a war criminal by the Allies, for killing hundreds of civilians by sinking the Persia without warning on December 30, 1915, contrary to international law.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Max_Valentiner

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MB ChB.
- She was educated at Weston-super-Mare school in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.
- She was educated at Polam Hall School in Darlington, County Durham.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1892-Jun 1894 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at University of Birmingham.
- She worked as a Physician.
- She was a Quaker.

8-Francis Levitt Impey^{2,16,75,122,139,160,161,162} was born on 12 Sep 1878 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 17 Sep 1971 in "Fort Coublets", Alderney, Channel Islands at age 93.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On 17th September, 1971, at his home at Fort Corblets, Alderney, Channel Islands, Francis Levitt Impey (1893-95), aged 93 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1893-1895 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tin box manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Tin box manufacturer in 1900 in Manchester.
- He worked as a Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo) in 1905 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

9-Barbara Levitt Impey

9-Honor Morriss Impey¹⁶¹ was born on 21 Jun 1911 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 21st June, 1911, at King's Norton, Ethel Jane Adair, wife of Francis Levitt Impey (1893-5), a daughter, who was named Honor Morriss.

Honor Morriss Butlin
21 vi 1911 - 7 viii 2005

Descendants of Francis Marriage

We are apt to think of "stewardship" in relation to material resources bestowed upon us, but Honor Butlin used her whole life to demonstrate stewardship. She was born into a close, lively and unorthodox Quaker family. One of her fondest memories was of the 'airbaths' the five young Impeys would enjoy as they played naked on the lawns of their Birmingham home and, even in her nineties, she would quote fondly the wise sayings of her mother at every opportunity.

Honor qualified as a nursery school teacher and pioneered modern child care practice by setting up the first Rachel MacMillan children's nursery in Kettering once she had moved there in the 1930's. She loved children and was fascinated by them. She married her fiancée John Butlin, a local shoe factory owner, a few weeks before the War broke out. The home they built a few years after his return from the War was on or near the site of their earliest romantic meetings. She raised three children in an atmosphere of openness and trust and her frank lessons in sex education could be an eye-opener to other less liberal souls. In her wisdom, keen insight and open mind she seemed ahead of her time.

Honor wished to share her possessions - her home, garden and swimming pool especially. Honor's door was always open, her unfussy welcome and loving personality ready to respond to that of God in whoever entered. Many house guests were taken in and cared for in the family home for months at a time, receiving the healing that came through her love. She had a calming presence deriving from her natural consciousness that she was living in God's presence all the time. Throughout her life she truly was a friend to those who might otherwise have been friendless. Honor believed that she had a duty to others and she carried out these 'duties' with joy. In her generosity she manifested love in action.

Serenity, optimism and faith were striking aspects of her character, along with a lively sense of fun. She could be stubborn in her optimism and her ability to discard all troublesome thoughts. The poetry that she wrote often reflected her love of beauty, whilst the glint in her eye and her mischievous smile would show how much she enjoyed life. She was ever ready to share a concern, engaging in lengthy conversation, poetry or silence according to the moment. Always oblivious to any suggestion of eccentricity, for many years she collected vast amounts of second-hand clothing which she carefully laundered and sold in aid of refugees, raising many thousands of pounds in the process. She never wished to lead or control others but rather expected and saw the best of everyone she met.

At various times in the 1960s and 70s, Honor represented Northampton & Wellingborough Monthly Meeting on Meeting for Sufferings and the former Home Service Committee. She also served Kettering Friends as an Elder and Overseer for many years. A truly grounded Friend, due to the depth of her awareness she had the ability not only to be able to guide others to find a spiritual dimension and fundamental truth in their personal relationships, but also to discern the spiritual paths our lives and work should take for developing a better world.

There were dark times, particularly in the latter part of her life, when her husband and later a son died suddenly in tragic circumstances. She endured their deaths with great fortitude, supported by her family and friends, and upheld by her ability to look always to the positive. In her final years, as her memory failed her, it was notable that she first forgot anything that was remotely unpleasant. Honor Butlin was a healer with great faith in the power of prayer. For some years she held Meeting for Worship at Kettering entirely on her own and, even near the end of her life, would sink into the silence of worship with a sweet smile on her face that brought hope and joy to others. Throughout her life she reached out to that of God in everyone and, indeed, her entire life was a testimony to the Grace of God. She is remembered with love.

Signed in and on behalf of Northampton and Wellingborough Monthly Meeting held 14 January 2007 Annette Candy, clerk

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

10-Duncan M. Butlin

10-Bridget A. Butlin

9-Felicite Adair Impey¹⁶⁰ was born on 21 Jan 1913 in Cropthorne, Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 21st January, 1913, at Cropthorne, King' s Norton, Birmingham, Ethel Jane Adair (Roberts), wife of Francis Levitt Impey (1893-5), a daughter , who was named Felicitie Adair.

9-David Adair Impey^{16,137,163} was born in 1916 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2007 at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Downs School in 1928-1932 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1931-1934 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at Cropthorne in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

10-Martin Kenyon Impey

11-Mark Warwick Impey

10-Christopher Adair Impey

Descendants of Francis Marriage

11-Peter Lambert Impey

10-John Donovan Impey

11-Charlotte Jane Impey

10-Priscilla Ann Impey

9-Patrick Woodrow Impey^{16,64,122,164,165,166} was born on 24 Mar 1919 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2011 at age 92.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 24th March, 1919, at King's Norton, Ethel Adair (Roberts), wife of Francis L. Impey (1893-5), a son, who was named Patrick Woodrow.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Downs School in 1929-1933 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1933-1934 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Chelsea Polytechnic School of Art.
- He was educated at Chillon College in 1934 in Switzerland.
- He worked as a member of the British Army in 1939-1946.
- He emigrated Paris, France in 1952.
- He worked as a President-directeur-general. S. A. Kalamazoo before 1984.
- He had a residence after 1984 in Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France.

10-Rebecca Impey

10-Catherine Adair Impey

8-Maj. Thomas Smith Impey^{2,16} was born on 11 May 1880 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 9 Apr 1949 in Truro, Cornwall at age 68.

General Notes: Impey.-On 9th April, 1949, at Truro, Thomas Smith Impey (1893-96), aged 68 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1893-1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo).
- He worked as a member of the Royal Flying Corps in 1914-1918.
- He worked as an officer of the RAF in 1918-1922.
- He worked as a Fist Secretary of the Aero Club of India and Burmah.
- Miscellaneous: Albuquerque Journal, Sunday, November 10, 1935, Page 12, 1935.

8-Alice Eleanor Impey¹⁴ was born on 12 Jul 1881 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1895-Dec 1898 in York, Yorkshire.

8-William White Impey^{16,76,81,167,168} was born in 1883 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham, died on 11 Feb 1935 at age 52, and was buried on 14 Feb 1935 in Longbridge, Kings Norton, Birmingham. The cause of his death was Killed whilst using explosives, to make holes in the ground for apple trees.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: WILLIAM WHITE IMPEY. WILLIAM WHITE IMPEY was killed on February 11th by an explosion happening while he was blasting holes for apple trees on his farm at Norgrove Court, Worcestershire. He was the fourth son of the late Frederic Impey. His mother was Eleanor Clark of Street. He was at BOOTHAM 1895-9, and was afterwards at Birmingham University. Frederic Impey came to Birmingham from Essex, where his family had been farmers for generations, and while engaging in business he always maintained his interest in farming, and had a dairy of good cows at Longbridge. The herd was one of the first to be tuberculin tested, and the first to produce Grade " A " milk in the Birmingham area. On leaving the University, Bill (as he was always known to his friends) joined his father in the milk business, and he remained a farmer to the end. In 1909 he married Ellen Hale, who, with two sons, survives him. They lived at Coomber Farm, Longbridge, for some years, moving to a much larger farm at Norgrove about 1920. He was active in all matters relating to farming, a very good and thorough farmer. Land in his care was always seen to improve whether it paid him or not. Fond of all country things, he was a frequent follower of the Worcestershire foxhounds, and a particularly good skater and swimmer. He was of notably strong and powerful build. To him may be ascribed the creation of the new BOOTHAM in one sense, and on this wise : he was an interested Naturalist, and latish one evening he put some snails in a tin saucepan over a Bunsen burner in the old Natural History room, and when the bell rang for reading he went away and did not return. The water boiled away, the tin melted and fell out on to the table which caught fire, spreading quickly, to the swift destruction of the whole scholastic buildings. Bill was a rather inarticulate person, rather abrupt in his way of speaking, but his life and character were such as to make him wannly esteemed wherever he was known. He was like a rock to any of his friends who wanted help or counsel, full of genuine active kindness and serviceableness. His farm and his animals showed the fine quality of his standards. The words of Marty South (in Hardy's Woodlanders), which she uttered at the grave of Giles Winterbourne, " You was a good man, and did good things " were felt to be an appropriate farewell at the little graveyard at Longbridge on February 14th. R. C. *Bootham magazine* - April 1935

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1899 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Birmingham in 1903-1904.
- He worked as a Farmer.

9-**William Richard Impey**¹⁶⁷ was born on 7 Apr 1911 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died on 26 Feb 1992 at age 80.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 7th April, 1911, at Northfield, Worcestershire, Ellen Hale, wife of William White Impey (1895-9), a son.

9-**Lieut. Ralph Kirkpatrick Impey RN**⁷⁶ was born on 20 Apr 1914 in Coombes Farm, Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire, died on 12 Feb 1942 in Scotland. Killed in action at sea at age 27, and was buried in Crail Cemetery, Crail, Fife, Scotland.

General Notes: IMPEY.-On the 20th April, 1914, at Coombes Farm, Northfield, Ellen (Hale), wife of William White Impey (1895-9), a son.

8-**Lieut. Col. Arthur Elias Impey**^{16,115,169,170} was born on 29 Apr 1885 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 29 Oct 1954 in Street, Somerset at age 69.

General Notes: A paragraph from a letter from A. E. IMPEY (1898-1901) is of particular interest at this time. " Our heads in Paris are bloody, but unbowed, and my strong conviction, after twelve years in France, is that the country, practically to a man, hates the thought of either war or conquest. They have but one desire, and that is to live in peace within their own frontiers. All the trouble is caused by their deep-seated mistrust of their German neighbour and, so far as history is a guide, we must admit that they have good grounds for this feeling." *Bootham magazine* - April 1932
IMPEY.— On 29th October, 1954, Arthur Elias Impey (1898-1901), aged 69 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1898-1901 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Battery Officer of the 79th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery in France.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Société Anonyme des Machines à Statistiques in 1935 in Paris, France.
- He worked as a Chairman of Kalamazoo Ltd. In 1953 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire.

7-**Robert Levitt Impey**⁵⁴ was born on 16 Nov 1848 and died on 10 Sep 1935 in Worcestershire at age 86.

8-**Margaret Stephens Impey** was born on 9 Jun 1887 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire and died in 1972 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 85.

8-**Rosamond Levitt Impey** was born on 12 Mar 1889 and died in Nov 1984 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 95.

9-**Margaret I. Briggs** was born in 1916 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

9-**Robert Lionel Briggs** was born on 19 Jun 1918 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Apr 1997 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 78.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Dorothy Thompson Impey** was born on 11 Mar 1893 in Alvechurch, Worcestershire and died in 1980 in Mendip, Somerset at age 87.

7-**George Impey** was born on 20 Dec 1849 in Feering Bury, Essex and died on 2 Sep 1917 at age 67.

8-**George Douglas Impey**

9-**Edward George Impey**

8-**Florence Mary Impey** was born on 7 Aug 1878 in King's Heath, Birmingham.

9-**George Edward Payne**

9-**Douglas Harry Payne**

8-**Albert Browett Impey**

7-**Mary Elizabeth Impey**^{2,61} was born on 15 May 1851 and died on 8 Jul 1917 in Beeston, Nottinghamshire at age 66.

6-**Mary Smith**

6-**Elizabeth Smith**

6-**Thomas Smith**

6-**Sarah Jane Smith**

5-**Jesper Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1797 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

4-**Elizabeth Marriage**

Elizabeth married **Mark Whitehead**. They had two children: **Mark** and **William**.

5-**Mark Whitehead**¹ was born in 1778.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Totham, Essex.

Mark married **Mary Warren**¹ in 1799. Mary was born in 1782. They had four children: **Joseph**, **William**, **James**, and **Elizabeth**.

6-**Joseph Whitehead**^{1,2,92} was born about 1807 in Totham, Essex, died on 14 Apr 1875 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex about age 68, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

7-**Susannah Whitehead**¹ was born on 29 Jan 1837 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, died in Died Young, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

6-**William Whitehead**

William married **Mary Puplett**, daughter of **Daniel Puplett**⁸⁹ and **Ann Heald**,⁸⁹ on 5 Oct 1836. Mary was born on 18 Feb 1811 in Purleigh, Maldon, Essex.

6-**James Whitehead**⁹² was born in 1806 and died on 23 Apr 1875 in Finchingfield, Essex at age 69.

6-**Elizabeth Whitehead**^{1,2,181} was born in 1812 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 17 Feb 1885 in Gosfield, Braintree, Essex at age 73.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Elizabeth married **Earn Barritt**,^{1,2,180,181} son of **Earn Barritt**^{2,27,156} and **Elizabeth Phillips**,²⁷ on 16 May 1838 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex. Earn was born on 18 Mar 1811 in Purleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 30 Nov 1890 in Gosfield, Braintree, Essex at age 79. They had eight children: **Earn, Mary, Joseph, William, Susannah, Elizabeth, Cornelius, and Ann.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Latchingdon, Essex.

7-**Earn Barritt**⁶¹ was born on 28 Apr 1839 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex and died in 1898 in Halstead, Essex at age 59.

Earn married **Lydia Dawson**⁶¹ on 13 Mar 1863. Lydia was born about 1833 in London and died on 14 Feb 1917 in Farringdon, Hampshire about age 84. They had three children: **Ernest, Mary Ann, and Constance.**

8-**Ernest Barritt** was born in 1868.

8-**Mary Ann Barritt** was born in 1870.

8-**Constance Barritt** was born in 1872.

7-**Mary Barritt**^{2,180} was born on 20 Jun 1841 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 31 May 1891 in Reading, Berkshire at age 49.

Mary married **Edwin Awmack**,^{2,38,180} son of **Joseph Awmack**^{2,197} and **Rachel Dixon**,^{2,87,197} on 17 Jun 1863. Edwin was born on 3 Aug 1835 in York, Yorkshire, died on 1 Dec 1891 in New York, NY, USA. (11th given in AM) at age 56, and was buried in FBG Reading. They had five children: **Florence Emily, Mary E., Alice E., Edwin Barritt, and Sidney Harold.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Hardwareman in Reading, Berkshire.

8-**Florence Emily Awmack**^{16,29,221} was born on 9 May 1864 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 17 Feb 1950 in Reading, Berkshire at age 85.

Florence married **Sylvanus Arthur Reynolds**,^{2,16,29,137,221,257,258} son of **Arthur Reynolds**^{2,32,54,67,257} and **Fanny Clark**,^{2,32,67} about 1895. Sylvanus was born on 23 Jul 1863 in Bridport, Dorset and died on 25 Mar 1953 at age 89. They had five children: **Eleanor Mary, Margaret Awmack, Elizabeth Barritt, Reginald, and (No Given Name).**

General Notes: REYNOLDS.-On 25th March, 1953, Sylvanus Arthur Reynolds (1877-78), aged 89 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1872-1877 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1877-1878 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Street, Somerset.
- He worked as a Chartered Accountant.
- He resided at Oakdene, 73 Northcourt Avenue in 1935 in Reading, Berkshire.
- He worked as a Hon. Secretary of Sidcot OSA for some years.

9-**Eleanor Mary Reynolds**^{2,257,258} was born on 6 Aug 1896 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 10 Feb 1969 in West Bay, Bridport, Dorset at age 72.

9-**Margaret Awmack Reynolds**^{2,257,258} was born on 5 Aug 1898 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 21 Nov 1969 in Rochester, Kent at age 71.

Margaret married **Oliver Samson**. They had two children: **Elizabeth A.** and **Rosemary J.**

10-**Elizabeth A. Samson**

10-**Rosemary J. Samson**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Elizabeth Barritt Reynolds**^{2,29,221,257} was born on 25 Mar 1903 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 6 Apr 1915 in Sidcot, Winscombe, Somerset at age 12.

9-**Reginald Reynolds**^{2,257} was born in 1905 and died in 1958 at age 53.

9-Reynolds

8-**Mary E. Awmack** was born in 1867 in Reading, Berkshire.

8-**Alice E. Awmack** was born in 1868 in Reading, Berkshire.

8-**Edwin Barritt Awmack** was born in 1870 in Reading, Berkshire.

8-**Sidney Harold Awmack**^{16,64} was born in 1877 in Reading, Berkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1893-1894 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Wholesale and retail fancy goods, china, glass, cutlery and hardware merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

Sidney married **Flora Frances Corp**. They had one son: **Harold Edwin George**.

9-**Harold Edwin George Awmack** was born in 1903 and died in 1950 in Berkshire at age 47.

7-**Joseph Barritt**^{1,2,103} was born on 30 Nov 1842 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 27 Aug 1923 in Pinner, Middlesex at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller of Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

8-**Emily Barritt**¹ was born in 1873 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Alfred Barritt** was born in 1874 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Lucy Barritt** was born in 1878 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Joseph Whitehead Barritt** was born in 1879 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Elizabeth Barritt** was born in 1881 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Cornelius Barritt**¹⁸³ was born on 24 Jul 1883 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex, died on 9 Dec 1967 at age 84, and was buried in Nambour Garden Lawn Cemetery, Maroochy Shire, Queensland, Australia.

General Notes: The Conscientious Objector Friend Cornelius Barritt

Julia Hudson and Krzysztof Adamiec

transcribed from *Quaker Monthly* Vol.88-8 August 2009 pp205 – 209

The Library of the Society of Friends recently catalogued a collection of historically important papers of a member of the Society of Friends and a World War I Conscientious Objector (CO). This remarkable and inspiring man was Cornelius 'Corney' Barritt and his papers, which include correspondence, postcards, photographs, diaries, newspaper cuttings and publications, illustrate both his life and his interests. The papers (TEMP MSS 62) were catalogued by Krzysztof Adamiec, a University College London student undertaking a two-week placement with the library.

Cornelius Barritt, born in Stebbing, Essex, on 24 July 1883, was called up to 'serve his country' in 1916. Stressing his dedication to peace and his conscientious objection to war, he applied for absolute exemption from military service under the Military Service Act (2 March 1916). After a series of hearings in March 1916, the Local Tribunal refused his case and he was conscripted into the army and sent to Harwich.

In April 1916, Cornelius Barritt was arrested with sixteen other COs at Landguard Fort, Harwich, kept in darkness and subjected to a diet of bread and water. Despite their objection to combatant and non-combatant service, the members had been forcibly attached to the Eastern Non-Combatant Corps (NCC) where they refused to undertake the work assigned to them. Even when threatened by an officer that they would face the death sentence, they still refused to obey military orders. One officer warned: 'Once you are across the channel your friends in Parliament and elsewhere won't be able

Descendants of Francis Marriage

to do anything for you'. Many members of Parliament had pressed for assurances that conscientious objectors would not be subjected to the death penalty during the passage of the first Military Service Act. However, there was a loop-hole and those individuals who were not legally recognised as being COs could be subject to army regulations which prescribed death by shooting as the punishment for disobedience on active service. On 7 May 1916, the seventeen COs left Harwich for France, arriving at Le Havre on 8 May. On arrival at camp, they were told they were no longer prisoners but soldiers of the King, their past disobediences forgotten. Being free to move about the camp, the COs discussed their strategy of resistance. On 10 May they paraded with the British Expeditionary Forces, but when the order 'Right turn! Quick march!' was given, the men stood rigidly in their positions. David Boulton's book *Objection Overruled* provides an account of the events that follow: 'The infuriated NCOs [Non Commissioned Officers] ordered that they be locked up and "treated as prisoners of war".' Physical ill-treatment, bullying and threats of execution followed. The men were split up. Some were sent to Harfleur and put to work in a quarry. They refused to handle tools. In desperation, the authorities prescribed the punishment ... 'crucifixion'. Cornelius Barritt was subjected to 'crucifixion', also-known as 'Field Punishment No. 1. "Cornelius described the experience vividly to the Non Conscription Fellowship: 'The Quartermaster Sergeant had us each handcuffed to a tent with our hands round the pole behind us, which made the shoulders ache to a quite excruciating degree ... [The following evening] we were placed with our faces to the barbed wire of the inner fence. As the ropes with which we were tied were fastened round the barbed wire instead of the usual thick wooden post, it was impossible to tie them much more tightly, and I found myself drawn so closely to the fence that when I wished to turn my head I had to do so very cautiously to avoid my face being torn on the barbs. To make matters less comfortable, it came on to rain and the cold wind blew straight across the top of the hill.' Despite this treatment, Cornelius Barritt and the other men stood by their principles and refused to obey military orders. A few days later, they were sent to the Field Punishment Barracks at Boulogne. There they refused to work and again were subjected to crucifixion in crowded, windowless punishment cells. Cornelius Barritt describes the cells in his diary: 'rats were not infrequent visitors. They would sit on the edge of a fire bucket to drink the water and occasionally run up one's back during a meal. .. There were now eleven of us in one cell (there had been twelve at one time) ... The conditions of living twelve in a cell can be better imagined than described. We could just lie six a side with our feet almost touching .. .'

On 7 June, four COs, including Cornelius Barritt, were court-martialled and found guilty of disobeying orders. Barritt records his sentencing on 15 June in his papers: '... an officer read out our sentences one by one: "To suffer death by being shot" ... Then came a pause ... then followed: "Confirmed and commuted to ten years' penal servitude ... "' David Boulton's book informs us that 'Barrett, Foister, Ring and Scullard were the first to be subjected to this ghoulish treatment. They were not the last. During the ten days that followed there were almost daily repeat performances. Altogether in June 1916, thirty-four men received the death sentence, commuted to ten years' penal servitude.' Cornelius Barritt returned to Britain as part of his sentence at the end of June and was imprisoned in Winchester Civil Prison. Public criticism of the treatment of COs led to all men serving sentences of imprisonment being able to appeal to the Central Tribunal meeting at Wormwood Scrubs. Barritt's appeal was successful and he was sent out on special employment schemes, first to Dyce Quarry Camp near Aberdeen and then to Wakefield Prison. Later, he decided that he could not conscientiously remain within the scheme so he, with a number of other COs, wrote a letter to the Secretary of the Home Office Committee on the Employment of Conscientious Objectors explaining the reasons why they decided not to remain within their working scheme. It reads: 'We hold the same views as the men in prison and we realise that absolute exemption is the only exemption which will satisfy our conscience., .' At the beginning of 1917, Cornelius was sent back to prison; this time to Maidstone Prison, where he remained until the amnesty in 1919. Amongst Cornelius Barritt's papers are a series of postcards of Dartmoor Prison and scenes of everyday life of prisoners. They provide a disturbing insight into the harsh treatment of COs in prison during this period.

After the war, Cornelius Barritt married Gladys Mary Lawrence of St John's Wood, London (1920). Their wedding certificate and wedding book are extant amongst his papers (TEMP MSS 359). As a result of his deteriorating health caused by the sufferings he endured as a CO, Cornelius and Gladys Barritt moved to Caloundra, thirty miles north of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, in 1952. There he continued to work for peace with the support of his wife.

He was a dedicated member of the Society of Friends, serving on a number of committees. In 1920, he became secretary of London & Middlesex Quarterly Meeting Extension Committee and served on Meeting for Sufferings, the Home Service Committee and the Penal Reform Committee. He stayed in touch with his prison companions long after the war had ended and organised at least one reunion in 1931.

Cornelius Barritt died in 1967. Gladys Mary Lawrence continued his peace work until her death in 1975. According to Lucie Barritt, who worked on the Barritt family genealogy, his dying words were: 'We must endeavour to throw a veil over what seems wrong in others; and see the good side of them. It's hard, it's hard - but it's the only way'.

The Library is thankful for Krzysztof's work which has both made this important collection more accessible for research and complements the retrospective cataloguing of the printed peace collection currently underway.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- Miscellaneous: Conscientious Objector. Imprisoned for his principles., 1916-1919.
- He worked as a Secretary of London & Middlesex Quarterly Meeting Extension Committee in 1920 in Cromer, Norfolk.
- He emigrated Caloundra, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia in 1952.

8-Mary Caroline Barritt

7-**William Barritt** was born on 23 Feb 1845 in Latchingdon, Essex and died in 1903 in Essex at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer and Shopkeeper of Essex.

William married **Mary Ann Ledgerton** in 1877 in Colchester, Essex. Mary was born in 1858 in Great Easton, Essex. They had ten children: **Olive Elizabeth, Ethel May, Blanche Mary, George, Charles,**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

William, Cornelius, Alice Maud, Edward, and Elsie Lilian.

8-**Olive Elizabeth Barritt** was born in 1879 in Berechurch, Colchester, Essex.

8-**Ethel May Barritt** was born in 1880 in Berechurch, Colchester, Essex.

8-**Blanche Mary Barritt** was born in 1882 in Wethersfield, Essex.

8-**George Barritt** was born in 1884 in Bulmer, Essex.

8-**Charles Barritt** was born in 1886 in Bulmer, Essex.

8-**William Barritt** was born in 1889 in Denham, Suffolk.

8-**Cornelius Barritt** was born in 1891 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Alice Maud Barritt** was born in 1894 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Edward Barritt** was born in 1899 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

8-**Elsie Lilian Barritt** was born in 1900 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

7-**Susannah Barritt**^{1,98} was born on 1 Oct 1846 in Latchingdon, Essex.

8-**Herbert Vincent Jesper**¹ was born on 11 Nov 1871 in Warrington, Cheshire, died on 16 Nov 1954 in Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 83, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

General Notes: HERBERT VINCENT JESPER. B. 11-11-1871 at Warrington; married at Leeds 20-3-1901, Emily Ogden, daughter of Jonas and Margaret Ogden, of Leeds: an engineer,--District Manager for Yorkshire for the National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.; now living at Whitkirk near Leeds. They have issue:--

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.
- He worked as a District Manager for Yorkshire. The National Gas Engine Co. Ltd. In 1916.

9-**Margaret Ogden Jesper**¹ was born on 14 Nov 1903 and died in 1990 at age 87.

9-**Ronald Barritt Jesper**¹ was born on 16 Oct 1905 and died in 1980 at age 75.

9-**Enid Mary Jesper**¹ was born on 6 Nov 1908 and died in 2007 in Nottinghamshire at age 99.

8-**Percy Noel Jesper**¹ was born on 29 May 1873 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 9 Apr 1958 in Harrogate, Yorkshire at age 84.

General Notes: PERCY NOEL JESPER. B. 29-5-1873 at Warrington; married 30-3-1904 at Birmingham, Mabel Ethel Smart, daughter of Arthur Leighton and Lydia Smart; now in a position of some responsibility with the Muntz Metal Co., of Birmingham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Pattern maker for the Muntz Metal Co. In Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Ada Louise Jesper**¹ was born on 15 Jul 1874 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 8 Feb 1952 in London at age 77.

9-**Colin Jesper Todd**¹ was born on 28 Aug 1907 in New Brighton, Liverpool and died in 1999 at age 92.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Joseph Stanley Jesper**^{1,98} was born on 13 Aug 1876 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 23 Dec 1879 in Preston, Lancashire at age 3.

8-**Laurence Barritt Jesper**¹ was born in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire.

8-**Foster Barritt Jesper**¹ was born on 2 Apr 1881 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 7 Jul 1965 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engraver in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

9-**Denis Mellor Jesper**¹ was born on 22 Feb 1911 in Harrogate, Yorkshire and died in 1979 at age 68.

7-**Elizabeth Barritt** was born on 16 Jun 1849 in Latchingdon, Essex.

Elizabeth married **Henry Charles Worraker**.

7-**Cornelius Barritt** was born on 2 Mar 1851 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 8 Aug 1883 at age 32.

7-**Ann Barritt** was born on 18 Jun 1853 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 18 Jun 1853 in Latchingdon, Essex.

5-William Whitehead

4-**Ruth Marriage**^{2,8,78} was born in 1760 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 29 Dec 1815 in Church Row, Southwark at age 55, and was buried in FBG Baddow Lane, Chelmsford.

Ruth married **John Corder**,^{2,8,78} son of **Micah Corder**^{2,8} and **Mary Foster**,² on 7 May 1778 in FMH Chelmsford. John was born on 27 Sep 1758 in Feering Bury, Essex, died on 1 Feb 1827 in Toothill, Epping, Essex at age 68, and was buried on 7 Feb 1827 in Epping, Essex. They had 11 children: **William, Thomas, John, Abigail, Susanna, Robert, Maria, Edward, (No Given Name), Priscilla, and Lucy**.

General Notes: Freeman of The Surgeon Barber's Company.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn & Seed Merchant in Southwark, London.

5-**William Corder**⁸ was born on 2 Apr 1779 in Kelvedon, Essex and died on 1 Feb 1827 in Great Sir Hughes Farm, Great Baddow at age 47.

5-**Thomas Corder**^{2,8,31,41,90,259} was born on 21 Dec 1780 in Kelvedon, Essex and died on 15 Dec 1833 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex at age 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer of Widford Hall, Essex.

Thomas married **Mary Shewell**,^{2,8,31,41,259} daughter of **Thomas Shewell**^{2,8} and **Ann Talwin**,² on 27 Apr 1810 in FMH Ratcliff. Mary was born in 1790 in Ratcliffe, Stepney, London and died on 11 Mar 1871 in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex at age 81. They had 12 children: **Thomas, Henry Shewell, Mary Ann, Elizabeth, Frederic, Richard, Edward, Robert, John Shewell, Octavius, Alexander, and Francis**.

6-**Thomas Corder**^{2,8} was born on 13 Dec 1812 in Widford Hall, Chelmsford, died on 10 Nov 1873 in Cranfield, Bedfordshire at age 60, and was buried in FBG Ampthill, Bedfordshire.

General Notes: Discovered *Bupleurum falcatum* in Essex, 1831, and *Claytonia perfoliata* at Ampthill, 1852. Member of Botanical Society of London. In Australia, c. 1839-45, farming at Mount Barker near Adelaide.

'On Prevalence of European Genera and Species of Plants in Hilly Parts of Province of S. Australia' (Phytologist v.2, 1845, 336-38)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRHS.
- He was educated at Isaac Payne's School, Epping.
- He worked as a Botanist & Farmer.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Thomas married **Elizabeth Anstey**,^{2,8} daughter of **Benjamin Anstey** and **Mary Ann Green**, on 2 Feb 1851 in Bedford Registry Office, Bedford, Bedfordshire. Elizabeth was born on 2 Dec 1820, died on 16 Feb 1911 in Bletchley, Buckinghamshire at age 90, and was buried in Fenny Stratford, Buckinghamshire. They had one daughter: **Mary Elizabeth**.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Corder**^{2,8} was born on 20 Jun 1856 in Kempston, Bedfordshire.

Mary married **Tom Downing**, son of **Edward Downing** and **Mary**.

6-**Henry Shewell Corder**^{2,4,8,40,41,42} was born on 16 May 1814 in Widford Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 8 Mar 1912 in Garden Cottage, Chelmsford, Essex at age 97, and was buried on 12 Mar 1912 in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: Henry Shewell Corder 97 8 3mo. 1912 Chelmsford. Minister. By the death of Henry Shewell Corder, at an age only two years short of the century, Chelmsford Meeting has lost, not only a beloved and honoured member, but a prominent and striking figure, a man remarkable for the clearness of mind and vigour of body which he retained to the close of a long and useful life. The son of Thomas and Mary (Shewell) Corder, born at Widford Hall, near Chelmsford, on a farm which, as he believed, had been under cultivation for more than 1,000 years, he was the eldest but one in a family of twelve, and he lived to be the last but one of his generation. His memory remained unclouded to the very end, and he was fond of talking of things which happened in the far-off days of more than ninety years ago. After six years under a village school-master, a man simple and sincere, who had begun life as a ploughman and had taught himself, even to the extent of Greek, while at work and in his meal-times, he spent some time at Isaac Payne's boarding-school at Epping. His father was a farmer, but he, when his school-days were over, was apprenticed for seven years to his uncle, John Shewell, a draper at Ipswich. Those were strenuous years. Apprenticeship then was a very different affair from the brief and comparatively perfunctory apprenticeship of to-day. The hours were long, the work was hard. He was required to master the details of every department of the business. "I was taught my trade," said Henry Corder many years afterwards. "Young fellows nowadays have to pick up for themselves anything they want to learn. We had no time for cricket or sport, but had to take our recreation, whether in walking or skating, or what not, before six in the morning, or by moonlight after business hours." After some time spent at North Shields, he went into partnership with his uncle at Ipswich. A breakdown in health, however, compelled him, after all, to give up indoor work and go back to the land; and he finally settled at Rollestons Farm, Writtle, where he spent nearly twenty years. Henry Corder was twice married. His first wife was Rachel, daughter of Robert Spence, of North Shields. After a brief union she and her two young children died, within a short time of one another; and in 1850, he married Mary Ann, daughter of Samuel and Rebecca Alexander, of Ipswich. At Christmas, 1910, he and his wife, who, with their son and daughter, survives him, celebrated their Diamond wedding. Retiring from Writtle after some twenty years of farming, he finally removed to Garden Cottage, Chelmsford, a quiet and beautiful retreat, where, among his flowers and fruit-trees, he spent the tranquil evening of his days. Although generally regarded, perhaps by those who did not know him intimately, as a man of particularly good physique, Henry Corder can hardly be said to have enjoyed robust health, and it was thus all the more remarkable that, with advancing years, there seemed to come to him a renewal of physical power, due, so he firmly believed, to a careful and well-ordered life, and especially to that total abstinence which he had practiced for many years. He had not, however, always been an abstainer. In early manhood, he had been in the habit of taking his daily glass like most other people, following in this respect the custom of the time. But when he was about 60, and still farming at Rollestons, having been asked by a number of his work-people to help in forming a small Temperance Association, he and his brother Edward, who was long the chairman of the Chelmsford Board of Guardians, at once signed the Pledge. Never again did he touch alcohol as a beverage in any form; and he always held the firm belief that this change from very moderate drinking to complete abstinence was the reason why he maintained his health and vigour unimpaired to the very end of his long life. A favourite recreation of his old age was in walking; especially along the riverside from Chelmsford to Maldon, or round by Writtle to revisit the scenes of his farming experiences. But he took an especial interest in his garden, in which grew a profusion of old English perennials and heavily-bearing fruit trees, and in his vinery, whose training and pruning he did with his own hands. It is related that his gardener, having doubted the value of an aloe, "if 'e only blooms one in a 'underd years," Henry Corder retorted: "Oh, but it's a handsome plant, that helps to beautify and ornament the garden." "Well," said the old man after a pause, "I tell yer this, Mr Corder, that there plant is for the pride of man, and it ain't no use keeping it!" Henry Corder took little part in public affairs, but he was always ready to preside over or to speak at Meetings for philanthropic purposes, and he was for a great many years president of the Chelmsford Temperance Society and Federal Union. For fifteen years he took a leading part in the Bible Class of the Young Men's Christian Association, which he attended with great regularity, and for some years he was president of the Association. He first attended a Meeting of the British and Foreign Bible Society when he was 10; he began to subscribe to its funds when he was 14, and he is believed to have attended Bible Society Meetings for eighty-six years with hardly a break. An able and interesting lecturer, he gave at various times, at Chelmsford and elsewhere, addresses on such subjects as "Poetry," with illustrative extracts, "The Crusades" and "Visits to the British Museum." A series of evenings was devoted to an exposition of the Prophecies of Daniel, whose fulfilment was a favourite theme with him. The wide range of his reading was often well shewn in his addresses, and his excellent memory enabled him to quote with ease and accuracy from poets, philosophers and commentators. He kept up his Latin by reading the Vulgate, and his Greek with the New Testament. By Henry Corder's death, Chelmsford Meeting and Essex and Suffolk Quarterly Meeting have lost a beloved and deeply revered spiritual leader. His was a teaching ministry, on a highly spiritual level, His favourite themes were taken mostly from texts in Isaiah, and from the Gospel and the Epistles of John. His excellent memory enabled him to repeat these perfectly and with telling emphasis; another portion of Scripture being often drawn upon to amplify and enforce the meaning of the original text. His teaching on Friends' principles was direct and frequent respecting the need of the baptism of the Spirit and of true communion with God; and he often emphasised the fact that spiritual food must be partaken of constantly in order to sustain the spiritual life. "Building up yourselves on our most Holy Faith," "Be ye holy as I the Lord your God am Holy" were themes on which he often spoke. While politics were scrupulously avoided in his sermons, prominent events of the day often had their place. He loved to use the words of the prayer commencing "Cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of Thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love Thee and worthily magnify Thy Holy Name"; and whenever he concluded Meeting with a benediction, it was most impressive and solemn. To those attending mid-week Meetings his eloquence there seemed at its best. "Increasing in the knowledge of God and therefore increasing in His Love" was the subject of his last mid-week sermon. Nor can his ministry be said to have been confined to Meeting alone. On his walks he often called on friends and neighbours. And his kindly gifts of fruit and flowers, and his words of comfort and advice were appreciated by all who knew him, not less than his welcome and regular ministrations from the gallery. To those privileged, over a long course of years, to receive his pleasant calls, it was felt to be a privation when excessive deafness, and finally, inability for more than a very short walk, brought these times of pleasant intercourse to an end. His memory remained clear to the last, and it was easy to draw from him many details of private or national events of long ago. He was always anxious to keep abreast of the times. The Coal Strike caused him much concern, as was evident from his reference to it in his very last sermon, preached on the Sunday before his death; and, again, when with indistinct utterance, he tried to discuss almost with his latest breath. This constant freshness, one might almost say youthfulness of mind, was one of the charms of his character; and his oft-expressed determination never to grow old

Descendants of Francis Marriage

mentally, was thus fulfilled to the very end.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Isaac Payne's School, Epping.
- He worked as an apprentice Linen draper, to his uncle John Shewell in Ipswich, Suffolk.
- He worked as a Linen Draper in Ipswich, Suffolk.
- He worked as a Farmer in Rollestons Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Henry married **Rachel Spence**,^{2,8,10,40,41} daughter of **Robert Spence**^{2,8,33,37,52,94,175,182} and **Mary Foster**,^{2,8,33,40,52,175} on 24 Mar 1842 in FMH North Shields. Rachel was born on 25 Sep 1816 in North Shields, Northumberland, died on 19 Jul 1844 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 27, and was buried on 25 Jul 1844 in FBG Ipswich. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Robert Spence**.

7-**Thomas Corder**^{4,8,40} was born on 4 Jun 1843 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 4 Jul 1849 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 6, and was buried on 8 Jul 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Robert Spence Corder**^{8,10,40} was born on 9 Jul 1844 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 22 Oct 1844 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried on 24 Oct 1844 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

Henry next married **Mary Ann Alexander**,^{2,8,41,42} daughter of **Samuel Alexander**^{2,8,106,159,184} and **Rebecca Biddle**,^{2,8,106,184,260} on 27 Dec 1850 in FMH Needham Market. Mary was born on 20 Nov 1815 in Esher, Surrey, died on 3 May 1913 in Greengates, Chelmsford at age 97, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had two children: **Henry** and **Marianne**.

7-**Henry Corder**^{2,8,16,214,261} was born on 13 May 1853 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 17 Nov 1944 in Bridgwater, Somerset at age 91.

General Notes: Another well-known Old Scholar, who has recently died, Henry Corder, also took a keen interest in the Natural History Society, of which he himself had been an enthusiastic member. While still at school, he had detected the red spot on Jupiter, and his interest in all branches of Natural History and Archaeology lasted throughout his life. *Bootham magazine - January 1945*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1867-1871 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Florist, Seedsman & Nurseryman in Bridgwater, Somerset.
- He worked as a Clerk of Bridgwater PM.

Henry married **Alice Impey**,^{2,8,16,261} daughter of **William Impey**^{2,8,58,59,60,61,62} and **Mary Dix**,^{2,8,61} on 13 Jun 1889 in FMH Chelmsford. Alice was born on 2 Nov 1861 in Broomfield Hall, Essex and died in 1942 at age 81. They had two children: **Roland Henry** and **Alwyn St. Dunstan**.

Marriage Notes: **GOLDEN WEDDING**

Corder-Impey.— On 13th June, 1889, at the Friends' Meeting House, Chelmsford, Henry Corder (1867-71), to Alice Impey.

8-**Roland Henry Corder**⁸ was born on 7 Dec 1890 in Northfield, Bridgwater, Somerset and died in 1972 in Bridgwater, Somerset at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot.

Roland married **Margaret E. Brown**. They had one daughter: **Judith Mary**.

9-**Judith Mary Corder** was born on 7 May 1928 in Bridgwater, Somerset and died in Aug 1995 in Sedgemoor, Somerset at age 67.

8-**Capt. Alwyn St. Dunstan Corder**⁸ was born on 27 Mar 1893 in Northfield, Bridgwater, Somerset and died on 13 Sep 1952 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 59.

General Notes: 2nd Lt. Worcester Reg't., Queen's Own Westchesterers Hussars.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in Sidcot, Somerset.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as a Gas engineer.
- He had a residence in 4A, Highfield Road, Moseley, Birmingham.

Alwyn married **Bertha Olive Dover** in 1917. Bertha was born on 6 Dec 1894 in Godstone, Surrey and died in 1971 in Hereford, Herefordshire at age 77. They had one son: **Alwyn St. Michael**.

9-Alwyn St. Michael Corder

7-Marianne Corder^{2,8} was born on 23 Feb 1857 in St. Mary Le Tower, Ipswich and died in 1947 at age 90.

8-Herbert John Marriage¹⁶ was born in 1879 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Ryley, Alberta, Canada.

9-Herbert Victor Marriage was born in 1920.

9-Marian Ruth Marriage was born in 1923.

8-Bernard Marriage was born in 1881 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-Persis Marian Marriage was born in 1883 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1979 in California, USA at age 96.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nurse.

8-Gerard Corder Marriage was born in 1884 in Chelmsford, Essex, died in 1976 at age 92, and was buried in St. Bridget Churchyard, Brean, Somerset.

8-Arthur Noel Marriage was born in 1886 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1959 in Bridgwater, Somerset at age 73.

8-Dorothy L. Marriage was born in 1888 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-Paul Marriage was born in 1890 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-Marjorie E. Marriage was born in 1892 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-Barbara W. Marriage was born in 1896 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-Monica Kathleen Marriage^{2,16,43,44,45,46,47} was born on 26 Apr 1899 and died in 1960 in (1995 Also Given) at age 61.

9-John Stephenson Grace

10-Jennifer Christine Grace

11-Deborah Josephine Stace

10-Michael John Grace

9-Kathleen Mary Grace

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-Martin Cherrett

10-Adrian Cherrett

11-Matthew J. Cherrett

10-Quentin Cherrett

10-Timothy Cherrett

9-Veronica Ann Grace

10-Arlene Robertson

11-Stuart Robertson McNally

11-Kyle Alexander McNally

10-Marion Robertson

10-Allison Robertson

11-Laura Grace Geddes

11-Elenor Alexander Geddes

6-Mary Ann Corder⁸ was born in 1816 in Widford Hall, Essex and died on 25 Jun 1834 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex at age 18.

6-Elizabeth Corder^{2,8,16,40,259} was born on 23 Jul 1817 in Widford Hall, Essex, died on 18 Dec 1885 in North Shields, Northumberland at age 68, and was buried in Preston Cemetery, North Shields, Northumberland.

General Notes: Of Writtle, Essex

Elizabeth married **John Foster Spence**,^{2,8,16,40,62,259,262} son of **Robert Spence**^{2,8,33,37,52,94,175,182} and **Mary Foster**,^{2,8,33,40,52,175} on 28 Sep 1843 in Chelmsford, Essex. John was born on 8 Nov 1818 in Howard Street, North Shields, Northumberland, died on 22 Jul 1901 in Chirton Cottage, North Shields, Northumberland at age 82, and was buried in Preston Cemetery, North Shields, Northumberland. They had eight children: **John Foster, Thomas, Elizabeth, Henry Corder, Edward, Alfred, Robert Foster, and Mary Emma.**

General Notes: JOHN FOSTER SPENCE was born at North Shields on the 8th of November, 1818, and was the seventh in a family of eighteen children. His father, Robert Spence, son of Robert Spence of Whaite Mill House, Hartwith, Yorks., and Sarah, daughter of Robert Walker, of Gildersome, was born in 1784; a very noteworthy man, who did a great deal for the town of his adoption, and was foremost in all work of an educational and charitable nature. The late Dr. Leitch, of Keswick, wrote to his brother, the Town Clerk of Shields: " So good Robert Spence has gone, now that man has lived to some purpose for others and for himself,"

" The active friendly honest man, Where'er he be, "

Tis he fulfils great nature's plan, And none but he."

Doubtless from him his son John inherited much of his power of concentration and method in his work. In a diary kept by Robert Spence is the following extract taken from the Register Book at Darley, Yorks.:-"John Spence of Moneth Hill laid down his life in the Castle of York, for the testimony of Truth against the oppression of Tithes, the fourth day of the sixth month, 1696, Benjamin Holden, priest, being prosecutor." Robert Spence settled in Shields in partnership with Joseph Procter in 1804, and in 1810 married Mary, daughter of Robert Foster, of Hebblethwaite Hall, near Brig Flats, Lancaster, of whom Southey wrote: " Wordsworth sent me a man the other day who was worth seeing, he looked like a first assassin in Macbeth as to his costume, but he was a rare man. He had been a lieutenant in the Navy, was scholar enough to quote Virgil aptly, had turned Quaker and was now a dealer in wool. He had seen much and thought much, his head was well stored and his heart in the right place." His people were all Quakers of long standing, but being in the West Indies in time of war he joined the Navy, rose to be a lieutenant in charge of the " Pelican," but soon after Friends' principles resumed their sway and he left the Service. His sword was made into a carving knife of most noble proportions, which is in the writer's possession. Early in the Nineteenth Century, when J. F. Spence was a lad, there was only one old constable in North Shields and anyone arrested was put in the lockup, of which R. Spence, as Borough Treasurer, kept the keys. It was generally a case of drunk and disorderly on Saturday, and on Sunday after Meeting R. Spence and his sons used to go and unlock and consider the case. It generally ended in " Now go home to thy wife and don't ever do this again." At nine years of age John was put on the top of the coach at Newcastle on a cold winter day and sent off alone to York, where his brother Robert was already settled in at school, and many times he has told me what a little castaway he felt. Their Master, " Billy " Simpson as he always called him, was evidently a most unsuitable instructor of youth, and was preparing for a new career as a brewer. He brewed quantities of beer, and to test it, the

Descendants of Francis Marriage

boys had to drink mugsful at every meal, whether they liked it or no. Once, Myles Foster, John's mother's brother, called, and finding W. Simpson flogging a boy, told him that if he ever so treated any relation of a Foster or Spence, every one would be removed from the school, so none of them ever benefited by the proverbial rod. Under John Ford matters went very differently, and J. F. S. always spoke of him in terms of love and respect. J. F. Spence was devoted to Natural History in all its branches, and he had large collections of shells, butterflies, minerals, fossils, and curious beasts in bottles, or alive, when he could get them from the sailors entering the port of Shields, and Chirton Cottage, where he lived, was quite a home for destitute reptiles, beasts, and birds. Botany was also a very pet hobby and his garden was full of rare plants and gave him great pleasure and interest. He was also a very clever joiner and the toys he made for his children would compare well with those of the present day. How he managed to take keen interest in all these subjects, in addition to business and his public life, was wonderful, but "Where there's a will there's a way" was always his motto, and he had the power, as he once told me, of putting aside at once any subject no matter how engrossing or upsetting it might be, and throwing himself into the next work with his mind quite free. He was intensely single-minded, what was right was the main thing. Intense simplicity characterised his whole life in every particular, the greatest abstemiousness in food and drink, constant work till late at night, and up early in the morning, and yet there was not a more truly happy man in the world, nor one who kept his youth more thoroughly. His intense enjoyment of any pleasure, such as a day in the country, or a family gathering, was charming to see, and even at the time of his death at nearly eighty-three years of age, his childlike clear, merry blue eyes told of his healthy, happy life. No work was a trouble to him, and indeed if anyone suggested "Will it trouble you too much, Mr. Spence," his answer was "I do not know the meaning of that word." He must have been a mischievous lad, for he used to tell tales of practical jokes with the greatest delight. One of an old grey hen, decorated with sealing wax, etc., described as a wonderfully rare bird from Japan, the "Volucrus Hong Kong" by name, and purporting to be sent by a distinguished savant to a budding astronomer, as a token of respect. The bird was hailed with delight, stuffed, and presented amid applause, to the Natural History Society, of North Shields. It still reposes in its case, cocking its eye as if it saw the joke. Another, of a squib tied on to the tail of an objectionable poodle, whose mistress thought the devil had gone under her bed as the squib exploded, was very funny. He left school at about fourteen years of age, and very few years after was appointed Secretary of the Natural History Society, then a very flourishing body in North Shields. In 1839, when twenty-one years old, he went abroad for some weeks, visiting the Rhine and Switzerland, and left an interesting diary. En route for Hull, he says: "Arrived at York and had to wait for Hull coach, so ran along to see the old school, play ground very much altered, considerably larger and looking very pleasant, as the poplars planted when I was there have grown considerably." In 1843, he married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Mary Corder, of Reeds, near Chelmsford, and had six sons and two daughters. The four sons who lived were all sent to Bootham, and it was a pleasure to him when the third generation also went there. When the writer and her brothers were at school in York, every autumn a message was sent to the "Mount" & "Bootham," asking all Spences and relations of Spences to join him at the hotel for half-past seven breakfast. Then what a day we had! Attended by as many as ten boys and girls, with his coat tail pockets filled with good things, he went in search of the old cab-man with a very capacious vehicle, who always whipped up when we hove in sight, and we all packed in, fruit and food under the seats, girls and J. F. S. inside, and boys by the driver and on the roof, and off to Strensall for the day. Plant tins, collecting boxes, and butterfly nets all came out, and he was as young and eager as any of the party; telling us tales of what they used to do "When I was at school," and how much better the country side was then for Natural History. Back to tea at the hotel, and then to see him off by train, with such pleasant memories to cheer us, and his kindly "Take care of yourselves" ringing in our ears. His father died in 1845, and he took over many of his responsibilities and appointments. He laboured hard to effect the incorporation of the Borough of Tynemouth, and in 1854 was elected a Councillor, and an Alderman in 1862. He was Mayor of the Borough in 1861, and again in 1891, when he held the position for three consecutive years; and received the Freedom of the Borough, a portrait, hung in the Council Chamber, and many other tokens of love and respect, not only from his fellow townsmen, but from the whole County of Northumberland. He was Chairman of the Sanitary Committee and of the Board of Guardians, served for six years on the School Board, and was Vice-Chairman of that body, and when the Local Government Act came into operation, was elected a County Councillor for Northumberland. He was foremost in the establishment of a Custom House for the Borough, and also in the formation of the River Tyne Commission, of which he was a life member. He was also on the Salmon Conservancy Board. He was prominently connected with the Dorcas, Indigent Sick, Bible and Tract Societies, the Dispensary, and the Blind Society. For many years he was Secretary to the Jubilee, Kettlewell and Union Schools, and was appointed a Magistrate in 1860. He took the deepest interest in sailors, and was instrumental in the building of the Sailors' Home, and on the Committee from the beginning. The Tyne Lifeboat Institution, too, claimed him as one of its most ardent workers, and the Sailors' Widows' and Orphans' Society owed much to his help. He started the St. John's Ambulance Association in North Shields, and was one of the first to take a certificate. He was a prominent member of the Literary and Philosophical Society, and the Technical Education Movement in Shields, of which he was Honorary Secretary, owed much to his exertions. He also took deep interest in the Boys' Aid Society, and, in fact, at the time of his death was associated with between sixty and seventy Movements and Committees. The chief work of his life was the Volunteer Life Brigade for saving life from shipwreck, and with it his name will always be associated. His brother Joseph, Mr. John Morrison, and himself founded the first Brigade at Tynemouth in 1864, just after the wreck of the steamship "Stanley," on the Black Middens at Tynemouth, when many lives were lost owing to the lack of trained men to help the coastguard. He was Honorary Secretary from the first, and as the Board of Trade consulted him, and all new Brigades asked his advice, the work was enormous. He only laid down the duties with his life, as the last act that morning was to send out notices for a drill. The men met indeed on the day named, but it was to carry him to his last resting place, followed and mourned by thousands of those whom he had helped and worked for during his long and useful life. E. CLEPHAN.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1829-1833 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Draper in Howard Street, North Shields, Northumberland.
- He worked as a Councillor and Alderman for the Borough of Tynemouth.
- He worked as a Mayor of Tynemouth in Tynemouth, Northumberland.
- He worked as a County Councillor for Northumberland.

7-**John Foster Spence**^{16,40,61} was born on 30 Sep 1844 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 1 Feb 1917 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York at age 72.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1857-1860 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Provision Merchant with Messrs. Clephan & Weincke in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.
- He resided at 2 The Grove in Tynemouth, Northumberland.

7-**Thomas Spence**^{16,155} was born on 5 Apr 1846 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 26 Jan 1936 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA at age 89.

General Notes: SPENCE.-On January 26th, at Baltimore, U.S.A., Thomas Spence (1857-62), aged 90 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1857-1862 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Accountant and Auditor in Jacksonville, Duval, Florida, USA.
- He resided at 2976 Herschell Street in Jacksonville, Duval, Florida, USA.
- He worked as an Auditor tp Kingan & Co. In New York, New York, USA.

Thomas married **Isabella Morland**,¹⁶ daughter of **Thomas Morland**³⁹ and **Sarah Sophia Shewell**,³⁹ on 26 May 1874 in Reigate, Surrey. Isabella was born on 8 Mar 1848 and died in 1926 at age 78. They had two children: **John Morland** and **David**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They emigrated to America in 1890.

8-**John Morland Spence** was born on 30 Aug 1876 and died in 1951 at age 75.

8-**David Spence** was born on 16 Jan 1882 and died in 1882.

7-**Elizabeth Spence**⁴⁰ was born on 9 Nov 1847 in North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1914 in Tynemouth, Northumberland at age 67.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1861-Dec 1863 in York, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth married **Capt. Robert Coltman Clephan**, son of **Joseph Clephan** and **Mary Coltman**, on 20 May 1869 in Whitley, Northumberland. Robert was born on 5 Nov 1839 in Grove House, Gateshead and died on 21 Mar 1922 in Marine House, Tynemouth at age 82. They had 12 children: **Hugh Spence, Mary, Constance, Katherine, James, Elaine, Josephine, John Foster Spence, Dorothy Foster, Robert Coltman, Guy, and Edwin**.

General Notes: Robert Coltman Clephan was born on the 8th of November 1839 at Grove House, Gateshead. He was the son of Joseph Clephan and Mary Coltman.

He was educated at Newcastle Grammar School. In his youth he was an active volunteer and became a captain in one of the Durham Rifle Corps. His business career began with Boldemann, Borries and Company where he worked as a cashier for five years. He started his own business, Clephan and Wiencke, iron and mineral merchants and commission agents. He also served as an agent for Armstrong, Whitworth and Co.

In 1869 he married Elizabeth, the daughter of John Foster Spence of North Shields. Elizabeth died in 1914 leaving Clephan with four sons and six daughters.

Clephan's principal area of study was medieval armour and he built up a fine collection of his own, and was recognised as an authority on the subject. He wrote extensively on arms and armour. Some of his publications have included The defensive armour and the weapons and engines of war of medieval times and of the "Renaissance" (1900), Armour notes: with some account of the tournament (1915) and The tournament: its periods and phases(1919).

Clephan was also interested in firearms. Some of his publications on firearms have included The military handgun of the sixteenth century (1910), An outline of the history and development of hand firearms, from the earliest period to about the end of the fifteenth century (1906) and An outline of the history of gunpowder and that of the hand-gun, from the epoch of the earliest records to the end of the fifteenth century (1909).

Clephan travelled extensively in Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden and mastered all of the languages spoken in those countries.

In his later years his interests turned toward Egyptology and Egyptian antiquities. He was fascinated with the exploration of Egypt and travelled there many times. Clephan also prepared catalogues of Egyptian objects, ancient lamps and Greek Pottery for the Society of Antiquaries.

He was a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Robert Clephan died on the 21st of March 1922, at his home, Marine House in Tynemouth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FSA.
- He was educated at Newcastle Grammar School.
- He worked as an Iron and Mineral merchant. Clephan & Wiencke. Collector of Armour.

8-**Hugh Spence Clephan**^{16,64,137} was born on 2 Apr 1870 in Birtley, County Durham and died on 21 Mar 1953 at age 82.

General Notes: CLEPHAN.-On 21st March, 1953, Hugh Spence Clephan (1882-85), aged 82 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1882-1885 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Provision Merchant. Hugh S. Clephan & Co. In High. Bridge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

8-**Mary Clephan** was born on 19 Jul 1871.

8-**Constance Clephan** was born in 1874.

8-**Katherine Clephan** was born in 1876.

8-**James Clephan**²⁵ was born on 26 Mar 1877.

8-**Elaine Clephan** was born in 1879 and died in 1939 at age 60.

8-**Josephine Clephan**^{140,161} was born in 1881 in Tynemouth, Northumberland.

Josephine married **Kenneth Watson**,^{140,161} son of **James Watson**^{14,36,40} and **Maria Clibborn**,^{14,36} on 17 Jun 1911 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Kenneth was born in 1879 in North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1953 at age 74. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

Marriage Notes: WATSON-CLEPHAN.-On the 17th June, 1911, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Kenneth Watson (1895), of North Shields, to Josephine Clephan, of Tynemouth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in North Shields, Northumberland.

9-**Watson**¹⁴⁰ was born on 18 May 1912 in Tynemouth Place, Tynemouth, Northumberland.

General Notes: WATSON.-On the 18th May, 1912, at Tynemouth Place, Tynemouth, Josephine (Clephan) wife of Kenneth Watson (1895), a daughter .

8-**John Foster Spence Clephan** was born on 9 Feb 1883 and died on 20 May 1886 at age 3.

8-**Dorothy Foster Clephan** was born in 1886.

8-**Robert Coltman Clephan**^{16,25,64} was born on 9 Apr 1887.

General Notes: **An Old Boy's African Farm.**

GRASS slopes akin to the Cumberland fells, patches of wattles, big stretches of bush, streams coursing down the valleys, a farm- stead 3,000 ft. above sea level, the kraal and a score of native homesteads-that is the setting for Bob Clephan's life and work at Carslogie. No other house can be seen, but the same thing is repeated half-a-dozen miles away, where a friendly neighbour has the same outlook. The farms of Bob Clephan and his brother Jim march together-each has six thousand acres, with sheep, cattle and horses. They grow the oats and mealies that are needed, they discuss

Descendants of Francis Marriage

the quality of 40 lb. cheeses, and await wires from Durban quoting the prices their wool has fetched before shipping to the Old Country. The farms are nearly self-contained. Bob and the natives have done the building and thatching. The house is of bricks made on the farm ; the dairy is of stone, the summer-house of wattle and plaster. And the garden, gay with butterflies, is a glow of purples and mauves, a tribute to the industry of Mrs. Bob and the lavish hand of Nature. At four o'clock someone is astir, at five comes early tea, at six the ox-cart takes milk to a neighbouring farm where cheese is made. By breakfast time the back of the day's work is broken; after lunch, in the heat of the day, some people are " dead to the world " for a couple of hours. A cup of tea wakens us ; more work, dinner, music and songs of the North, early bed. Anyone who has lived on a farm realises ceaseless work from before sunrise until after sunset. Clephan is everywhere; lending a stout arm here and planning new sheds there. Some- times we liked to think we were helping him, counting hundreds of sheep as they scuttled past and making an error of two; holding tapes, dropping plumb-lines, wondering what the Baas really thought of the help. One day the mail comes in with the ox-cart, the next day it goes out with the ox-cart. One morning we mounted steeds and rode away to Oddspot for eleven o'clock tea with delightful neighbours. Another day we set of f with four horses, a whimpering foal, and three dogs over the hills and into the bush for a picnic lunch. On Din- gaan's day the ladies drove the spider, and Bob and I rode horses into another bush for the Christmas tree. Nearly a hundred men, women and children had come together, and a score of natives helped to prepare lunch on the grass. Suddenly, on a small truck, down a woodsman's narrow-gauge line, came Father Christmas, covered with arum lilies, wild smilax and maidenhair. Loud cheers greeted him as he stepped out with the presents, and a team of oxen towed the empty truck away. Then we watched a dozen natives toiling with one European to put huge tree trunks on to the trucks; bending, manoeuvring, tugging, singing a chanty that sounded like

Kona, kona, kona panza, one eye;

Kona, kona, kona panzaa, one eye.

If I tried to describe some of the roads I should be told, in Alan Breck's words, " Ye're a poor hand of a description." But Jim takes the prize as chauffeur. It was fifty miles to Riverside; heavy rains had fallen; now we were a foot deep in soft mud; now we were skidding on a curved surface on the lip of a deep rut deepened by erosion; now the axle stuck on a rock; now we were crossing drifts with Mrs. Rowntree's luggage well under water on the running board. But Jim pulled through. Two Clephan sisters were staying at the farm, painting and firing china and embroidering after the manner of their artistic clan, civilised art inside contrasting with barbaric art outside. Men, women and children are there, with a varied charm of their own. There is a little nipper wearing half a dozen beads; there is another minus the beads. A woman who works in the kitchen has a baby in the homestead; at regulation meal times a four-year-old, with a black, peppercorned head, slings the baby on his back, brings him down to the mother, and then carries him home again. We shall not forget the kind hospitality of our host and hostess in East Griqualand, the hard work, the comfort, the beauty of environment, the culture, the patriarchal relations with the natives, the flow of language that I was once privileged to hear. A native had left the long team of oxen in the hot sun, neglecting to outspan. Bob's heart went out to the dumb creatures, and out of the heart the mouth speaketh. For five minutes speech poured out in fluent Xosa language, lighted up now and again by phrases borrowed from Billingsgate, which I chanced to understand. The native will not repeat the cruelty. The Clephans come of the sturdy northern race that once made the greatness of Northumbria, and is now helping to form the greatness of the Dominions. ARTHUR ROWNTREE. *Bootham magazine - April 1929*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1902-1903 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Capt. Guy Clephan**^{16,64} was born on 5 Nov 1888 in Birtley, County Durham and died in 1980 in Northumberland at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1902-1904 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mining Engineer & Colliery Agent.
- He had a residence in Monkseaton, Northumberland.
- Miscellaneous: Member of the Royal Northumberland Yacht Club.
- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Artillery in 1916.

Guy married **Sarah Spence**,¹⁴ daughter of **Charles James Spence**^{40,66,74,102} and **Alice Clibborn**,²⁶³ on 18 Aug 1910. Sarah was born on 15 Jul 1880 in North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1969 at age 89.

8-**Edwin Clephan** was born on 5 May 1894 and died on 12 May 1894.

7-**Henry Corder Spence**^{16,40,145} was born on 1 Dec 1849 in North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1936 in Tynemouth, Northumberland at age 87.

General Notes: Spence.-About a year ago, Henry Corder Spence (1861-66), aged 89 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1861-1866 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Apprentice Grocer at Scarborough, Barrow and Bristol.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as a Provision Merchant in North Shields, Northumberland.

Henry married **Lydia Brison**,¹⁶ daughter of **Robert Brison**^{68,187} and **Mary Ann Smith**,⁶⁸ on 28 Apr 1877 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Lydia was born on 18 Oct 1852 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had five children: **Violet Mary**, **Robert Foster**, **Cuthbert Kemys**, **Gladys Ethelwyn**, and **John Foster**.

8-**Violet Mary Spence** was born on 31 Jan 1878 in Sunderland, County Durham.

8-**Robert Foster Spence** was born on 27 Jan 1880 in Tynemouth, Northumberland and died in 1920 at age 40.

8-**Cuthbert Kemys Spence** was born on 17 Mar 1885 in Tynemouth and died in 1918 in Lambeth, London at age 33.

8-**Gladys Ethelwyn Spence** was born on 22 Jul 1886 in Tynemouth.

8-**John Foster Spence** was born in 1890 and died in 1918 at age 28.

7-**Edward Spence**⁴⁰ was born on 28 Aug 1851 in Chirton Cottage, North Shields, Northumberland and died on 21 Sep 1851 in Chirton Cottage, North Shields, Northumberland.

7-**Alfred Spence**⁴⁰ was born on 23 Feb 1853 in Chirton Cottage, North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1855 at age 2.

7-**Robert Foster Spence**^{16,40,75,158,264} was born on 31 Jan 1855 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 16 Sep 1932 in Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland at age 77.

General Notes: SPENCE.-On September 16th, Robert Foster Spence (1866- 1871), aged 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MIME.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1861-1866 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Colliery manager.
- He had a residence in Backworth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- He worked as a Chairman of Earsden Unbar District Council for 21 years.

Robert married **Maria Dunning**,^{2,16,75,158} daughter of **John Dunning**^{63,70,84,98,265} and **Priscilla Sharp**,^{63,70,98} on 4 Jul 1883 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. Maria was born in 1857 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died in 1943 at age 86. They had four children: **Alwyn Foster**, **Erica**, **Ronald**, and **Max Thomson**.

Marriage Notes: SPENCE-DUNNING.-On the 4th July, 1883, at Middlesbrough, Robert Foster Spence (1866-71), of North Shields, to Maria Dunning, of Middlesbrough.

8-**Alwyn Foster Spence** was born in 1884 in Cramlington, Northumberland and died in 1948 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as an Engineer.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Backworth Lodge, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alwyn married **Edith Stonier Brockbank**, daughter of **James Brockbank**, on 12 Oct 1915 in St. Michael's, Flixton, Lancashire. Edith was born in 1887 in Barton upon Irwell, Lancashire.

8-**Erica Spence**^{2,16,116,135,167,266} was born in 1885 and died in 1980 at age 95.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1896-1900.

Erica married **Stanley Redfern**,^{2,16,116,167,243,266} son of **Samuel Jones Redfern**³⁶ and **Maria Jane Barringer**,³⁶ in 1909. Stanley was born in 1880 in Urmston, Manchester and died on 9 Aug 1927 at age 47. They had three children: **Foster**, **Cecily**, and **Peter**.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: REDFERN.-On August 9th, Stanley Redfern (1897-1899), aged 44 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1897-1899 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Commercial traveller for a Birmingham rubber company.
- He had a residence in 1919-1922 in Slough, Berkshire.

9-**Foster Redfern**¹⁶⁷ was born on 3 Apr 1911 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: REDFERN.-On the 3rd April, 1911, at Birmingham, Erica, wife of Stanley Redfern (1897-9), a son who was named Foster .

9-**Cecily Redfern**²⁶⁶ was born on 21 Apr 1914 in 119 Rotton Park Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: REDFERN.-On the 21st April, 1914, at 119 Rotton Park Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Erica (Spence), wife of Stanley Redfern (1897-9), a daughter , who was named Cecily.

9-**Peter Redfern**^{16,116,163,267} was born on 24 May 1918 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2001 at age 83.

General Notes: REDFERN.-On the 24th May, 1918, at Edgbaston, Birmingham, Erica (Spence), wife of Stanley Redfern (1897-9), a son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1928-1932 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1935 in York, Yorkshire.

Peter married **Joan Pope**. They had one daughter: **Angela**.

10-Angela Redfern

Erica next married **David Burlingham Grubb**,^{2,135,154,232,242} son of **John Grubb**² and **Madeline Kenway**,² on 22 May 1928. David was born on 13 Mar 1878 in Claremont Road, Handsworth, Birmingham and died on 31 Jul 1964 in Taunton Hospital, Taunton, Somerset at age 86.

General Notes: GRUBB.-On 31st July, 1964, in hospital at Taunton, David Burlingham Grubb (1893- 95), aged 86 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1893-1895 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Gas & Electric light fittings manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He had a residence in Winscombe, Somerset.

8-**Ronald Spence** was born in 1886.

8-**Max Thomson Spence**¹⁵⁸ was born in 1888 and died on 29 Apr 1902 in North Shields, Northumberland at age 14.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.

7-**Mary Emma Spence**⁴⁰ was born on 24 Feb 1857 in Chirton Cottage, North Shields, Northumberland and died on 31 Aug 1957 in Wingrove Nursing Home, Kendal at age 100.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Wood Carver.

6-**Frederic Corder**^{2,8,27,37,118,180} was born on 25 Dec 1818 in Widford Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 26 Jan 1908 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 89, and was buried on 30 Jan 1908 in FBG Ipswich.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Epping School.
- He worked as a Linen Draper of South Shields & Ipswich.

Frederic married **Jane Ransome**,^{2,8,27,37,118} daughter of **James Ransome**^{2,8,58,78,118,184,187} and **Hannah Hunton**,^{2,8,58,78,118,187} on 9 Jan 1851 in FMH Ipswich. Jane was born on 12 Apr 1820 in Rushmere, Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 6 Dec 1866 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 46, and was buried on 10 Dec 1866 in FBG Ipswich. They had seven children: **James Ransome, Sheppard Ransome, Frederic, John Shewell, Arthur Biddell, Annie, and Jane Ransome.**

7-**James Ransome Corder**^{8,16} was born on 4 Jan 1852 in South Shields, County Durham, died on 6 Feb 1911 in Alum Dene, Bournemouth at age 59, and was buried in Great Malvern, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1864-1867 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Cox & Painter Ltd., Silk Mercers and Drapers. In Malvern, Worcestershire.

7-**Dr. Sheppard Ransome Corder**^{8,16,118,180} was born on 5 Jul 1853 in South Shields, County Durham, died on 14 Jun 1891 in Robertson, New South Wales, Australia at age 37, and was buried in Robertson, New South Wales, Australia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with LRCP MRCS LSA.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1866-1869 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Physician.

7-**Frederic Corder**^{8,16,189} was born on 19 May 1855 in Jarrow, South Shields, County Durham and died on 4 Mar 1933 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 77.

General Notes: CoRDER.-On March 4th, 1933, Frederic Corder (1868-70), aged 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1868-1870 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Draper in Ipswich, Suffolk.
- He resided at Tavern Street in Ipswich, Suffolk.

Frederic married **Gertrude Dann**,^{8,16} daughter of **Thomas Tully Dann**^{70,219,225} and **Maria Crews**,^{70,219} on 2 Mar 1897 in Hampstead. Gertrude was born on 20 Mar 1862 in Nutfield, Reigate, Surrey and died in 1942 in Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire at age 80. They had two children: **Ruth Marjorie** and **Judith Gertrude.**

8-**Ruth Marjorie Corder**⁸ was born on 13 Oct 1899 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 13 Feb 1998 at age 98.

Ruth married **Sir James Gregan Craufurd of Kilbirnie. 8th Bt.** on 11 Apr 1931. James was born on 23 Feb 1886 and died on 7 Apr 1970 at age 84. They had three children: **Jane Elizabeth, Margaret Ruth, and Robert James.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister of Lincoln's Inn.

9-**Jane Elizabeth Craufurd** was born on 22 Jul 1932 and died on 25 Dec 1999 at age 67.

Jane married **Michael Cumby Spurrier.**

Jane next married **John Hobson Hoyle.**

9-**Margaret Ruth Craufurd**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Margaret married **John Peter Hudson**. They had three children: **Emma Caroline**, **Alexander Matthew**, and **Erica**.

10-**Emma Caroline Hudson**

10-**Alexander Matthew Hudson-Craufurd**

10-**Erica Hudson**

9-**Sir Robert James Craufurd of Kilbirnie. 9th Bt.**

Robert married **Catherine Penelope Westmacott** on 1 Feb 1964. Catherine was born in 1930 and died on 28 Oct 2017 at age 87. They had three children: **Caroline Anne**, **Penelope Jane**, and **Veronica Mary**.

10-**Caroline Anne Craufurd**

10-**Penelope Jane Craufurd**

10-**Veronica Mary Craufurd**

8-**Judith Gertrude Corder**⁸ was born on 8 Feb 1901 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died in 1957 in Windsor, Berkshire at age 56.

Judith married **Douglas Henning Belfrage**, son of **Sydney Henning Belfrage** and **Frances Grace Powley**, in 1928 in Marylebone, London. Douglas was born in 1904 and died in 1958 in Windsor, Berkshire at age 54.

7-**John Shewell Corder**^{8,16,248} was born on 5 Nov 1856 in Westoe, South Shields, County Durham and died on 19 Jul 1922 in 13 Tower Street, Ipswich, Suffolk at age 65.

General Notes: John Shewell Corder 1857 '961922 was an influential architect in Suffolk around the 1870s until his death in 1922.

He was born in 1856 in Westhoe, South Shields, Tyne on Wear the son of Frederick Corder & Jane, formerly Ransome. It would appear at least two more siblings were born to Frederick & Jane whilst in Yorkshire. Then sometime in the early 1860s, the family relocated to St Margarets Green, Ipswich. Here the family expanded further before Jane's untimely death in 1864.

Frederick senior originated from Writtle in Essex, while Jane's family came from a Quaker line of Ransome in the northeast. These are two celebrated Ipswich names of the 20th century. Indeed Frederick Corder was the founder of the silk mercers and drapers departmental store: Corders of Tavern Street, Ipswich. As yet I have not identified any connection between Jane, and Thomas Ransome founder of Ransome & Rapier of Ipswich, though the fact both families had strong Quaker connections would suggest this possible.

John was educated at Boothams School for Boys at York. On the death of his mother, his father married Maria Morris, a sister of architect Joseph Morris. This marriage proved very influential to John's career. In 1872 he became 'articled' to Mr Morris in his Reading Offices. John began his own architectural practice in the Thoroughfare, Ipswich in premises adjacent to his father's drapery stores, before setting up home and offices in Wimbourne House in Tower Street.

John then worked on his own. it is apparent his real love was in the old buildings of the borough. This is borne out by his meticulous and tactful restoration of The Christ Church Mansion; and The Guild Hall in Lavenham.

Christ Church Mansion is a red brick Tudor house set in several acres of parklands, which has been open to the people of Ipswich since Felix Cobbold, gave it to the borough in 1892. Inside there are many examples of fine period furnishings and art collections including renowned local artists as Constable, Gainsborough, John Moore, Thomas Churchyard, and Alfred Munnings.

As a junior member of a wealthy Ipswich family, income was not a driving motivation for work, something that would explain his ability to spend countless hours on his favourite commissions. It would appear his sketchings of the old buildings of the borough were in fact his first love. It was these he would devote much of his time to perfecting.

Two volumes he was responsible for are entitled 'The Corner Posts of Ipswich' and 'a Brief History of Christchurch or Withepole House', both of which give further evidence of this man's incredible talent.

There are in excess of 100 commissions credited to John Corder. These range from the construction of no 65 Anglesea road, Ipswich, 'a three storey detached house in French Empire style, with Suffolk white bricks and slate mansard roof complete with cast iron crestings to roof ...', to a large private house in Edwardian style at Hacheston lodge for a Mrs Paterson; Additional classrooms for Grammar School in Burkett road, Woodbridge, and work at 'The Black Boy' public house in Sudbury, in the form of exposed timbers and plaster work in tudor style, demonstrate the range of his works.

<http://www.historicalsuffolk.com/suffolk-people.php>

John Shewell Corder.

By one who knew him.

(Reprinted from the " East Anglian Daily Times " of July 20th, 1922.) BY the death of John Shewell Corder, Ipswich has lost one of her most illustrious townsmen. Modest withal, he never boasted of his prowess, and his works remain a fitting monument of skill and knowledge. Born 65 years ago at the Old Manor House on St. Margaret's Green, now the home of the British Legion, he not long since showed me the attic at the North corner which was his bedroom in his boyhood's days, connected with which he had memories of many a boyish escapade. His high spirits he retained through life till illness struck him a few months back. Forty years have elapsed since I first made his acquaint- ance, when he had just started business in a modest way as architect in a small office in the Thoro'fare, his

Descendants of Francis Marriage

first commission being a design for a bay window to a small house in High Street, for the late Mr. Thomas Harrison, which brought him the modest fee of five pounds. He was at one time joined in partnership by Mr. Frank Brown, but this was not of long duration, and he later acquired the house in Tower Street, formerly the residence of Admiral Page, and here he made his offices and home, and here he died. It was an ideal bachelor home, and fitted throughout with pictures, works of art, and antique furniture in accordance with his well-known antiquarian tastes. In this department he will be largely missed, for he had a more intimate acquaintance with the ancient history of the borough of Ipswich than any other living man, and his knowledge was always at the service of the inquirer. Christchurch Mansion was one of his pet hobbies. He was in the confidence of the Fonnereau family, and when it came into the possession of the town, by the gift of Mr. Felix Cobbold, John Corder was entrusted with the supervision of the necessary repairs. Later on, when the ex-Curator, Mr. Frank Woolnough, made his interesting discoveries of the original 16th century fireplace in the kitchen, which had been bricked up, and the various other Tudor openings, the complete restoration of these, and wood panelling in various parts of the building, were all carried out under the supervision of Mr. Corder, who had kindly consented to act as honorary architect for the Mansion for the Museum Committee. Nothing in the course of his professional work gave Mr. Corder so much pleasure as the restoration of ancient buildings, and restoration to him meant going back to the original. Little Wenham Hall will ever remain a monument of his judgment. This was done in recent years for the late Mr. F. A. Crisp, with whom John Corder was on terms of close intimacy, for they were truly kindred spirits. Several county mansions have been restored under John Corder's supervision, and new ones have been built to his designs, and quite a number of churches have been renovated by him, but always with the utmost care. John Corder was one of the leading members of the Suffolk Archaeological Society, and no excursion was complete without him. No matter who was lecturing or upon what subject, he was always able to contribute additional interesting information ; he had a marvellous memory for facts and dates. He was a frequent contributor to the journal of the Society, and at one time was part editor. He was consulting architect for the Tower Church, and it is due to his care that the fabric is in its present state of preservation. For over forty years he was a member of the Ipswich Scientific Society, and a frequent contributor of papers at their meetings. These were always full of information, and usually illustrated with lantern slides, which he had specially prepared. Ipswich possesses many specimens of Corder's architectural talent. The Municipal Secondary School buildings on Tower Ramparts are a block of classrooms, etc., which have received much praise from educational experts for design and utility. The Ipswich Gas Company's offices in Carr Street is another of his designs, and Royston House, on Westerfield Road, which he built for his father, is a model of domestic comfort. He was responsible for several of the Banks in the town, and there are numerous buildings which do not occur to the writer at the moment. For three years he was a member of the Town Council, but when that time was up he would not seek re-election. Some of the company, he said, was not congenial. For many years he had been a useful member of the Museum Committee and the Sub-Committee for Selection of Pictures, etc., under the Felix Cobbold Bequest. In private life, John Corder was a boon companion ; there was a touch of Bohemianism in his nature, but he had his serious side, and I have spent delightful hours in his company at Wimborne House going over musty documents, hunting up items of bygone history, or looking in a lighter moment over his sketch-books. He was never without one of them in his pocket, and a few broad lines with his facile pencil and skilled hand soon made a record of any passing incident which attracted his notice. I have quite a collection of correspondence from him, and his letters were generally illustrated by pen and ink sketches of a most witty nature. On a holiday he was glorious company. His favourite hunting ground was the Norfolk Broads, and he knew intimately every twist and turn of those quiet waterways, where I have sometimes accompanied him, for I know and love them myself. He was a great admirer of Nature in those quiet byways in Norfolk. His notebook was always in requisition. A simple flower, a boy, a rustic, an old ruin, a barn, a thatched cottage they all brought pleasant memories when you looked through them afterwards, perhaps years afterwards. But all this is over now. John Corder has passed away: the blinds are down and the merry tongue has ceased. The rest is silence. But we can say, with Hamlet:

He was a man, take him for all in all,

We shall not look upon his like again.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Architect in Wimbourne House, Ipswich, Suffolk.

7-**Arthur Biddell Corder**⁸ was born on 5 Sep 1858 in South Shields.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Ipswich, Suffolk.

7-**Annie Corder**^{8,118} was born on 20 Mar 1861 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

7-**Jane Ransome Corder**^{8,37} was born on 20 Feb 1863 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 13 Jul 1864 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 1, and was buried on 18 Jul 1864 in FBG Ipswich, Suffolk.

Frederic next married **Maria Morris**⁸ daughter of **Thomas Morris** and **Ann Talwin Shewell**⁸ on 24 Feb 1870 in St. Mary The Virgin, Winchester. Maria was born on 23 Jun 1842 in Reading, Berkshire. They had two children: **Eleanor Mary** and **Bernard**.

General Notes: Of Finndale House, Grundisburgh, Suffolk.

7-**Eleanor Mary Corder**⁸ was born on 17 Dec 1870 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

7-**Bernard Corder**⁸ was born on 25 Nov 1871.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ipswich Grammar.
- He worked as an Of The Croft, Westerfield, Suffolk.

Bernard married **Olive Kathleen Jane Parmiter**,⁸ daughter of **John Spurrier Parmiter** and **Louisa Rayne**, on 17 Apr 1902 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire. Olive was born on 16 Jul 1872 in Winchester.

6-**Richard Corder**⁸ was born in 1820 in Widford Hall, Essex, died on 27 Apr 1835 at age 15, and was buried on 3 May 1835 in FBG Ipswich.

6-**Edward Corder**⁸ was born in 1821 in Widford Hall, Essex, died on 20 Mar 1899 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex at age 78, and was buried on 23 Mar 1899 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Alderman of Essex.

6-**Robert Corder**⁸ was born on 22 Aug 1823 in Widford Hall, Essex, died on 4 Aug 1898 in Jonesborough, Indiana, USA at age 74, and was buried on 7 Aug 1898 in Fairmount Cemetery, Jonesborough.

Robert married **Elizabeth Winslow**,⁸ daughter of **Seth Winslow**, in 1851. Elizabeth was born in 1832 and died on 3 Jul 1866 at age 34. They had five children: **Mary Elizabeth, Susanna, Thomas, Sarah,** and **Henry**.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Corder**⁸ was born on 11 Apr 1852.

Mary married **Clark Spears**.

7-**Susanna Corder**⁸ was born on 28 Oct 1853 in Indiana, USA and died on 21 Oct 1860 in Back Creek, Indiana at age 6.

7-**Thomas Corder**⁸ was born on 1 Dec 1855 in Indiana, USA, died on 5 Apr 1896 in Jonesborough, Indiana, USA at age 40, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Jonesborough.

Thomas married **Laura Dugan**. They had one son: **Thomas Frederick**.

8-Thomas Frederick Corder

7-**Sarah Corder**⁸ was born on 16 May 1858 in Indiana, USA, died on 31 Dec 1888 in Jonesborough, Indiana, USA at age 30, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Jonesborough.

Sarah married **William R. Smith**.

7-**Henry Corder**⁸ was born on 4 Nov 1863 in Indiana, USA, died on 18 Feb 1900 in Jonesborough, Indiana, USA at age 36, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Jonesborough.

Henry married **Loretta Leach**.

Henry next married **Lucinda Mullen**.

Robert next married **Sarah A. Van Horne**.⁸ Sarah was born on 28 May 1845 and died on 28 Jan 1872 at age 26. They had two children: **Robert** and **Edward**.

7-**Robert Corder**⁸ was born on 10 Jul 1868 and died on 13 Sep 1888 at age 20.

7-**Edward Corder**⁸ was born on 26 Oct 1871 and died on 30 Jul 1872.

Robert next married **Louisa Beals**.⁸ Louisa was born on 30 Oct 1839.

6-**John Shewell Corder**⁸ was born in 1825 in Widford Hall, Essex, died on 27 Jun 1856 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex at age 31, and was buried on 30 Jun 1856 in FBG Chelmsford.

6-**Octavius Corder**^{2,8,40} was born on 19 Jan 1829 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 5 Jan 1910 in Brundall, Norwich, Norfolk at age 80, and was buried in Brundall, Norwich, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chemist & Druggist in Tynemouth, Northumberland.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as a Farmer in Fyfield, Ongar, Essex.
- He worked as a Botanist and Member of the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society.

Octavius married **Emma Spence**,^{2,8,40} daughter of **Robert Spence**^{2,8,33,37,52,94,175,182} and **Mary Foster**,^{2,8,33,40,52,175} on 23 Mar 1854 in Tynemouth. Emma was born on 19 Nov 1830 in Howard Street, North Shields, Northumberland and died on 3 Jun 1855 in Tynemouth at age 24.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1842-Jun 1846 in York, Yorkshire.

Octavius next married **Margaret Jane Hall**^{2,8} in 1858. Margaret was born in 1836 and died in 1909 at age 73. They had ten children: **Mary Margaret, Edward, Edith, Lucy Agnes, Emily Constance, John Talwin, Agatha Constance, Grace, (No Given Name), and (No Given Name)**.

7-**Mary Margaret Corder**⁸ was born in 1858 in Fyfield Hall, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Of Brundall.

7-**Edward Corder**⁸ was born in 1862 in Fyfield Hall, Essex, died on 13 Feb 1913 in Canada at age 51, and was buried in Old Alberta, Canada.

Edward married **Alice Katherine Mason**⁸ on 31 Jul 1890 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Alice was born in 1862, died on 9 Oct 1891 in 31 London St., Norwich at age 29, and was buried in Norwich, Norfolk. They had no children.

7-**Edith Corder**⁸ was born in 1863 in Fyfield Hall, Essex.

Edith married **William Augustus Thurgar**⁸ on 21 Apr 1897 in Brundall, Norwich, Norfolk. William was born on 6 Sep 1856 in Lakenham, Norfolk, died on 20 Apr 1947 in Lowestoft, Suffolk at age 90, and was buried in St. Laurence's, Brundall, Norwich, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in East Croft, Hemsby, Norfolk.
- He worked as an Auctioneer, Land agent and Valuer.

7-**Lucy Agnes Corder**⁸ was born in 1866 in Fyfield Hall, Essex and died in 1916 in Russia at age 50.

7-**Emily Constance Corder**⁸ was born in 1869, was christened on 11 Feb 1869 in Catfield, Norwich, Norfolk, and died in Died in Infancy.

7-**John Talwin Corder**⁸ was born in 1870 and was christened on 20 Oct 1870 in Catfield, Norwich, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in London Street, Norwich.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist.

John married **Annie Elcock**. They had three children: **Nancy, Philip, and Michael**.

8-**Nancy Corder**⁸ was born in 1897 in London Street, Norwich.

8-**Philip Corder**⁸ was born in 1901 in London Street, Norwich.

8-**Michael Corder**⁸ was born in 1906 in London Street, Norwich.

7-**Agatha Constance Corder**⁸ was born on 8 Jun 1873 in 31 London St., Norwich and was christened on 24 Jul 1873 in Catfield, Norwich, Norfolk.

Agatha married **George Horace Reeve**,⁸ son of **Edward Jalloway Reeve** and **Amelia Booty**, on 10 Mar 1896 in Octagon Chapel, Norwich. George was born on 10 Feb 1870 in Duke St., Norwich.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Heating engineer and Ironfounder in Duke Street, Norwich.

7-**Grace Corder**⁸ was born on 8 Dec 1875 in 31 London St., Norwich and was christened on 6 Apr 1876 in Catfield, Norwich, Norfolk.

7-**Corder**⁸ died in Died in Infancy.

7-**Corder**⁸ died in Died in Infancy.

6-**Alexander Corder**^{2,8,28,99} was born on 21 Sep 1831 in Widford Hall, Essex and died on 9 Dec 1924 in Carlton Terrace, Sunderland at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linen Draper of 1 Carleton Terrace, Sunderland.

Alexander married **Lucy Watson**,^{2,8,28,99} daughter of **Joseph Watson**^{2,8,31,52,53,92,93,185} and **Sarah Spence**,^{2,8,31,52,53,93,185} on 20 Jul 1859 in FMH Newcastle. Lucy was born on 1 Jan 1836 in Claremont Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and died on 26 Jul 1918 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York at age 82. They had five children: **Robert Watson**, **Walter Shewell**, **Percy**, **Herbert**, and **Ernest**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Jan 1849-Dec 1850 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Robert Watson Corder**⁸ was born on 28 May 1860 in Bensham Road, Gateshead, County Durham and died on 17 Mar 1930 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 31 Cuba Street, Sunderland, County Durham.

Robert married **Lily Gray Vaux**,⁸ daughter of **Horatio Ralph Vaux**, on 17 Sep 1890 in Trinity Presbyterian, Sunderland. Lily was born in 1860 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada and died in 1930 at age 70. They had two children: **Arnold** and **Dorothy**.

8-**Arnold Corder**⁸ was born on 24 Oct 1891 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 26 May 1915 in Ypres, Belgium at age 23, and was buried in Boulogne, Pas de Calais, France.

General Notes: Joined the 7th Durham Light Infantry on 6th September 1914; served in the European war; died at Boulogne, France, 26 May 1915, from wounds received near Ypres, Flanders, on Whit-Monday, 24th May 1915,.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Private. 7Th Bn. Durham Light Infantry.

8-**Dorothy Corder**⁸ was born on 4 Aug 1893 in The Grove, Sunderland.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jul 1909-Aug 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Walter Shewell Corder**^{2,8} was born on 27 Oct 1861 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham and died on 24 Jul 1933 in Rosella Place, North Shields, Northumberland at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Manufacturing Chemist of 4 Rosella Place, North Shields.

Walter married **Margaret Lindsay Watson**,^{2,8} daughter of **William Lindsay Watson**^{2,8,40} and **Katharine Harris**,^{2,8} on 26 Aug 1891 in Marton, Yorkshire. Margaret was born on 20 Oct 1864 in Hambleton, Surrey and died in 1940 at age 76. They had two children: **Eileen** and **Michael Westray**.

8-**Eileen Corder**⁸ was born on 31 Jul 1894 in North Shields, Northumberland.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1909-Jul 1912 in York, Yorkshire.

Eileen married **Stuart Burns Kent**. They had one daughter: **Sheila Westray**.

9-Sheila Westray Kent

8-**Michael Westray Corder**⁸ was born on 12 Jun 1901 in North Shields, Northumberland.

Michael married **Norah Lewis**. They had four children: **David Spence**, **Robert Travers**, **John Shewell**, and **Anthony Lewis**.

9-David Spence Corder

9-Robert Travers Corder

9-John Shewell Corder

9-Anthony Lewis Corder

7-**Percy Corder**^{8,16,99,154} was born on 1 Apr 1863 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham and died on 15 Nov 1927 in Hindhead, Surrey at age 64.

General Notes: PERCY CORDER was born in 1863, being the third of five sons of Alexander and Lucy Corder, of Sunderland. This town remained his home up to the time of his marriage, after which he lived in Newcastle-on-Tyne. He was married in 1893 to Helen Lindsay Watson, of Middlesbrough. Three sons and a daughter were born to them, but the eldest died in infancy, and the next one, Terence, died in 1921 of fever in Mesopotamia, where he was serving in the army after the conclusion of the war. Of his childhood, it is reported that he would make his brothers play at elections, marching in procession and shouting " Corder for ever !" Another incident is of an old nurse leaving and saying tearfully, " Be kind to Percy, he may be led but he'll never be druv." He was educated at Wigton and afterwards at Bootham, where he remained from October, 1878, to June, 1880, becoming oldest boy. On leaving school he served his time as a solicitor under his uncle, Robert Spence Watson, of the firm of Watson and Dendy, Newcastle-on-Tyne. After qualifying, he went into partnership with Harry Benson, the firm of Benson and Corder continuing for 13 years. In 1899 an opportunity offered of returning as a partner to his uncle's firm, which then became Watson, Burton and Corder. His childhood's liking for politics developed and remained for long his great interest. He was a stalwart Liberal and a great admirer of Robert Spence Watson, the relationship helping him to an inside knowledge of, and a chance of participating in, the affairs of the party. He had, too, the keenest zest in all the fun of the game of politics. I have heard him tell how, in the great Liberal revival of 1880, while still at Bootham, he was allowed to go over to Leeds to hear John Bright speak; the meeting was so excited that two or three persons had failed to get a hearing, when Sir Wilfrid Lawson began in a hoarse voice, " Do you see that man in the white hat ? " Everyone turned to look at this unfortunate individual, concerning whom a funny and totally fictitious story was told; but it made the meeting listen, and the way was paved for the great orator to give his speech. He had many other humorous political recollections, many of them dating from before the Corrupt Practises Act of 1882, when elections were conducted more lavishly than now. On one occasion the Conservatives had hired all the cabs in Gateshead for polling day; a Sunderland bruiser employed by the Liberals, but acting doubtless without orders, met these cabs on the High Level Bridge and turned them all back. At a later election a threatening letter had been received by John Morley, so the same bruiser was engaged, unknown to the candidate, to shadow, and if need be protect, him throughout the day; after receiving his fee from Percy, the boxer remarked with a smile, " Do you know, I sent that letter myself ? " Percy Corder was Liberal agent for the Tyneside Division from 1888 to 1899, first for Wentworth Beaumont (afterwards Lord Allendale), and later for " Jack " Pease (now Lord Gainford). He also acted as agent for " Willie " Allan in a by- election at Gateshead. His more active political work had to be dropped when he became a partner in the firm of Watson, Burton and Corder, but his enthusiasm remained, both in opposition to the jingoism which accompanied the Boer War and in rejoicing over the Liberal victory of 1906. The cause of peace was always a very deep interest with him and he republished William Penn's suggestions for a league of nations. The Great War came to him, as to so many, as a very great shock, though his intimacy with some of the leading Liberals gave him a knowledge of facts denied to most. There must have been a very deep and painful wrench before he could throw himself unreservedly into support of the war, and it was certainly in no spirit of militarism that he did so, but in the desire for international law and order. He took the chair at a meeting very early on, when the idea of a league of nations was being explained and discussed. When the war was over his political interests seemed largely changed ; new associations had been formed and old ties broken ; he was even asked to stand as a Unionist candidate. Something may be put down to the natural conservatism of advancing years; something to his judgment, as a lawyer, that Lloyd George's increment tax was unworkable. But a remark made in the dark days of the Irish troubles as to how much might have been saved had Gladstone succeeded in the attempt to meet the aspirations of that country, showed that his funda- mental Liberalism was still there. Whatever his views, he took no further active part in politics, and gave his surplus energy to the cause of education and the building up of Armstrong College, of whose council he became vice-president. Much of the money for the new Students' Union and for the playing fields and pavilion was secured by him. He was also largely instrumental in interesting the trade- union leaders in the work of the college ; it is stated to-day that three-fourths of its students are drawn from the wage-earning classes. Probably the last public function he attended was the annual college conversazione, when an exhibition of its work is given by the students ; this exhibition is repeated again next day for the public, who go in crowds. The photograph shows Percy Corder in his robes for the honorary doctor's degree, Conferred on him by the University of Durham. He had a strong artistic side, and his small sketches and paintings showed what he might have done had he given his time to it. He was keenly alive to the beautifying of the city, and served on the committee of the public art gallery. When the Shipley bequest, a large collection of second- rate pictures, was offered to the city, together with a tempting sum of money to house them, he successfully opposed its acceptance. " Pilgrim House," the block of offices rebuilt by his firm, is a simple and dignified piece of architecture, though in too narrow a street to show properly. When the Newcastle- upon-Tyne Society was founded for the promotion of the city's amenities, it was to him that was given the task of seeking to remove from the Central Station some particularly unsightly advertisements, a task successfully accomplished after much tactful correspondence. For twelve years, from 1887-1899, he was secretary to the

Descendants of Francis Marriage

O.Y.S.A., then in its early days. All who were present at the meeting in 1900 will remember his valedictory address to his successor, Roger Clark, then just about to cross the Atlantic to be married- " like the Pilgrim Fathers, but they went for freedom " ; recalling, too, the American politician's reply to the inquiry whether he would attend the funeral of a great opponent, " I ain't agoing, but I highly approve of it." He served on the York Schools' Committee for some years, and at the time of the Centenary gave the opening address at the Old Boys' art exhibition. The Bootham Register gives a list of many other appointments held by him. His year as Under-Sheriff for the county of Northumberland brought the intensely trying duty of arranging for an execution. He wrote the " Life of Robert Spence Watson," a heavy piece of work, but a labour of love; it is well arranged, well written, and worthy of its subject. His professional mind judged of a thing mainly by what experience had showed to work well. He had a love of dignified ceremonial, of things done decently and in order, and of historic associations. But what one thinks of mostly was his constant geniality and wit, whether in his own home or in his lawyer's office; in the impromptu after luncheon discussions in " Committee Room No. 15 " of the Newcastle Liberal Club (alas, that the goodly fellowship of that room is now dispersed !); at Christmas family gatherings or in country walks, both in fair weather and foul. His health gave way rather suddenly about Christmas of 1926. I saw him one day in the following Summer, and though mind and body were both enfeebled the old geniality was still all there. Under doctor's advice a move to the south was planned and a house taken at Hindhead, in Surrey, but he was not himself able to take a share in the arrangements. He stood the journey itself rather better than expected, remaining in a hotel while the house was put in order; but only a few days after moving into his new home he died, on November 15th, 1927, at the age of 64. He is survived by his widow and a son and daughter. *L. R. Bootham Magazine - April 1928*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with Hon. DCL.
- He was educated at The Friends' School, Brookfield in Wigton, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1878-1880 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor in 1 Collingwood Place, Newcastle.

Percy married **Helen Lindsay Watson**,^{8,16,99,154} daughter of **William Lindsay Watson**^{2,8,40} and **Katharine Harris**,^{2,8} on 16 Aug 1893 in Marton, Yorkshire. Helen was born on 25 Jun 1866 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died in 1948 at age 82. They had four children: **Clifford Percy**, **Terence Spence**, **Clive Shewell**, and **Rachel**.

8-**Clifford Percy Corder**⁸ was born on 10 Oct 1895 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, died on 15 Mar 1896 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, and was buried in Jesmond Cemetery, Newcastle.

8-**Terence Spence Corder**⁸ was born on 7 May 1897 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 13 Apr 1921 in Basra, Iraq at age 23.

General Notes: Served from 2 August 1915.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a 2nd Lt., Northumberland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

Terence married **Eileen Nelly Cooke**.

8-**Clive Shewell Corder**^{8,16,226} was born on 20 May 1900 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 28 Jan 1948 in Gatley, Cheshire at age 47.

General Notes: Corder.-On 28th January, 1948, at his home at Gatley, Cheshire, Clive Shewell Corder (1914-15), aged 47 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1914-1915 in York, Yorkshire.

Clive married **Fanny Laidlaw**.

8-**Rachel Corder**^{8,154} was born on 17 Aug 1902 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1976 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire at age 74.

Rachel married **Leonard Alan Benson Morris** in 1929. Leonard was born on 21 Oct 1903 and died in Mar 1983 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire at age 79. They had two children: **Katharine Lilian** and **Christopher Lindsay**.

9-**Katharine Lilian Morris**

9-**Christopher Lindsay Morris**

7-**Herbert Corder**^{2,8} was born on 6 Jun 1864 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 24 Sep 1937 in Whinyeat, Endmoor, Cumbria at age 73, and was buried in Preston Patrick, Milnthorpe, Cumbria.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linen Draper of 1 Carlton Terrace, Sunderland.

Herbert married **Mary Grace Dymond**,^{2,8} daughter of **Joseph John Dymond**^{2,31,219} and **Hester Maria Grace**,^{2,31,219} on 13 Mar 1890 in FMH Ikley. Mary was born on 5 Jul 1867 in Otley, Yorkshire and died in 1940 at age 73. They had four children: **Philip, Mildred Grace, Stephen, and Joan.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1882-Jun 1884 in York, Yorkshire.

8-Philip Corder^{8,16,78,117,201,203,268,269} was born on 5 Mar 1891 in 10 Kensington Terrace, Sunderland, County Durham and died on 29 May 1961 in Northampton, Northamptonshire. In hospital. at age 70.

General Notes: Philip Corder who died on May 29th, 1961 will be remembered chiefly by members of the O.Y.S.A. as being Senior English master at Bootham from 1918 to 1938. Some will also remember him leading a group of boys in the archaeological investigation of the Crambeck site-off the Malton road, near Castle Howard-a site which proved to have been a Roman pottery factory. Philip Corder was born in 1891 of a Sunderland Quaker family and was at Bootham from 1904 to 1907. On leaving he went to Bristol University and studied mechanical engineering and from there to Cambridge, taking a Medieval and Modern Language tripos. Whilst teaching at Bootham he pursued his archaeological interests, stimulated at Crambeck, and excavated a number of other sites in East Yorkshire. His scholarship and enthusiasm won him recognition as a leading authority in Roman Archaeology in Britain and in 1938 he took up the Curatorship of the Roman Museum at St. Albans. In 1943 he left St. Albans to go to Burlington House where he was appointed Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries. He was already editor of the Archaeological Journal, and was later awarded an Honorary Degree of D.Litt, by the University of Cambridge in recognition of his scholarship. At Burlington House he also edited the Antiquaries Journal, Archaeologia and Research Reports, and was made President of the Royal Archaeological Institute from 1954 to 1957. He is affectionately remembered for his gay and charming personality, and respected for his scholarship by those who knew him at Bootham and in his later activities.

CORDER.— On 28th May, 1961, in hospital at Northampton, after a sudden illness while driving on the M1 road, near Northampton, Philip Corder, M.A. , LITT.D. (1904-07 and Master at Bootham 1918-38), aged 70 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA DLitt (Hon.) FSA PRAI.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1904-1907 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Teacher and Senior English Master at Bootham School in 1918-1938 in York, Yorkshire.

Philip married **Johanna Adriana van der Mersch**,^{8,16,78,117,201,268,269} daughter of **Hugo Maurits van der Mersch**⁸ and **Cornelia Catharina Clifford**, on 23 Dec 1915 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Johanna was born on 6 Jul 1887 in Heerewegen, Zeist, Netherlands and died in 1967 at age 80. They had three children: **Maurits Clifford, Stephen Pitje, and Antony Spence.**

Marriage Notes: CORDER-VAN DER MERSCH.-On the 23rd December, 1915, at Jordans, Philip Corder (1904-7), of Sunderland, to Johanna Adriana van der Mersch, of Heerewegen, Zeist, Holland.

9-Maurits Clifford Corder^{16,83,152,170,268} was born on 22 Oct 1916 in Northampton, Northamptonshire and died in 1997 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 81.

General Notes: CORDER.-On the 22nd October, 1916, Johanna (née van der Mersch), wife of Philip Corder (1904-7), a son, who was named Maurits Clifford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1930-1935 in York, Yorkshire.

Maurits married **Betty Calverley**. They had four children: **Simon, William P., Henry Clifford, and Nicola.**

10-**Simon Corder**

10-**William P. Corder**

10-**Henry Clifford Corder**

10-**Nicola Corder**

9-Prof. Stephen Pitje Corder^{16,51,64,78,117,164,165,166,270} was born on 6 Oct 1918 in 4 Bootham Terrace, York, Yorkshire, died on 26 Jan 1990 in Burnside Cottage, Braithwaite, Cumbria at age 71, and

Descendants of Francis Marriage

was buried in PBG Pardshaw, Cockermouth, Cumbria. Another name for Stephen was Prof. Pit Corder.

General Notes: Corder, Stephen Pit (1918– 1990), linguistic scholar, was born on 6 October 1918, at 4 Bootham Terrace, York, the second of the two sons of Philip Corder (b. 1885), schoolmaster, and his wife, Johanna Adriana van der Mersch (b. 1887). His father was English and his mother Dutch. Pit, as he was known to colleagues, attended the Quaker school, Bootham, in York. At Merton College, Oxford (1936– 9), he read modern languages. Corder's father belonged to an old Quaker family and was himself a master at Bootham School. After Oxford, Corder taught at Ayton (Quaker) school until he was called up for military service in the Second World War. Having registered as a conscientious objector, he was awarded exemption conditional on his working with the Friends' Ambulance Unit (FAU). He served with the FAU throughout the war period in Finland and Egypt. In 1946 Corder married Nancy Proctor (b. 1916). Second cousins, they maintained his mother's house in the Lake District during their years abroad. They had two sons and a daughter.

After the war Corder joined the British Council, and served in Austria, Turkey, Colombia, and Jamaica. At the time the council was rapidly expanding its English teaching operations worldwide. For this purpose it needed a cadre of specialists. Corder's background in language studies and his own interest in the work led in 1957 to his joining the newly established school of applied linguistics in the University of Edinburgh to study for the postgraduate diploma in applied linguistics. After that year he was seconded for a period to the Nigerian ministry of education in order to develop language teaching materials for television. Then in 1961 he was outposted by the British Council to the University of Leeds, where Peter Strevens, with whom he had served in the FAU, was developing postgraduate training in English language teaching. In 1964 he resigned from the British Council on appointment as director of the school of applied linguistics at the University of Edinburgh. There he remained for the rest of his career, serving successively as senior lecturer, professor of applied linguistics, head of the department of applied linguistics, and head of the very large department of linguistics, which had more than thirty academic staff. He was a founder member of the British Association of Applied Linguistics, following Peter Strevens as its second chair, president of the International Association of Applied Linguistics for two successive periods of three years each, a member of the British Council's English teaching advisory committee, and the first holder of a university chair in applied linguistics in the UK (and possibly in the world). He was promoted to a personal chair in 1971 and was created emeritus professor on retirement in 1983. The Edinburgh school (later department) of applied linguistics had been set up in the late 1950s with government funding under the Colombo plan to provide at an advanced level research-based training for English teachers from the former colonies. Corder quickly brought together a young and enthusiastic team of academic researchers, and with them developed the influential teaching materials that became internationally known through the four volumes of the Edinburgh Course in Applied Linguistics, published by Oxford University Press (1973– 7). As academic applied linguistics swiftly expanded to other universities, many of Corder's students were appointed to lead the new departments.

Corder's publications chart his own intellectual development, moving from the very traditional (and successful) textbook *An International English Practice Book* (1960), through the early attempt to integrate language teaching with situation in *The Visual Element in Language Teaching* (1966), on to the magisterial defining of a coherent linguistic discipline in *Introduction to Applied Linguistics* (1973), and finally to the innovative cognitive approach in his later papers, brought together in *Error Analysis and Interlanguage* (1981). It was these papers in which he offered a view of language learning that captured the imagination of researchers internationally, providing them with a rationale for investigation that remains hugely productive. What Corder pointed to was both daring and obvious, but he was the first to provide the necessary explanation: namely, that the learning of a second or foreign language is developmental, that it follows a sequence that can be checked, and that it can be studied by analysing the errors that learners make. These errors, he insisted, are signs of positive thinking rather than of negative inadequacy. Corder's claim that the learner's language, which, following a seminal paper by Larry Selinker (1972), he termed 'interlanguage', is a language in its own right is now generally accepted.

In spite of the esteem of his colleagues in British applied linguistics, in the late 1970s and 1980s Corder seems to have found himself increasingly isolated intellectually. In part this reflected his growing dissatisfaction with the British tradition of English language teaching, to which applied linguistics was initially attached and which Corder himself had done so much to promote in his early career and in the Edinburgh Course in Applied Linguistics. That approach he came to see as finally wanting, considering that its attempt to marry bits of theory to practical issues was ultimately incoherent. What was needed, he seems to have thought, was a proper marriage between practice and theory. His dissatisfaction also reflected both his own excitement in ideas, his moving on always to new ventures, and his lack of interest in anything empirical, whether in practice or in research. Language teaching as such did not engage him, thereby absolving his students and younger scholars from any responsibility for the ever-increasing gap between language teaching practice and language acquisition research. Neither was he personally excited by research. That he left to his students. What really mattered to Corder was the sudden poetic or artistic insight, 'the incision of inspiration which cut through the clutter of established thought' (Widdowson, vi).

Corder's ideas were influential but he did not establish a 'school'. He inspired by example and by his own intellectual curiosity. He belonged to a very British tradition of speculative curiosity. His hobbies showed that, just as much as did his intellectual interests. His craftsmanship in wood, his music, and his home-making and family were as important to him as his career. He was a man of conviction, clear about his place in the world. That is why he could move from one phase of his career to another with finality. After a series of mild heart attacks he retired in 1983, and when he and his wife moved back to the Lake District he donated all his academic books to his department. They and the rest of his academic life had provided a temporary vehicle for his speculation. He did not look back. Corder died of a heart attack on 27 January 1990 at his home, Burnside Cottage, Braithwaite, near Keswick. He was survived by his wife and children.

Alan Davies

CORDER.— On 6th October, 1918, at York, Johanna Adriana (van der Mersch), wife of Philip Corder (1904-7), a son, who was named Stephen Pitt.

STEPHEN PIT CORDER Stephen Pit Corder was at Bootham between 1932 and 1936. His Oxford studies were interrupted by service with the Friends' Ambulance Unit, and after a brief period in school teaching he spent the next 15 years with the British Council overseas. However, he preferred the academic side and left in 1961 for university teaching, first in Leeds University and then, for the last 20 years of his career, in Edinburgh where he became Professor of Applied Linguistics. His chair, his prominence in professional associations for applied linguistics, and his publications gave him international leadership. He retired from academic life in 1982 to live at the family home in the Lake District and died suddenly on 27th January 1990. He is survived by his wife, Nancy, and by his three children, of whom Nicholas and Mattheew followed him to Bootham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Downs School in 1927-1932 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1936 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He was educated at Merton College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Professor of Applied Linguistics, Edinburgh.

Stephen married **Nancy Procter**^{51,64,78,164,165,166} on 25 Apr 1946 in FMH Wilmslow. Nancy was born in 1916, died on 21 Jan 2004 at age 88, and was buried on 6 Feb 2004 in FBG Pardshaw, Cockermouth, Cumbria. They had three children: **Nicholas Pit**, **Harriet**, and **Matthew**.

Marriage Notes: Corder-Procter.-On 25th April, 1946, at the Friends' Meeting House, Wilmslow, Stephen Pit Corder (1932-36), to Nancy Procter.

10-**Nicholas Pit Corder**

10-**Harriet Corder**

10-**Matthew Corder**

Matthew married **Elizabeth Anne Lill**, daughter of **M. J. Lill**.

9-**Antony Spence Corder**^{64,136,214,226,269,271} was born on 15 Nov 1923 in York, Yorkshire and died on 26 Jun 1975 at age 51. The cause of his death was of an illness that began when he was in Nigeria.

General Notes: CORDER.-On November 15th, Johanna, wife of Philip Corder (1904-7), a son, who was named Antony Spence.
CORDER.-On 26th June, 1975, after a short illness, which had begun in Nigeria, Antony Spence Corder (1935-40), aged 51 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1935-1940 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer.

Antony married **Margery Toone**. They had two children: **Stephen Herbert** and **Julia Alexander**.

10-**Stephen Herbert Corder**

10-**Julia Alexander Corder**

8-**Mildred Grace Corder**^{8,17,50,84,110,128,272} was born on 15 Oct 1892 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1963 at age 71.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1908-Jul 1910 in York, Yorkshire.

Mildred married **Francis Longstreth-Thompson**^{8,16,50,272,273} son of **Francis Thompson**^{8,16,84,273,274} and **Emma Florence Mills**, on 18 Jul 1913 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Francis was born on 3 May 1890 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 19 Mar 1973 in Hawksdown, Walmer, Kent at age 82. Another name for Francis was Francis Longstreth Thompson.^{17,84,110,128,142,275} They had four children: **Barbara Longstreth**, **Ann Longstreth**, **Mary Longstreth**, and **Francis Michael Longstreth**.

Marriage Notes: THOMPSON-CORDER.-On the 18th July, 1913, at Jordans, Francis Longstreth Thompson (1904-6), of Croydon, to Mildred Grace Corder, of Sunderland.

SILVER WEDDING

Thompson-Corder.— On 18th July, 1913, at the Friends' Meeting House, Jordans, Francis Longstreth Thompson (1904-6) to Mildred Grace Corder.

General Notes: LONGSTRETH-THOMPSON, Francis

OBE 1948, BScEng London, FRICS, MICE

Born 3 May 1890; s of Francis Thompson and Emma Florence Pepler (née Mills); changed his surname by deed poll, from Thompson to Longstreth-Thompson in 1964; m 1st, 1913, Mildred Grace Corder (d 1963); one s three d; 2nd, 1964, Olga Mary Radcliff; died 19 March 1973

Past President and Member Council of Town Planning Institute, 1924'9657; Planning Consultant in private practice, 1914-44; County Planning Adviser for Essex, 1944-55; Member Executive Committee, Council for the Preservation of Rural England

EDUCATION Bootham Sch., York; University College, University of London. Chadwick Gold Medallist in Municipal Engineering (University College, London); articled to Messrs Stothert and Pitt of Bath and W. T. Douglass, MInstCE, of Westminster

CAREER Asst Engineer Port of London Authority, 1912-13; Resident Engineer on Ridham Dock for Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, 1913-14; work in France for Friends War Victims Relief Cttee, 1917-

Descendants of Francis Marriage

18; Asst Architect Housing, Ministry of Health, 1919'9621; in private practice as Town Planning Consultant in Westminster, 1922-44; Adviser to Witwatersrand and Pretoria Jt Town Planning Cttee (S. Africa), 1934-39; and (with Prof. Thornton White) to Govt of Union of South Africa, in connection with Foreshore Reclamation Scheme at Cape Town, 1940; Member Advisory Cttee, appointed by LCC in 1930 in connection with proposed Charing Cross Bridge; Consultant for numerous Regional and Town Planning Schemes in England, Newfoundland, South Africa and Southern Rhodesia, 1923-40; appointed in 1943 by Minister of Town and Country Planning to prepare a planning scheme for Merseyside; Chairman Technical Cttee of Advisory Cttee for London Regional Planning; Member Terminal Railway Station Commission, Durban, 1948; Chairman County Planning Officers Society, 1947-54; Member Planning Cttee, County Councils Assoc., 1946-55. Coronation Medal, 1953
PUBLICATIONS Site Planning in Practice, 1923; Cape Town Foreshore Scheme, 1940; Merseyside Plan, 1944; numerous Regional Planning Reports; articles on Town Planning, Encyclopædia of Local Government Law, 1940, and elsewhere
RECREATIONS Books, sketching, The Times Crossword
CLUB Athenæum
ADDRESS Bobbins, Hawksdown, Walmer, Kent Deal 2904

LONGSTRETH-THOMPSON.'97On 19th March, 1973, at his home at Hawksdown, Walmer, Kent, after a long illness, Francis Longstreth--Thompson (1904-06), O.B.E., aged 82 years. Past President of the Town Planning Institute.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE BScEng FRICS MInstCE.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1904-1906 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous: Changed his name by deed poll, 1964.
- He worked as a Planner.

9-**Barbara Longstreth Thompson**^{150,275,276} was born in 1916 and died on 25 Aug 2003 at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1930-1934 in York, Yorkshire.

Barbara married **Christopher Gibson Moulton**,^{16,150,244,275} son of **Percy Allen Moulton**¹⁶ and **Elsie Gibson**, on 7 Jan 1939 in FMH Purley, Surrey. Christopher was born in 1913 in Wakefield, Yorkshire and died on 5 Dec 1971 in Norton, Wakefield, Yorkshire at age 58.

Marriage Notes: Moulton-Thompson.-On 7th January, at the Friends' Meeting House, Purley, Christopher Gibson Moulton (1927-30), to Barbara Longstreth Thompson.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in The Cottage, Pledwick, Wakefield, Yorkshire.

General Notes: MOULTON.-On 5th December, 1971, suddenly, at his home at Norton, near Wakefield, Christopher Gibson Moulton (1927-30), aged 58 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1927-1930 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Articled Clerk to Incorporated Accountant in 1935.
- He resided at 72 Manygates Lane in 1935 in Sandal, Wakefield, Yorkshire.

Barbara next married **John Benn Righton Sootheran**,^{16,276} son of **John Gerald Sootheran** and **Hilda Grace Sootheran**, on 7 Jul 1977. John was born in 1916 in Raskelf, Yorkshire and died in 2010 at age 94.

Marriage Notes: SOOTHERAN-MOULTON.-On 7th July, 1977, John Benn Righton Sootheran (1930-34) to Barbara (Longstreth Thompson) Moulton (The Mount 1930-34).

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Morton House School in 1921-1930 in Flamborough, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1930-1934 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Bank Clerk with the Midland Bank in 1935 in Hull, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Ann Longstreth Thompson**¹¹⁰ was born on 27 Nov 1918 in Sunderland, County Durham.

General Notes: THOMPSON,-On the 27th November, 1918, at Sunderland, Mildred G. (Corder), wife of F. Longstreth Thompson (1904-6), twin daughters, who were named Mary Longstreth and Ann Longstreth.

Ann married **Dennis Nixon**.

9-**Mary Longstreth Thompson**¹¹⁰ was born on 27 Nov 1918 in Sunderland, County Durham.

General Notes: THOMPSON,-On the 27th November, 1918, at Sunderland, Mildred G. (Corder), wife of F. Longstreth Thompson (1904-6), twin daughters, who were named Mary Longstreth and Ann Longstreth.

Mary married **Arthur Urwin**.

9-**Prof. Francis Michael Longstreth Thompson**^{113,128,272,275} was born on 13 Aug 1925 and died on 23 Aug 2017 at age 92.

General Notes: THOMPSON.-On August 13th, to Mildred, wife of Francis Longstreth Thompson (1904-6), a son, who was named Francis Michael Longstreth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE PRHistS.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1938-1942 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Historian.

Francis married **Anne Longstreth Challoner**, daughter of **Maj. John Lovibond Challoner**. They had three children: **Francis Jonathan Longstreth**, **Suzanna Jane**, and **Matthew Longstreth**.

10-Francis Jonathan Longstreth Thompson

Francis married **Lady Venetia Katherine Parker**, daughter of **Lt. Col. John St. Aubyn Parker 6th Earl of Morley** and **Johanna Katherine Molesworth-St. Aubyn**. They had one son: **Francis Thomas**.

11-Francis Thomas Thompson

10-Suzanna Jane Thompson

10-Matthew Longstreth Thompson

8-**Stephen Corder**^{8,16,117,127,274,275,277} was born on 18 Mar 1895 in 10 Kensington Terrace, Sunderland and died on 24 Mar 1964 in Low Weasdale, Kirby Stephen, Cumbria at age 69.

General Notes: CORDER.-On 24th March, 1964, at his home at Low Weasdale, Kirby Stephen, Stephen Corder (1909-11), aged 69 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1905-1909 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1909-1911 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Insurance Broker.

Stephen married **Agnes Grace Dobrashian**,^{16,117,127,274,277} daughter of **Dr. Gabriel Sukias Dobrashian**^{63,180,277} and **Gertrude Martha Gillett**,^{63,180,277} on 8 Jul 1918 in FMH Harlesden. Agnes was born on 25 Mar 1894 in Constantinople, Turkey and died in 1976 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 82. They had two children: **Richenda Grace** and **Herbert Alexander "Alec"**.

Marriage Notes: ORDER-DOBRASHIAN.-On 8th July, 1918, at the Friends' Meeting House, Harlesden, Stephen Corder (1909-11), of Sunderland, to Agnes Grace Dobrashian, of Harlesden.

9-**Richenda Grace Corder**^{274,277} was born on 20 Mar 1923 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in Dec 2006 in Worcester, Worcestershire at age 83.

General Notes: CORDER.-On March 20th, Grace, wife of Stephen Corder (1909-11), a daughter, who was named Richenda Grace.

Richenda married **Charles S. Ferguson**²⁷⁷ on 29 Mar 1945 in Dumbarton. Charles died before 1950.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Richenda next married **Roger Brazier**. They had three children: **Rachel Richenda**, **Christine Ruth**, and **Vanessa**.

10-Rachel Richenda Brazier

Rachel married **Martin G. Wyatt**.

10-Christine Ruth Brazier

Christine married **Andrew A. Campbell**. They had two children: **Lucy Richenda** and **Grace Eleanor**.

11-Lucy Richenda Campbell

11-Grace Eleanor Campbell

10-Vanessa Brazier

9-**Herbert Alexander "Alec" Corder**^{127,249,278} was born on 3 May 1925 in Sunderland, County Durham, died in 1983 in Derwentwater, Cumbria at age 58, and was buried in St. Oswald's Church, Ravenstonedale, Cumbria.

General Notes: CORDER.-On May 3rd, Grace, wife of Stephen Corder (1909-11), a son, who was named Herbert Alexander.

HERBERT ALEXANDER (ALEC) CORDER

Died suddenly while walking on the fells above Derwentwater in July 1983. He was at Bootham from 1937 to 1941 and then went to study mechanical engineering at Loughborough. Although the early part of his professional life was occupied in engineering and insurance, he soon turned to his real love and in 1948 he started the Weasdale Nurseries near Kirkby Stephen. Here he grew hardy shrubs and trees at an altitude of 850 ft. , establishing a national reputation in this specialised field. He leaves a widow, Mary, and two children, David and Rosemary.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1937-1941 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Nurseryman and founder of the Weasdale Nurseries in Newbiggin on Lune, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Newbiggin on Lune, Cumbria.

Herbert married **Elizabeth Mary Beeley**. They had two children: **David Alexander** and **Rosemary Anne**.

10-Dr. David Alexander Corder

10-Rosemary Anne Corder

8-**Joan Corder**^{8,16,20,104} was born on 1 Dec 1899 in 1 Carlton Terrace, Sunderland and died in 1981 at age 82.

Joan married **Kenneth Richardson Pumphrey**,^{16,20,104,275} son of **Thomas Walter Pumphrey**^{16,28,247} and **Emily Knight**,^{16,28} on 12 Oct 1929. Kenneth was born in 1895 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 8 Feb 1964 at age 69. They had two children: **Rachel Harrisson** and **Jennifer Dymond**.

Marriage Notes: PUMPHREY-CORDER.-On October 12th, Kenneth Richardson Pumphrey (1908-12), to Joan Corder.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Preston Patrick Hall, Milnthorpe, Cumbria.

General Notes: PUMPHREY.-On 8th February, 1964, Kenneth Richardson Pumphrey (1908-12), aged 68 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Downs School in 1906-1908 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1908-1912 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Preston Patrick Hall, Milnthorpe, Cumbria.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

9-**Rachel Harrison Pumphrey**¹⁰⁴ was born on 10 Jul 1931 and died on 15 Feb 2011 at age 79.

General Notes: PUMPHREY.-On 10th July, to Joan and Kenneth R. Pumphrey (1908-12), a daughter.

Rachel married **Frank Anderson**.

9-Jennifer Dymond Pumphrey

Jennifer married **Stephen Moxon Armitage**, son of **Arthur Moxon Armitage** and **Edna Muriel Carr**, in 1966. Stephen was born on 25 May 1937 and died on 12 Nov 1999 in Cumbria at age 62. They had two children: **Emma Louise** and **Henry Pumphrey**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MInstCE.
- He worked as a Civil Engineer.

10-Dr. Emma Louise Armitage

Emma married **Dr. William P. Reynish**, son of **Tim Reynish**, in May 1998 in Kendal, Cumbria. William died on 13 May 2001 in Pyrenees, France. In a mountain accident.. They had one son: **Felix**.

General Notes: William Reynish arrived in the Department of Internal and Geriatrics Medicine in Toulouse on August 1, 2000. He came to us from Edinburgh, where he had completed his postgraduate training in internal medicine, and had begun enthusiastically to specialize in the field of geriatric medicine. One of the problems we face in geriatric medicine is the difficulty of attracting young and gifted researchers. William Reynish was one such individual. In the space of just 9 months in this department, he was able to complete a longitudinal follow-up study of some 400 patients with Alzheimer's disease; he also contributed to the production of six peer-reviewed publications, including an invited editorial in the journal Age and Ageing, as well as the review article in this issue, which explores potential relationships between nutritional factors and Alzheimer's disease (1).

The numerous qualities of William Reynish greatly impressed all his colleagues in Toulouse: this included his enthusiasm for work, his sensitive nature, his diverse interests, his exacting scientific rigor, and his superb clinical ability. His efforts allowed this department to secure a significant financial grant from the European Commission in order to establish the European Alzheimer's Disease Consortium.

William Reynish died in an accident on May 13, 2001, in the Pyrenees. His death is an immeasurable loss for the world of geriatric medicine and our ongoing struggle against Alzheimer's disease. We can only hope that others will be able to continue those tasks that he had decided to undertake with so much passion and skill. To his wife, Dr. Emma Armitage-Reynish, to his son, Felix, and to his family, we offer our deepest sympathy at this time of their tragic loss.

The Gerontological Society of America

References

Reynish W, Andrieu S, Nourhashemi F, Vellas B, 2001. Nutritional factors and Alzheimer's disease. J Gerontol Med Sci.56A:M675-M680.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician & Gerontologist in Toulouse, France.

11-Felix Reynish

10-Henry Pumphrey Armitage

7-**Ernest Corder**^{8,16} was born on 10 Jan 1866 in Fawcett Street, Sunderland, died in 1935 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada at age 69, and was buried in Saint Vital cemetery, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1880-1882 in York, Yorkshire.
- He emigrated to Winnipeg, Canada in 1910.
- He worked as a Builder, with J. H. Thorp in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Fertiliser manufacturer in Low Lights, Earsden, North Shields.

6-**Francis Corder**^{2,8,14,71} was born on 27 Oct 1833 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 13 Mar 1907 in Asbrook Terrace, Sunderland at age 73, and was buried on 15 Mar 1907 in FBG

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Bishopwearmouth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Sunderland, County Durham.
- He was a Quaker.

Francis married **Edith Watson**,^{2,8,14,40,71} daughter of **James Watson**^{40,89,119,182} and **Mary Spence**,^{40,119,182} on 23 Aug 1865 in FMH Newcastle. Edith was born on 24 Apr 1844 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, died on 8 Oct 1893 in 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Sunderland at age 49, and was buried on 11 Oct 1893 in Sunderland, County Durham. They had five children: **Alice Mary**, **James Watson**, **Edith Frances**, **Jessie**, and **Ruth**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

7-**Alice Mary Corder**⁸ was born on 19 Oct 1866 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Alice married **John Henry Robinson**,⁸ son of **Henry Robinson**^{2,8} and **Jane Love Colgate**,^{2,8} on 12 Aug 1892 in FMH Pardshaw, Cockermouth. John was born on 9 May 1866 in Lewisham, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Lanthwaite, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent.
- He was a Quaker but disowned for joining the Volunteers on 15 Oct 1901 in Southwark MM.

7-**James Watson Corder**^{8,16,137} was born on 2 Nov 1867 in Argyle Street, Sunderland and died on 15 Apr 1953 over Stowey, Somerset at age 85.

General Notes: Published on Thu Mar 15 09:34:11 GMT 2007

THE histories of families across Wearside are to be documented in a new project launched by Sunderland Antiquarian Society.

An appeal for people to send in their family trees was today made by the group's president, Douglas Smith, who said: "You don't need to have traced your family back hundreds of years, we are happy to hear from people who can go back just one or two generations."

The appeal follows the launch of a new project called Continuing Corder, aimed at picking up where the dedicated researcher left off in the 1940s.

James William Corder was inspired by George Bain, a founding father of Sunderland Antiquarian Society, to study local history in his early 20s.

He then devoted the next 40 years of his life to compiling 25 volumes on Sunderland families, detailing their births, deaths and marriages.

"By the time he read his first paper to the Antiquarians in 1931, Corder already knew all about the streets and buildings of the town," said Mr Smith.

"He was already compiling his volumes by this time too, but of course they went on and on, for there is never an end to family history!"

Today, Corder's unique record of Sunderland life, housed at the city's Central Library, provides a vital starting point for many genealogists.

"Anyone tracing their family history in Sunderland will be well aware of James Corder," said Mr Smith.

"What we want to do is take up where he left off and record the family trees of people across Sunderland now, so researchers in the future will benefit."

Corder, the son of a wholesale merchant, could trace his own roots back hundreds of years to Pebmarch in Essex, where his father Francis was born.

Francis later moved to Sunderland in 1863, following in the footsteps of his brother Alexander, who had set himself up as a draper in the town.

Later that same year, Francis married County Durham-born Edith Watson and James, their first child, was born in 1867. Four daughters followed.

"Not much is known about Corder himself, although some of his education seems to have taken place at the Bootham School in York," said Mr Smith.

"He never married and most of his life must have been entirely taken up with genealogy and local history."

Corder began delving into Sunderland's history at the end of the 19th century, copying the registers of three ancient churches during his research.

He also used information provided by registers held by several Presbyterian chapels in the town, as well as trade directories and marriage licence bonds.

"From his comments, it would seem that he also made personal approaches to families for information too," said Mr Smith.

"Where he could, from this mess of dates, he constructed pedigrees with notes on the origin of families and the date of their first entry into the town.

"The letter A alone covers 90 surnames. His comments on each range from a single page to over 50, as in the case of the names Brown and Thompson."

Corder's knowledge of the intermarriage of families was immense, as can be seen in his volume on Friends Pedigrees, dealing with Quaker families.

His books did not, however, just contain dry information. He often spiced up details with potentially libellous comments on certain families.

Corder dubbed one man a "worthless nonentity", another "a habitual drunkard". Others had "dissipated habits" or were of "unsatisfactory character".

"With these pithy and somewhat scurrilous comments it is no wonder these volumes long lay behind the librarian's counter," said Mr Smith.

"But now, with the passing of time and litigation worries, they are readily available once again and heavily used by people researching their heritage."

The project to create a "new" Corder manuscript was prompted by the huge popularity of tracing family trees - one of the UK's fastest-growing hobbies.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

"But what do you do with your ancestors when you have finished your research? After all, you don't want all that work to be lost when you become an ancestor yourself," said Mr Smith.

"The aim of our project therefore is to preserve your information for future generations of researchers, in the form of another Corder-like book."

Members of the Antiquarians have already deposited copies of their own pedigrees - otherwise known as family trees - in the society's archives.

But now Mr Smith is anxious to widen the research by including as many people from across Sunderland as possible.

"Whether you belong to Sunderland, came here from elsewhere or were born here and have now moved, we would like to hear from you," he said.

"Just think of the interest your family tree will rouse in future family researchers in 50 to 100 years' time, when the world will be very different."

A life devoted to the people of Sunderland

HOUR after hour, week after week, year after year - James William Corder devoted almost his whole life to researching Sunderland's history.

As the privately-educated only son of a merchant tradesman, Corder could probably have taken his pick of careers.

But instead, he chose to document the lives of Sunderland's families, leaving behind a unique legacy of social history which still intrigues today.

"He was absolutely dedicated to his cause," said Douglas Smith, president of Sunderland Antiquarian Society. "He worked and worked and worked."

Corder spent years searching church records, trade directories, marriage licence bonds and parish registers to compile his 25 volumes of details.

And as well as his family records, Corder also chronicled Sunderland's streets, buildings, churches and industries in a further 36 volumes.

"With all this detailed and intricate work, it is hardly surprising that his eyesight began to fail in later life," said Mr Smith.

Corder eventually retired in the late 1940s, donating his many volumes of research to Sunderland Central Library.

Just a few years later, he left Sunderland for Over Stowey in Somerset, where he died in a nursing home in 1953, at the age of 85.

"Corder's volumes were his legacy to the people of Sunderland," said Mr Smith. "We would be very interested in hearing about any memories of Corder, or talking to descendants of him."

CORDER.— On ijth April, 1953, at Bridgwater, Somerset, James Watson Corder (1882-84), aged 85 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1882-1884 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Wholesale Provision Merchant in Sunderland, County Durham.
- He worked as a Historian in 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Sunderland.

7-**Edith Frances Corder**^{8,16,74} was born on 14 Mar 1870 in 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Sunderland.

Edith married **George Bennett Gibbs**,^{8,16,74,279} son of **George Sleight Gibbs**^{8,149} and **Isabella Smith Binney**,^{8,149} on 26 Jun 1900 in FMH Sunderland. George was born on 3 Jan 1864 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 17 May 1937 in Easington, County Durham at age 73. They had three children: **Selma Katharine**, **Frances Marjory**, and **Patrick Bennett**.

General Notes: GIBBS.-On May 17th, at Easington, Co. Durham, George Bennett Gibbs (1879), aged 73 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1879 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 3 Ashbrook Crescent, Sunderland, County Durham.
- He worked as a member of Pease & Partners and J & J W Pease in 1881-1894 in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a Secretary to the Sunderland and South Shields Water Co.. In 1899-1935 in Sunderland, County Durham.

8-**Selma Katharine Gibbs**¹⁶ was born in 1901.

8-**Frances Marjory Gibbs**^{16,74} was born on 29 Jun 1905 in Sunderland, County Durham.

General Notes: GIBBS.-On the 29th June, 1905, at Sunderland, Edith Frances, wife of G. B. Gibbs (1879), a daughter, who was named Frances Marjory.

8-**Patrick Bennett Gibbs**¹⁶ was born on 16 Sep 1909 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in Feb 1998 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1923-1927 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Physical Training College in 1928-1930 in Silkeborg, Denmark.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as a Schoolmaster.
- He had a residence in 1935 in Erdington, Warwickshire.

Patrick married **Eveline Mary Barker**¹⁶ in 1932 in York, Yorkshire. Eveline was born in 1908 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

7-**Jessie Corder**^{8,14} was born on 18 Dec 1871 in 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Sunderland and died on 26 Aug 1945 in Ambleside, Cumbria at age 73.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1888-Jun 1890 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Jessie married **John Harold Mounsey**,^{8,88,94} son of **John Wilfred Mounsey**^{8,16,64,76,83,88,94,149,176} and **Mary Charlotte Green**,^{8,16,88,94,149,176} on 27 Jun 1899 in FMH Sunderland. John was born on 12 Jan 1873 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 8 Dec 1951 in Ambleside, Cumbria at age 78. They had two children: **Edith Ursula** and **Wilfred Edmund**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in West Lawn, Sunderland.

8-**Edith Ursula Mounsey** was born on 16 Jul 1900 and died in 1920 at age 20.

8-**Wilfred Edmund Mounsey**^{16,19,83,136,146,276,280,281} was born on 8 Dec 1902 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 2 Sep 1995 in Cumbria at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1916-1921 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge in 1922-1925.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster, Doncaster Grammar School from 1926 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Wilfred married **Muriel Grace Dymond**,^{16,19,136,146,276,281,282} daughter of **Walter Dymond**^{16,83,207,232,282,283} and **Helen Marian Denton**,^{207,232} on 22 Dec 1926 in FMH Ilkley. Muriel was born on 3 Jan 1904 in Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 30 Jan 1996 at age 92. They had two children: **John Dymond** and **Hester Ann Dymond**.

Marriage Notes: MOUNSEY-DYMOND.-On December 22nd, at Ilkley, W. E. Mounsey (1916-21), of Sunderland, to Muriel Grace Dymond, of Ilkley.

MOUNSEY-DYMOND.— On 21st December, 1926, at the Friends' Meeting House, Ilkley, Wilfred Edmund Mounsey (1916/21), to Muriel Grace Dymond.

MOUNSEY-DYMOND.— On 21st December, 1926, at the Friends' Meeting House, Ilkley, Wilfred Edmund Mounsey (1916-21) to Muriel Grace Dymond (The Mount 1918-22). (Helsington Lodge, Brigsteer, Kendal, Cumbria.)

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Helsington Lodge, Brigsteer, Kendal, Cumbria.

General Notes: DYMOND.-On the 3rd January, 1904, at Ilkley, the wife of Walter Dymond (1882-5), a daughter, who was named Muriel Grace.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1918-1922 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**John Dymond Mounsey**

John married **Christine Ann Rushworth**. They had two children: **Graham Matthew** and **Mary Nicola Dymond**.

10-**Graham Matthew Mounsey**

Graham married **Jane Anne McComb**. They had two children: **Hamish M. T.** and **Owen J. X.**

11-**Hamish M. T. Mounsey**

Descendants of Francis Marriage

11-Owen J. X. Mounsey

10-Mary Nicola Dymond Mounsey²⁴² was born on 19 Jun 1964 and died in 2005 at age 41.

General Notes: Update from Graham Mounsey 7/9/2010

MOUNSEY.— On 19th June, 1964, to Christine (Rushworth) and John D. Mounsey (1943-48), a daughter,, Mary.

9-Hester Ann Dymond Mounsey

Hester married **William Alfred Willink**, son of **Derek Edward Willink** and **Joan Leslie Smallwood**. They had three children: **Daniel Patrick**, **Helen Jessica**, and **Priscilla Marian**.

10-Daniel Patrick Willink⁶⁴ was born on 17 May 1961 and died in May 2002 at age 41.

General Notes: Suicide

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1974-1975 in York, Yorkshire.

Daniel married **Maria Rose Frankham**. They had ten children: **Daniel Thomas William**, **Josie**, **Samantha Jane**, **Sunny Dymond**, **Rhiannon**, **Jesse James**, **Sirin Annabel**, **James**, **Nicholas John**, and **Thomas Stewart**.

11-Daniel Thomas William Willink

11-Josie Willink

11-Samantha Jane Willink

11-Sunny Dymond Willink

11-Rhiannon Willink

11-Jesse James Willink

11-Sirin Annabel Willink

11-James Willink

11-Nicholas John Willink

11-Thomas Stewart Willink

10-Helen Jessica Willink

Helen married **James Stewart Walker**.

10-Priscilla Marian Willink

Priscilla married **Nurettin Yilmaz**.

7-Ruth Corder^{8,14} was born on 7 May 1875 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1958 at age 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1890-Dec 1891 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- She was a Quaker.

5-**John Corder**⁸ was born on 13 Nov 1783 in Kelvedon, Essex and died in 1829 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 46.

5-**Abigail Corder**^{8,100,173} was born on 16 Sep 1785 in Kelvedon, Essex, died on 21 Dec 1867 in Darlington, County Durham at age 82, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Housekeeper to Edward Pease (1767-1858) in Darlington, County Durham.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister in Darlington MM.

Abigail married **Thomas Thorp**^{8,173} on 21 Mar 1809 in FMH Southwark. Thomas died in 1810 in Chelmsford, Essex and was buried on 13 Nov 1810 in FBG Chelmsford.

5-**Susanna Corder**^{8,37,78} was born in 1788 in Stoke Newington, London, died on 28 Feb 1864 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 76, and was buried on 3 Mar 1864 in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: Corder, Susanna (1787– 1864), biographer, was born in Stoke Newington, Middlesex, the daughter of John Corder and Ruth Marriage, both Quakers. A delicate child, she was educated from 1797 to 1799 at Ackworth School in Yorkshire. About the age of twenty, after a period of spiritual depression, she experienced a deepening of her religious commitment. She nursed her mother devotedly until her death, after which she decided to pursue a career in teaching, to which she had long felt called. From 1817 to 1824 she taught at a school at Suir Island, Clonmel, Ireland, which she enjoyed. In 1824 she returned to England and, with the help of William Allen and other leading Quakers, started a school for girls at Fleetwood House in Stoke Newington, which was modelled on the Irish establishment.

Corder's school was a progressive one: the curriculum included astronomy, experimental philosophy, physics, and natural history, as well as more traditional subjects such as writing, arithmetic, history, French, and needlework. Greek, Latin, German, and Italian were offered as extras, and William Allen gave lectures on chemistry and lent his telescope for the use of the pupils. In 1827 the wide range of subjects offered was celebrated in some doggerel verses by one Joseph Pease, who referred to the 'astounding variety of stores intellectual imbibed by pupils at the "N[ewington] Nunnery"' (Shirren, 163). By that date the number of pupils had risen from twelve to twenty-five.

If the curriculum was liberal, the general regime of the school was not. In her youth Susanna Corder had experienced 'much conflict of mind on the subject of dress' (Annual Monitor, 43) and had adopted the full austerity of traditional Quaker dress. Accordingly, her pupils were required to wear stiff Quaker bonnets, which exposed them to the ridicule of their contemporaries at a neighbouring school. The religious needs of pupils were catered for extravagantly: copious spiritual readings and talks were given by such visitors as Allen and Sarah Grubb. The high days and holidays of the school year consisted of visits to the British Museum and attendance at the yearly meeting in London.

The ethos of the school reflected the essential conservatism of Susanna Corder's religion. She herself was described as 'an embodiment of perfection as regards propriety of manner, costume, and doctrine of the medieval section of the Friends' Society' (Shirren, 162). She became an elder of the local meeting soon after her return to Stoke Newington, and it was in this capacity that she signed a warning letter to John Wilkinson, whose heterodox views produced a schism among the Stoke Quakers in 1836. She was also on the revising committee of the Morning Meeting for fifteen years. In 1841 she published *A Brief Outline of the Origin, Principles, and Church Government of the Society of Friends*, in which her strong adherence to the traditional Quaker dress, manners, and doctrine was clearly manifested.

Susanna Corder retired between 1840 to 1845, and moved to Chelmsford, where she spent the rest of her life. She now turned entirely to her writing. Corder had already published her most successful work, *Memorials of Deceased Members of the Society of Friends* (2nd edn, 1839), which went through at least six revised editions. These sketches of the lives of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century English and American Quakers concentrated on their spiritual experiences, opinions, and work, and often recounted their edifying deaths in great detail. Her subjects were largely obscure; one was her own pupil Ann Backhouse, who had died at the age of nineteen. Corder's emphasis on the inner spiritual lives of her characters— rather than their (often unspectacular) public careers— no doubt helped to ensure a roughly equal balance of male and female subjects: the second edition (1839) included twenty-seven men and twenty women. Corder's most significant work, however, was her 1853 biography of the prison reformer Elizabeth Fry, which she wrote at the request of Fry's family. Based largely on Fry's diaries, from which it quotes continually and extensively, the *Life* succeeded in tracing the inner spiritual journey of a well-known public figure; it still remains an important source for Fry's life. Three years later Corder wrote a memoir of Priscilla Gurney, Fry's sister.

Susanna Corder also published *Christian Instruction in the History, Types, and Prophecies of the Old Testament* (1854), an 'epitome of Scriptural history and doctrine' (p. iii). The text of this work— which, as Corder herself said, does not rival the 'impressive sublimity of the beautifully simple style of the Sacred Volume' (ibid., 1)— shows the author's usual tendency towards an earnest and ponderous verbosity. She also wrote several pamphlets, including one advocating the exercise of spiritual gifts by women (1839), which reached a third edition. Susanna Corder died on 28 February 1864 at her home in Chelmsford, and she was buried in Chelmsford on 3 March.

Rosemary Mitchell

Sources 'Dictionary of Quaker biography', RS Friends, Lond. [card index] · A. J. Shirren, *The chronicles of Fleetwood House* (1951), 159– 66 · *Annual Monitor* (1864), 42– 51 · *The Friend*, new ser., 4 (1864), 98 · B. Marshall, *Emma Marshall: a biographical sketch* (1900), 12– 13 · J. Sherman, *Memoir of William Allen FRS* (1851) · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* (1864)

Wealth at death under £5000: probate, 4 May 1864, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Rosemary Mitchell, 'Corder, Susanna (1787– 1864)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/46556>]

Descendants of Francis Marriage

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth in 1797-1799.
- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1803 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Teacher in 1817-1824 in Suir Island, Clonmel, Tipperary.
- She worked as a Started Fleetwood House school in 1824 in Stoke Newington, London.
- She worked as a Biographer.
- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

5-**Robert Corder**⁸ was born in 1790 and died on 31 May 1797 in Church Row, Southwark at age 7.

5-**Maria Corder**⁸ was born on 5 Aug 1793 in Church Row, Southwark, died on 23 Aug 1881 in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire at age 88, and was buried in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

5-**Edward Corder**^{2,8,89,182} was born on 2 Jun 1798 in Church Row, Southwark, died on 29 Jun 1861 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 63, and was buried on 4 Jul 1861 in FBG Ipswich, Suffolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linen Draper of London.

Edward married **Sarah Shewell**,^{2,8,182} daughter of **Thomas Shewell**^{2,8} and **Ann Talwin**,² on 11 May 1824 in FMH Ipswich. Sarah was born in 1786, died on 22 Jul 1845 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 59, and was buried on 27 Jul 1845 in FBG Ipswich, Suffolk. They had one son: **Alfred**.

6-**Alfred Corder**^{2,8} was born on 5 Apr 1827 in St. Lawrence, Ipswich, died on 29 Aug 1875 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 48, and was buried in Kesgrave, Suffolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ipswich Grammar.

5-**Corder**⁸ was born in Kelvedon, Essex and died on 19 Apr 1792 in Church Row, Southwark.

5-**Priscilla Corder**⁸ was born on 30 Jun 1801 in Church Row, Southwark and died on 31 Jul 1801 in Church Row, Southwark.

5-**Lucy Corder**⁸ was born on 7 Oct 1803 in Church Row, Southwark, died in Feb 1889 in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire at age 85, and was buried in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

Lucy married **William Fitzwilliam How**,^{8,37} son of **William Briggs How**, on 24 Aug 1836 in FMH Winchmore Hill. William was born in 1796, died on 30 Mar 1864 in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire at age 68, and was buried in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Castle Court, Bridge Row, London.

4-**Robert Marriage**^{8,58,195} was born on 12 Oct 1762 in Witham, Essex and died on 1 Jan 1813 in Witham, Essex at age 50.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mealman of Hoe Mill in Hoe Mill, Maldon, Essex.

Robert married **Ann Gibson**,⁸ daughter of **George Gibson**^{2,8,58,175,285} and **Ann Atkinson**,⁵⁸ on 26 Jan 1785 in FMH Saffron Walden. Ann was born on 22 Aug 1765 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 16 Apr 1787 at age 21. They had no children.

Robert next married **Mary Birch**,⁵⁸ daughter of **James Birch** and **Ann**, on 1 Apr 1790 in FMH Morley, Cheshire. Mary was born on 24 Apr 1760 in Didsbury, Manchester and died on 24 Feb 1835 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 74. They had four children: **Robert, James, Ann, and Caroline**.

5-**Robert Marriage**¹⁸² was born on 17 Sep 1794 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

5-**James Marriage**^{4,8} was born on 2 Aug 1796 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 27 Jan 1863 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex.

James married **Anna Corder**,⁸ daughter of **James Corder**^{2,8} and **Mary Start**,^{2,8} on 7 Feb 1823 in FMH Great Coggeshall, Essex. Anna was born on 31 Jul 1796, died in Dec 1825 in Woodlands, Maldon at age 29, and was buried in Maldon, Essex.

James next married **Hannah Danson**,⁴ daughter of **Dr. John Danson** and **Susannah Haworth**,^{2,286} on 23 Apr 1834 in FMH Crawshawbooth, Rossendale. Hannah was born on 18 Mar 1799 in Haslingden, Accrington, Lancashire and died on 3 Apr 1854 at age 55. They had three children: **Martha**, **James Haworth**, and **Hannah**.

6-**Martha Marriage**⁴ was born in 1838 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 4 Aug 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 11.

6-**James Haworth Marriage**^{42,78,176} was born in Sep 1839 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 28 Sep 1913 in Whitchurch, Ross, Monmouth at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wholesale Confectioner and manufacturer of Jams and Pickles in Aberdeen Works, 77-83 High Street, Stratford, London.
- He had a residence in Ellerby, George Lane, Woodford, Essex.

James married **Mary Brookfield**,⁷⁸ daughter of **John Brookfield** and **Sarah**, in 1864. Mary was born on 7 Jun 1835 in Handsworth Woodhouse, Sheffield, Yorkshire, was christened on 6 Sep 1835 in Handsworth Woodhouse, Sheffield, Yorkshire, and died on 27 Apr 1899 in Essex at age 63. They had five children: **Ellen**, **Ernest**, **Caroline**, **Leonard**, and **Mary Elizabeth**.

7-**Ellen Marriage**⁷⁸ was born on 23 Aug 1865 in Laboratory Yard, Stratford, Essex and died on 23 Dec 1946 in South Grove, Abbey Road, Malvern, Worcestershire at age 81.

General Notes: Marriage [married name Garrett], Ellen (1865– 1946), translator, was born on 23 August 1865 at Laboratory Yard, Stratford, Essex, the eldest of the four children of James Haworth Marriage (1839– 1913), confectionery manufacturer, and his wife, Mary, née Brookfield (1835– 1899). She spent her early life in George Lane, South Woodford. The family had Quaker roots, and accordingly all four children were sent to Quaker schools, the son, Ernest, to Sidcot in Somerset, Ellen and her sisters, Caroline and Elizabeth, to The Mount in York. Ellen's stay there lasted from January 1880 to June 1883; she retained fond memories of the place, but it was Elizabeth who achieved the greatest academic success, proceeding in 1893 to Newnham College and thence to scholarly research into German folksong. Ellen became a (reluctant) office-worker: 'The invoice clerk— that is me— had such piles of invoices to make that he could do nothing else— none of his other work.' The 'other work' included wide reading in English and French and experiments with writing: 'Don't you like to draw sketches and to find the best words ... to give the effect you mean and search after? I have hundreds, almost, now' (Ellen Marriage to Elizabeth Marriage, 20 April 1889, priv. coll.).

It was the literary scholar A. R. Waller, a friend and neighbour of the Marriages, who suggested Ellen Marriage as translator when he put forward the idea of a complete edition of Balzac's *Comédie humaine* to the publisher J. M. Dent. Up to this time no complete edition had been published in England, although a few novels had appeared singly since the 1850s and a complete edition was coming out in America between 1885 and 1896. (Strictly speaking, neither edition was truly 'complete', as both omitted the most 'shocking' works, *La physiologie du mariage*, *Sarrasine*, *La fille aux yeux d'or*, *Une passion dans le désert*, and *Petites misères de la vie conjugale*.) Under George Saintsbury's editorship, all forty volumes were completed between 1895 and 1898, an immense task for which Marriage eventually had to be assisted by Clara Bell. In addition one volume was translated by Rachel Scott and several by a 'James Waring'. However, this was apparently a pseudonym: according to Frank Swinnerton, who worked in Dent's office in the 1900s, Waring was 'none other than Ellen Marriage working under a masculine name [for the bolder works]. Whether this prudishness was Dent's or the translator's I do not know' (Background, 68). Swinnerton's evidence was only hearsay, but the styles of Ellen Marriage and James Waring are certainly similar.

Of the forty volumes of the Dent edition of the *Comédie humaine*, several containing more than one work, Marriage translated nineteen and James Waring seven. Marriage took far greater trouble over them than was then common with translations of French novels, not only searching for 'the best words' but visiting France to check local details and grappling manfully with Balzac's specialized vocabularies: 'I have some heraldry that has fairly beaten me. There seems nothing left but the desperate step— a lunatic's step— of going to the College of Arms and trying what impudence will do' (Ellen Marriage to Elizabeth Marriage, 3 Jan 1896, priv. coll.). The results were justifiably admired; her versions, particularly the descriptions and narration, often have the 'colour and swing' she admired in other writers and usually avoid the unnatural literalness that had characterized many earlier versions. Dent incorporated several of the novels into his *Everyman's Library*, begun in 1906, and many long remained in print. Financially they were less rewarding; at the height of her career Marriage was receiving '£3 to £4' for what she could translate in a week.

The prolonged effort and isolation of the Balzac translations exhausted Marriage; she confided to her sister Elizabeth that she did not want to become involved in such a project again. She published only three further translations: Henri Murger's *Scènes de la vie de bohème* in 1901 and Marcel Prévost's *Frédérique* (1900) and *Léa* (1902). In 1901 she was admitted to Nayland Sanatorium in Suffolk, suffering from neurasthenia. During her seven-month stay she met the journalist (Fydell) Edmund Garrett (1865– 1907), whose terminal tuberculosis had brought him to Nayland. As they lay on adjacent 'long chairs' they discovered common interests in life and literature; they were married on 26 March 1903 and took up residence first in Windy Park, St Ives, and later in a cottage at Wiverton Acre near Plympton, Devon. After Garrett's death Ellen moved back to the south-east, where she 'collected and arranged' his translation of *Lyrics and Poems from Ibsen* and revised the translation of Brand he had published in 1894; the whole was published by Dent in 1912.

For a period from 1910 Ellen Garrett took an interest in the suffragist activities of her husband's cousins Millicent Garrett Fawcett and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, and worked with *Common Cause*, the suffragist newspaper. Her journalistic contacts proved useful from the First World War onwards, when she contributed articles, usually anonymously, to various journals, including the *Manchester Guardian*, the *Westminster Gazette*, and *The Observer*. Several of these were on political or social aspects of Bulgaria; in 1904 her sister Elizabeth had married Constantin Mincoff, a Bulgarian diplomat.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

For most of the 1920s Ellen lived in Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, moving in the early 1930s to The Folley in Wells Road, Malvern. She died on 23 December 1946 at South Grove, Abbey Road, Malvern, Worcestershire, of heart failure.

Margaret Lesser

Sources E. T. Cook, Edmund Garrett: a memoir (1909) · J. M. Dent, My memoirs (1921) · Manchester Guardian (21 Sept 1923); (24 Sept 1923); (6 Oct 1923); (30 April 1924) · F. Swinnerton, Background with chorus (1956) · G. Shaw, ed., The Garrett papers (1984) · E. Crawford, Enterprising women: the Garretts and their circle (2002) · J. Glynn, The pioneering Garretts (2008) · corresp., priv. coll. · b. cert. · d. cert.

Archives priv. coll., corresp.

Likenesses L. Caswall Smith, photograph, repro. in www.tapestry.org.uk/1900/html/ellen.html [see illus.]

Wealth at death £14,610 0s. 5d.: probate, 6 May 1947, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004–14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Margaret Lesser, 'Marriage, Ellen (1865–1946)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, May 2010

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1880-Jun 1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Translator of the works of Balzac.

Ellen married **Fydell Edmund Garrett**, son of **Rev. John Fisher Garrett** and **Mary Gray**, on 26 Mar 1903. Fydell was born on 20 Jul 1865 in Elton, Derbyshire, was christened on 27 Aug 1865 in Elton, Derbyshire, died on 10 May 1907 in Plympton, Devon at age 41, and was buried in St. Mary's, Brixton, Devon.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Rossall School.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Journalist and Poet.

7-**Ernest Marriage** was born in 1867 in Laboratory Yard, Stratford, Essex and died in 1952 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire at age 85.

Ernest married **Margaret S.**

7-**Caroline Marriage** was born in 1869 in West Ham, Essex, died in 1886 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 17, and was buried on 26 Jul 1886 in Great Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Leonard Marriage** was born in 1873 in West Ham, Essex and died in 1873 in West Ham, London.

7-**Dr. Mary Elizabeth Marriage**²⁸⁷ was born on 20 Oct 1874 in Stratford, Essex and died on 29 Aug 1952 in London at age 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1889-Dec 1890 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Writer and academic.

Mary married **Constantin Constantinovitch Mincoff**,²⁸⁷ son of **Constantin Mincoff** and **Domna Agura**, on 11 Feb 1904. Constantin was born in 1878 in Sofia, Bulgaria and died on 12 May 1929 in Sofia, Bulgaria at age 51. They had two children: **Andon** and **Marco**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Diplomat.
- He worked as a Delegate to the first Assembly of the League of Nations in 1920 in Geneva, Switzerland.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-**Andon Mincoff**²⁸⁷ was born on 27 Oct 1906 in Sofia, Bulgaria and died on 26 Feb 1919 in The Hague, Netherlands at age 12.

8-**Prof. Marco Mincoff**²⁸⁷ was born on 15 Jul 1909 in Samokov, (previously Chamkorya), Bulgaria and died on 10 Jul 1987 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at University of Sofia in Sofia, Bulgaria.
- He was educated at University of Berlin in 1933.
- He worked as a Head of the Department of English, The University of Sofia in 1951-1974 in Sofia, Bulgaria.
- He worked as a Shakespearean scholar and authority on the drama of the English Renaissance period.

Marco married **Gerda Fredericke Elizabeth Tesche**,²⁸⁷ daughter of **Gustav Tesche** and **Margarita Goletski**. Gerda was born on 16 Nov 1907 in Berlin, Germany and died on 20 Aug 1989 in Sofia, Bulgaria at age 81. They had two children: **Elena** and **Mara**.

9-Elena Mincoff

Elena married **Vladimir Moussakov**. They had one daughter: **Elissaveta**.

10-Elissaveta Moussakova

Elissaveta married **Tony Sungarski**. They had one son: **Valdimir**.

11-Valdimir Sungarski

9-**Mara Mincoff**²⁸⁷ was born on 30 Jul 1937 in Sofia, Bulgaria and died on 9 Jan 1999 in Sofia, Bulgaria at age 61.

Mara married **Emil Lozev**, son of **Leko Lozev** and **Olga Boyadjieva**. They had two children: **Alexandre** and **Valeri**.

10-Alexandre Lozev

10-Valeri Lozev

Valeri married **Desislava Ivanova**. They had one son: **Daniel**.

11-Daniel Lozev

6-Hannah Marriage

5-**Ann Marriage**^{2,39,57,58,219} was born on 23 Dec 1797 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 19 Oct 1865 in Saffron Walden, Essex at age 67, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden.

Ann married **Jabez Gibson**,^{2,39,57,58,219} son of **Atkinson Francis Gibson**^{8,58,79,175} and **Elizabeth Wyatt**,^{2,8,79,175} on 3 Oct 1821 in FMH Chelmsford. Jabez was born on 11 Dec 1794 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 23 Feb 1838 in Saffron Walden, Essex at age 43, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden. They had seven children: **Jabez Marriage**, **Elizabeth**, **Mary Ann**, **Henry Wyatt**, **Caroline**, **Isabella**, and **Edmund Birch**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brewer & Banker in Saffron Walden, Essex.

6-**Jabez Marriage Gibson** was born on 22 Jul 1822 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 12 Aug 1877 in New Zealand at age 55. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker, then Roman Catholic in 1847.
- He had a residence in Omata, Taranaki, New Zealand.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He had a residence in 1868 in Takaka, Nelson, New Zealand.

6-**Elizabeth Gibson**^{2,16,57} was born on 25 Aug 1823 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 18 Apr 1863 in Saffron Walden, Essex at age 39.

Elizabeth married **James Howarth Midgley**,^{2,16,57,119} son of **James Midgley**^{2,39,67,91,93,103} and **Martha Howarth**,^{2,67,91,93,103} on 3 Sep 1846 in FMH Saffron Walden. James was born on 26 Jan 1822 in Spring Hill, Rochdale, Lancashire and died on 9 Jun 1858 in Saffron Walden, Essex at age 36. They had six children: **Edward Gibson, Mary Ann, Arthur, James Herbert, Llewellyn, and Rowland**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1836-1838 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of Gibson's Bank in Saffron Walden, Essex.

7-**Edward Gibson Midgley** was born in 1848 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 19 Jul 1881 in Cauldwell House, Ipswich, Suffolk at age 33, and was buried in St. Andrew's Church, Rushmere, Suffolk.

Edward married **Edith Ransome**,^{28,118} daughter of **Robert James Ransome**^{3,8,78,118} and **Charlotte Louisa Taylor**,^{3,8,118} on 11 May 1881 in St. Mary Stoke, Ipswich. Edith was born on 30 Jul 1861 in Duke Street, Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 29 May 1919 in Nutley Sussex at age 57.

7-**Mary Ann Midgley** was born in 1850 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1851 at age 1.

7-**Arthur Midgley**^{2,79,288} was born in 1852 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1919 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Stramongate School in Kendal, Cumbria.

Arthur married **Mary Doncaster Cox**,^{2,79,288} daughter of **Dr. George Cox**^{225,288,289} and **Mary Joyce**, in 1876 in Summer Hill, Wollongong, New South Wales, Australia. Mary was born on 4 Aug 1857 in Summer Hill, Wollongong, New South Wales, Australia and died in 1934 at age 77. They had one daughter: **Marjorie Susanna**.

Marriage Notes: Mary Doncaster Cox married Arthur Midgley on 5 April 1876 in a civil ceremony at "Summerhill", the Cox family home. By 1881 Arthur and Mary Midgley were living in London Road, Saffron Walden, Essex, with two daughters Mary and Irene. Arthur Midgley was a gentleman living comfortably off his means by the time he was 28 years old.

8-**Marjorie Susanna Midgley**^{2,79,277} was born on 3 Dec 1884 in Larchmount, Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1974 in Hertford, Hertfordshire at age 90.

Marjorie married **Jonathan Frederick Braithwaite**,^{2,277} son of **Joseph Bevan Braithwaite**^{2,52,78,79,230,277,290} and **Anna Sophia Gillett**,^{2,78,79,230,277} on 22 Jul 1909 in FMH Saffron Walden. Jonathan was born on 9 Aug 1883 in Camden Road, Islington, London and died on 29 Dec 1962 in Hertford, Hertfordshire at age 79. They had four children: **Frederick Arthur Bevan, Marjorie Joan Midgley, Francis Lloyd Gibson, and Mary Haworth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at Dalton Hall, Manchester.
- He worked as a Stockbroker. Partner in Foster & Braithwaite. In London.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Caerleon, Willenhall Park, New Barnet, Hertfordshire.

9-**Frederick Arthur Bevan Braithwaite**^{2,79} was born on 16 Jan 1911 in Caerleon, Willenhall Park, New Barnet, Hertfordshire and died on 25 May 1977 in Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stockbroker. Partner in Foster & Braithwaite.

Frederick married **Magnhild Kathrine Dahl**, daughter of **Capt. Nils Dahl** and **Gunda Lyngass**, on 16 Jul 1938 in Horten, Norway. Magnhild was born on 30 Sep 1905 in Horten, Norway and died on 26 Apr 1946 in Hertford, Hertfordshire at age 40. They had three children: **Arthur Bevan Midgley, Jeremy Nils, and Magnhild Susan Elizabeth**.

10-**Arthur Bevan Midgley Braithwaite**²⁹¹ was born on 27 Jul 1939 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire and died on 25 Apr 2008 at age 68.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

General Notes: As chief executive of a thriving engineering institute and founding director of a science park in Cambridge, Bevan Braithwaite was an international figure in the field of metal-joining technology. But no achievement of his working life was more spectacular than the task he set himself in retirement, to be fully realised four months after his death at the age of 68, after a long illness.

In 2004 Braithwaite became chairman of the Bressingham Steam Preservation Trust, at Bressingham, near Diss, Norfolk, and his enthusiasm and energy inspired many innovations at its steam museum. The greatest was the restoration of the locomotive Royal Scot, which had originally run on the west coast main line from London to Glasgow from 1927 to 1962. The locomotive was moved to Bressingham in 1969, having spent six years as an exhibit with Butlins holiday camp at Skegness. It ran regularly at Bressingham until 1992, when its boiler certificate expired. It took 12 years to raise the £1m needed for restoration: the project was still in its early stages when Bevan joined the trust in 2004, after which he was constantly addressing the many problems of updating a piece of railway heritage to meet modern standards. The Royal Scot will be in steam again at Bressingham in August.

Bevan was born in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, into a renowned Quaker family. His father was a partner in the prominent stockbroking firm of Foster and Braithwaite, and his grandfather had led the development of the railway at Saffron Walden. His Norwegian mother died after the birth of Bevan's younger sister, Magnhild, in 1946, and Bevan was brought up by his stepmother Nora (nee Ford-Smith). Bevan got his passion for railways from the headmaster of the Downs school, Colwall, in Worcestershire, which has had its own light railway since the 1920s. He went from the Downs to Leighton Park school, a Quaker establishment near Reading. At Jesus College, Cambridge, he gained both an MA in engineering and a lifelong love of jazz - Bevan played the banjo, and his jazz band activities often took precedence over his studies. He had also qualified as a Class 1 welder, and his ability to put his knowledge into practice was the constant hallmark of his career. In 1961 he joined the British Welding Research Association, subsequently The Welding Institute and then TWI, and made his mark three years later with papers on the fatigue strength of structural steel and on friction welding. By the time he became the organisation's chief executive in 1988, he was a world authority on structural fatigue. He was appointed OBE in 1991, and eight years later made both president of the International Institute of Welding and fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering.

In the 16 years that he led TWI, it grew to 3,500 members from more than 60 countries, fulfilling his vision of creating a global network in the vital area of joining materials. In 1997 he formed the idea of building Granta Park, Cambridge, where a number of leading British hi-tech companies could come together to enjoy access to the university's academic research. The main TWI building within the park bears his name and its 40-acre site is served by the narrow-gauge railway he built to carry staff to the restaurant, laying much of the track himself and building a locomotive and carriages. The railway also provided a test bed for the development of long-range ultrasonic testing.

Bevan was in demand as a speaker at conferences around the world. His other commitments included membership of the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council and being vice-president of the Transport Trust.

He loved to restore old houses, and the dust he inhaled over many years probably caused the lung cancer that killed him. He also loved to build steam engines, and working models adorned his house and office, with larger projects kept in the garage.

Not only was Bevan pragmatic, good-humoured and practical, but he always respected and showed his appreciation of other people's efforts. He is survived by his wife, Vanda, and a son and two daughters from his previous marriage.

Arthur Bevan Midgley Braithwaite, welding engineer, born July 27 1939; died April 25 2008

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE FREng FWeldI.
- He was educated at The Downs School.
- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at Jesus College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Welding Engineer.
- He worked as a Chief Executive of The Welding Institute in 1988.
- He worked as a President of the International Institute of Welding in 1999.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Bressingham Steam Preservation Trust in 2004 in Bressingham, Diss, Norfolk.
- His obituary was published in The Guardian. By Howard Stephens on 27 May 2008.

Arthur married **Rosemary K. C. Cooke**. They had three children: **Belinda Caroline**, **Benedict Conrad Bevan**, and **Celesta Alice Katrine**.

11-Belinda Caroline Braithwaite

Belinda married **Athelstan Michael Whaley**. They had four children: **Thomas Arthur W.**, **Sophie Louise**, **George Frederick**, and **Alice Elizabeth**.

12-Thomas Arthur W. Whaley

12-Sophie Louise Whaley

Descendants of Francis Marriage

12-George Frederick Whaley

12-Alice Elizabeth Whaley

11-Benedict Conrad Bevan Braithwaite

11-Celesta Alice Katrine Braithwaite

Celesta married **James E. F. Trainor**. They had two children: **Oliver James B.** and **Maximilian Conrad A.**

12-Oliver James B. Trainor

12-Maximilian Conrad A. Trainor

Arthur next married **Vanda Jane Galer**.

10-Jeremy Nils Braithwaite

Jeremy married **Wendy E. Marsh**. They had two children: **Melissa Jane E.** and **Benjamin Luke**.

11-Melissa Jane E. Braithwaite

11-Benjamin Luke Braithwaite

10-Magnhild Susan Elizabeth Braithwaite

Magnhild married **William R. A. Osborne**.

Frederick next married **Norah Jennetta Ford Smith** on 11 Jul 1947 in Lyme Regis, Dorset. Norah was born on 28 Dec 1909 in Luton, Bedfordshire and died on 27 Dec 2004 at age 94.

9-**Marjorie Joan Midgley Braithwaite**⁷⁹ was born on 18 Mar 1913 in Caerleon, Willenhall Park, New Barnet, Hertfordshire and died on 20 Jun 2004 in Gordon, New South Wales, Australia at age 91.

Marjorie married **Charles Arthur Palmer**, son of **Hubert Stanley Palmer** and **Lucy Elizabeth Poole**, on 22 Jun 1944 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire. Charles was born on 3 Jul 1915 in Lewisham, New South Wales, Australia. They had two children: **James Arthur Frederick** and **Mark Jonathan**.

10-James Arthur Frederick Palmer

James married **Angela Veronika Valentin**.

10-Mark Jonathan Palmer

Mark married **Pamela Fay Kohler**. They had two children: **John Henry Charles** and **Dylan James**.

11-John Henry Charles Palmer

11-Dylan James Palmer

9-**Francis Lloyd Gibson Braithwaite**⁷⁹ was born on 17 Dec 1915 in Caerleon, Willenhall Park, New Barnet, Hertfordshire and died on 27 Apr 1997 at age 81.

Francis married **Elsie Kathleen Snelling**, daughter of **Albert James Snelling** and **Alice Ann Spiro**. They had two children: **Nigel Francis Jonathan Lloyd** and **Robin James Midgley**.

10-Nigel Francis Jonathan Lloyd Braithwaite

Nigel married **Diane Seager**. They had two children: **Rowan** and **Gurney**.

11-Rowan Braithwaite

Descendants of Francis Marriage

11-Gurney Braithwaite

Nigel next married **Anne Randall**. They had two children: **Shona** and **Leisha**.

11-Shona Braithwaite

11-Leisha Braithwaite

10-Robin James Midgley Braithwaite

Robin married **Anne E. Dewar**. They had four children: **Amanda Jane**, **Ophelia Marianne K.**, **Sue Henrietta M.**, and **Oliver Robin J. D.**

11-Amanda Jane Braithwaite

11-Ophelia Marianne K. Braithwaite

11-Sue Henrietta M. Braithwaite

11-Oliver Robin J. D. Braithwaite

9-**Mary Haworth Braithwaite** was born on 21 Jan 1921 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, died on 22 Jul 2005 in Burford, Oxfordshire at age 84, and was buried on 4 Aug 2005 in FBG Hoddesdon.

7-**James Herbert Midgley**²⁸ was born on 18 Feb 1854 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 2 Aug 1929 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Stramongate School in Kendal, Cumbria.

James married **Martha Liliash Cash**,^{16,28} daughter of **John Walker Cash**^{16,78,103,219} and **Martha Midgley**,^{78,103} on 8 Apr 1879. Martha was born on 7 Aug 1852 in Manchester and died on 29 Dec 1918 in Torquay, Devon at age 66. They had four children: **Herbert Malcolm**, **Winifred**, **Hilda Liliash**, and **Patrick Howath**.

8-**Herbert Malcolm Midgley** was born in 1880 and died in 1881 at age 1.

8-**Winifred Midgley** was born in 1882 and died in 1952 at age 70.

8-**Hilda Liliash Midgley** was born in 1886.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Of Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Hilda married **George Herbert Grubb**, son of **George Grubb**³⁰ and **Louisa Meyers**, on 8 Mar 1911 in FMH Colwyn Bay. George was born about 1886 and died on 16 Jan 1952 about age 66. They had one son: **Dermot O'callaghan**.

General Notes: Declaration by Hilda Liliash Midgley of Grange over Sands, daughter of James Herbert Midgley, gentleman, and Martha Liliash Midgley, his wife, of intention to marry George Herbert Grubb, home mission worker of 9 Ashdale Road, Dublin, son of George Grubb of Cork, secretary of Limited Company, deceased, and Louisa Grubb, his wife, 2 February 1911 BDFCF 38/17 1911

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Home mission worker of 9 Ashdale Road, Dublin.

9-**Dermot O'callaghan Grubb** was born on 16 Apr 1920 and died on 18 May 1996 at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Prison Governor.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

8-Dr. Patrick Howath Midgley^{16,59,69,85,104,123,169,170,283,292} was born on 3 Dec 1889 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria and died on 28 May 1954 in Hale, Cheshire at age 64.

General Notes: Came to Bootham in 1904 and left in 1907. He was then a Reeve and had played in the School Band. He studied medicine in the University of Manchester, took an M.B. with Honours and Medal in Pathology in 1910; M.B., C.H.B. Honours with distinction in Surgery 1912. Became a Medical Practitioner at Hale, Cheshire. In 1920 married Ruth Isabel Holdsworth and is the father of four children, three girls who were at The Mount and a son who was at Bootham.

MIDGLEY.— On 28th May, 1954, at his home at Hale, Cheshire, Patrick Haworth Midgley (1904-07), aged 64 years.

P. H. MIDGLEY was born on December 3rd, 1889. He was at Bootham from 1904-07, and was one of the first boys to attend Earnseat school. While at Bootham he was interested in Natural History and a member of the school band. On leaving school he entered as a medical student in the University of Manchester, residing in Dalton Hall. He had a distinguished career as a student, gaining honours and a medal in pathology and obtaining the degrees of M.B., CH.B. with distinction in surgery in 1912. Sometime during this period not long after leaving school he distinguished himself by riding 200 miles on a push-bike in one day. He started his professional career as house-surgeon at Manchester Royal Infirmary, and soon afterwards settled in practice at Hale, Cheshire, where with some interruptions he remained till his death on May 28th, 1954. He was a highly skilled and painstaking doctor and very much beloved by his patients who valued not only his medical advice but his wise counsel on other matters. He served during the first world war with the Friends Ambulance Unit at Uffculme Hospital, near Birmingham, and gave Red Cross lectures to the 'Post Matrics' at Bootham. He loved walking in the Lake District and in the Dolomites and was an active member of the Dante Society, of the National Trust, and the Friends of the Lake Disstrict.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB.
- He was educated at Earnseat School in Arnside, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1904-1907 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Manchester.
- He worked as a Physician.
- He worked as a President of the OYSA in 1950-1951 in York, Yorkshire.

Patrick married **Ruth Isabel Holdsworth**^{16,59,69,104,123,169,283,292} on 26 Aug 1920 in FMH Bolton. Ruth was born on 15 Jun 1893 in Bolton, Lancashire and died on 18 Apr 1991 at age 97. They had four children: **Patricia Mary, Catherine, Susan Margaret, and Robin Holdsworth.**

Marriage Notes: MIDGLEY-HOLDSWORTH.-On the 26th August, 1920, at Bolton, Patrick Haworth Midgley, M.B., Ch.B. (1904-07), to Ruth Isabel Holdsworth, of Bolton.

SILVER WEDDINGS

Midgley-Holdsworth.— On 26th August, 1920, at the Friends Meeting House, Bolton, Patrick Haworth Midgley (1904-07), to Ruth Isabel Holdsworth.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1907-Jul 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Patricia Mary Midgley

Patricia married **Dr. Roger Gillett**,²⁷⁷ son of **Dr. Henry Tregelles Gillett**^{277,293} and **Lucy Bancroft**,^{277,293} on 5 Apr 1945 in Manchester. Roger was born on 4 Apr 1922 in Oxford and died on 9 Aug 2010 at age 88. They had four children: **Martin Bancroft, Patrick Haworth, Donald Satterthwaite, and Godfrey Tregelles.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park School.
- He worked as a Consultant Histopathologist.
- He worked as a Chairman and Governor of The Retreat 1958 onwards in York, Yorkshire.

10-Dr. Martin Bancroft Gillett

10-Patrick Haworth Gillett

Patrick married **Susan E. Armstrong.** They had one daughter: **Sarah Louise.**

11-Sarah Louise Gillett

Descendants of Francis Marriage

10-Donald Satterthwaite Gillett

Donald married **Nicolette C. Kay**. They had two children: **Samuel Leonard** and **Hannah Jenepher**.

11-Samuel Leonard Gillett

11-Hannah Jenepher Gillett

10-Godfrey Tregelles Gillett

Godfrey married **Elizabeth A. M. Vandenberghe**.

9-Catherine Midgley

Catherine married **Theodore Willis**,^{16,51,85,166,283} son of **John Arthur Willis** and **Dorothy Cartwright Wallis**, on 2 Jul 1949 in FMH Ashton on Mersey. Theodore was born on 16 Jul 1915 in Carperby, Aysgarth, Wensleydale, Yorkshire and died in Feb 1996 in Surrey at age 80. They had four children: **Deborah J.**, **Penelope Ruth**, **Charlotte Rachel**, and **Simon J. M.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Earnseat School in 1925-1929 in Arnside, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1929-1932 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at Manor House in Carperby, Aysgarth, Wensleydale, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Articled Solicitor's Clerk in 1935 in Darlington, County Durham.

10-Deborah J. Willis

10-Penelope Ruth Willis

10-Charlotte Rachel Willis

10-Simon J. M. Willis

9-**Susan Margaret Midgley**^{112,169,255,292,294,295} was born on 3 Aug 1926 and died on 28 Jul 2015 at age 88.

General Notes: MIDGLEY.-On August 3rd, Ruth, wife of Patrick H. Midgley (1904-7), a daughter, who was named Susan Margaret.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

Susan married **Austin Andrew Wright**,^{112,255,292,294,295} son of **William Andrew Wright** and **Ada Louisa Keey**, on 9 Aug 1945 in FMH Ashton on Mersey. Austin was born on 4 Jun 1911 in Chester, Cheshire and died on 22 Feb 1997 in Green View, Upper Poppleton, York, Yorkshire at age 85. They had three children: **Crispin Andrew**, **Claire Willis**, and **Julia**.

Marriage Notes: Wright-Midgley.— On 9th August, at the Friends Meeting House, Ashton-on-Mersey, Austin Andrew Wright (Master at Bootham since 1937), to Susan Margaret Midgley.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Green View, Upper Poppleton, York, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Schoolmaster, Bootham School in 1937-1949 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster, The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

- He worked as a Sculptor.
- His obituary was published in The Independent on 26 Feb 1997.

10-Crispin Andrew Wright

Crispin married **Margaret Drew**. They had one daughter: **Bryony Conran**.

11-Bryony Conran Wright

10-Claire Willis Wright

10-Julia Wright

9-**Robin Holdsworth Midgley**^{104,249,276,294,296,297,298} was born on 15 Jul 1931 and died on 23 Feb 2015 at age 83.

General Notes: MIDGLEY.-On 15th July, to Ruth I. and Patrick H. Midgley (1904-07), a son, who was named Robin Holdsworth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1944-1949 in York, Yorkshire.

Robin married **Elizabeth Evelyn Rogers**. They had four children: **Lucinda Jane**, **Corinna**, **Harriet Rachel**, and **Matthew James**.

10-Lucinda Jane Midgley

10-Corinna Midgley

10-Harriet Rachel Midgley

10-Matthew James Midgley

7-**Llewellyn Midgley**^{28,118} was born in 1856 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Stramongate School in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Lower Court, Chadlington, Oxford.

Llewellyn married **Edith Ransome**,^{28,118} daughter of **Robert James Ransome**^{3,8,78,118} and **Charlotte Louisa Taylor**,^{3,8,118} on 15 Aug 1883 in Collegiate Church, Neuchatel, Switzerland. Edith was born on 30 Jul 1861 in Duke Street, Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 29 May 1919 in Nutley Sussex at age 57. They had two children: **Edith Muriel** and **Kathleen Ransome**.

8-Edith Muriel Midgley

8-Kathleen Ransome Midgley

Kathleen married **John Hill Morrison-Scott**. They had one daughter: **Helen Midgley**.

9-**Helen Midgley Morrison-Scott** was born in 1919.

Helen married **Leslie Brittain**. They had one son: **Mark Filmer**.

10-Mark Filmer Brittain

Mark married **Sarah Ann Cohen**. They had two children: **Edward James** and **Alexander Thomas Ransome**.

11-Edward James Brittain

Descendants of Francis Marriage

11-Alexander Thomas Ransome Brittain

7-**Rowland Midgley** was born in 1858 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1933 at age 75.

6-**Mary Ann Gibson** was born on 21 Sep 1825 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 9 Aug 1841 at age 15.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1839-Jun 1841 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Henry Wyatt Gibson**³⁹ was born on 31 Jul 1827 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 28 Feb 1852 in Saffron Walden, Essex at age 24, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden.

6-**Caroline Gibson** was born on 12 Apr 1830 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 4 Aug 1833 in Saffron Walden, Essex at age 3.

6-**Isabella Gibson**¹² was born on 24 May 1834 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 25 Sep 1860 in Camberwell, London at age 26, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden.

Isabella married **Joseph Barrett**^{8,12,89} on 14 Jul 1859. Joseph was born on 8 Aug 1818, died on 29 May 1861 in Camberwell, London at age 42, and was buried in FBG Peckham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Camberwell, London.
- He worked as a Bookseller in 22 Fleet Street, London.
- His obituary was published in the Annual Monitor in 1862.
- Miscellaneous: It is possible he was the son of Richard and Sarah Barrett.

6-**Edmund Birch Gibson**^{8,28,103} was born on 4 Aug 1837 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 6 Aug 1911 in Little Clacton, Essex at age 74, and was buried on 9 Aug 1911 in FBG Saffron Walden.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

7-**Edmund Wyatt Gibson**⁸ was born on 30 Jan 1861 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 4 Apr 1917 in London at age 56.

8-**Barbara Wyatt Gibson** was born on 28 Apr 1887 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

8-**Hilda Beatrice Gibson** was born on 28 Aug 1889 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

8-**Francis Edmund Gibson** was born on 8 Feb 1896 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

7-**George Henry Gibson** was born on 2 Oct 1869 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 25 Jan 1910 in The Nook, Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire at age 40.

7-**Theodore Francis Gibson**²²² was born on 3 Feb 1864 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 8 May 1900 in Clacton on Sea, Essex at age 36.

8-**Margaret Dora Gibson**²²² was born on 14 Mar 1890 in Slough, Berkshire.

8-**Mary Gibson**²²² was born on 28 May 1891 in Slough, Berkshire.

8-**Phyllis Frances Gibson**²²² was born on 1 Mar 1895 in Slough, Berkshire.

7-**Claude Gibson** was born on 27 Feb 1876 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

7-**Alexander Gibson** was born on 14 Aug 1866 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

Descendants of Francis Marriage

5-**Caroline Marriage**⁵⁴ was born on 1 Apr 1801 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 4 Mar 1884 in Westfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 82, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

4-William Marriage

4-**Thomas Marriage** was born on 9 Nov 1764 in Springfield, Witham, Essex and died on 2 Jul 1828 in Sandon, Witham, Essex at age 63.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Topper**,^{6,7} daughter of **William Topper** and **Elizabeth Fielden**, on 19 Jun 1795 in FMH Little Marsden, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 1 Oct 1827. They had four children: **Samuel**, **Rachel**, **Lucy**, and **Phebe**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Mary Howitt autobiography.

5-**Samuel Marriage** was born on 27 May 1799 in Witham, Essex.

5-**Rachel Marriage**¹⁷³ was born on 18 Feb 1801 in Witham, Essex, died on 13 Jan 1868 in Sandon, Witham, Essex at age 66, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

5-**Lucy Marriage**⁹² was born on 26 Nov 1802 in Witham, Essex, died on 20 Aug 1875 in Sandon, Witham, Essex at age 72, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

5-**Phebe Marriage** was born on 5 Dec 1805 in Witham, Essex and died on 15 May 1835 in Witham, Essex at age 29.

3-**Ruth Marriage** was born on 5 Apr 1725 in Witham, Essex, died about 13 Apr 1749 about age 24, and was buried on 16 Apr 1749.

Source Citations

1. William Alfred Jesper, *A Short History of the Jesper Family - From the Seventeenth Century to the Present Time* (York: William A. Jesper, 1916).
2. "Edward H. Milligan, British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920, 2007 (Sessions of York)."
3. Liz Oliver, "Neave/Barritt/Reynolds Pedigrees," supplied 2012 by Liz Oliver.
4. *Annual Monitor 1849-1850* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1849).
5. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).
6. Mary Howitt, *Mary Howitt - An Autobiography* (Covent Garden, London: Wm. Isbister Ltd., 1889).
7. Amice Macdonell Lee, *In Their Several Generations* (Plainfields, New Jersey: Interstate Printing Corp., 1956).
8. Frederick Arthur Crisp, Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919, Multiple Volumes (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.).
9. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
10. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).
11. *Annual Monitor 1896-1897* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
12. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
13. *Annual Monitor 1910-1911* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
14. The Mount School Admission Registers, York.
15. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1955).
16. Old York Scholars Association, editor, *Bootham School Register 1935* (York: Bootham School, 1935).
17. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1938).
18. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1930).
19. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1933).
20. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1934).
21. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1936).
22. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1941).
23. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1943).
24. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
25. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1929).
26. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1959).
27. *Annual Monitor 1867-1868* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
28. *Annual Monitor 1919-1920* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
29. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
30. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
31. *Annual Monitor 1871-1872* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
32. *Annual Monitor 1897-1898* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
33. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).
34. Croydon Advertiser Offices, *Croydon in the Past* (Croydon: n.p., 1883).
35. Peter J. Richardson to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
36. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
37. *Annual Monitor 1864-1865* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
38. *Annual Monitor 1892-1893* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
39. *Annual Monitor 1852-1853* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

Source Citations

40. Benjamin Beck, Foster, Watson and Associated families, <http://benbeck.co.uk/fh>, 2013.
41. *Annual Monitor 1912-1913* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
42. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
43. Alfred Joseph Brayshaw CBE. JP. DL., "Brayshaw Family History"; book manuscript. to Charles E. G. Pease, , Prepared from 1985 onwards. With generous permission of Mike Brayshaw.
44. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1925).
45. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1927).
46. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1929).
47. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1935).
48. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1906).
49. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1908).
50. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1913).
51. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1953).
52. Joseph Foster, editor, *Some account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon* (Sunderland: William Henry Hills, 1862).
53. Anne Ogden Boyce, Richardsons of Cleveland, 1889 (Samuel Harris & Co., London).
54. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
55. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
56. *Annual Monitor 1870-1871* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
57. *Annual Monitor 1863-1864* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
58. Harold Waring Atkinson MBE MA FSG, *The Families of Atkinson of Roxby and Thorne - and Dearman of Braithwaite* , Limited to 500 copies (10 Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex: By the author. Printed by Headley Brothers, 1933).
59. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1924).
60. Peter Wynn to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
61. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
62. *Annual Monitor 1901-1902* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
63. Frances Anne Budge, *Isaac Sharp, an Apostle of the Nineteenth Century* (London: Headley Brothers, 1898).
64. Jenny Woodland, editor, *Bootham School Register 2012* (York: Bootham Old Scholars Association, 2012).
65. *Annual Monitor 1872-1873* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
66. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
67. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
68. *Annual Monitor 1890-1891* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
69. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1920).
70. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
71. *Annual Monitor 1894-1895* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
72. *Annual Monitor 1857-1858* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
73. *Annual Monitor 1908-1909* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
74. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1905).
75. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1908).
76. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1914).
77. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1942).
78. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).

Source Citations

79. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson*, Vol I. 1915. (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
80. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1909).
81. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1910).
82. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, May 1918).
83. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1949).
84. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
85. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1954).
86. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 35 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, November 1989).
87. *Annual Monitor 1876-1877* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
88. Charles Wilmer Foster, Joseph J. Green, *History of the Wilmer Family*, 1888 (Goodall & Suddick, Leeds.).
89. *Annual Monitor 1861-1862* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
90. *Annual Monitor 1834-1835* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
91. *Annual Monitor 1862-1863* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
92. *Annual Monitor 1875-1876* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
93. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
94. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
95. Claus Bernet, Web Site Vol. XXX (2009), http://www.kirchenlexikon.de/c/crosfield_j.shtml, 30 Dec 2008.
96. Sir Richard Alexander Bt. to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
97. A. E. Musson (Joseph Crosfield & Sons Ltd.), *Enterprise in Soap and Chemicals: Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Limited 1815-1965* (Oxford: The Oxford University Press, 1965).
98. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
99. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1928).
100. Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt., "The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt." (MS Unpublished).
101. *Joseph Foster, Pease of Darlington, 1891 (Private)*.
102. Maberly Phillips, *A History of Banks, Bankers & Banking in Northumberland*, 1894 (Effingham Wilson & Co., Royal Exchange, London).
103. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
104. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1931).
105. H. Montgomery Hyde, Norman Birkett. *The Life of Lord Birkett of Ulverston*, 1964 (Hamish Hamilton).
106. *Annual Monitor 1887-1888* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
107. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1916).
108. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1907).
109. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1912).
110. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1919).
111. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1921).
112. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1951).
113. Elaine Phillips and Michael Sessions, editors, *Great Lives* (York.: Quacks Books, Bootham School, Sessions Book Trust, 2018).
114. Sandys B. Foster, *Pedigrees of Jowitt, Christmas 1890* (W. H. & L. Collingridge. City Press, London. Private Circulation).
115. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1932).
116. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1918).
117. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1918).

Source Citations

118. Prof. David Ransome, "The Ransome family of Ipswich"; comprising a collection of assorted family notes and data to Charles E. G. Pease.
119. *Annual Monitor 1858-1859* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
120. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, July 1945).
121. Bernard Thistlethwaite, *The Thistlethwaite Family - A study in Genealogy* (Bishopsgate, London: Printed by Headley Brothers for Private circulation, 1910).
122. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1919).
123. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1922).
124. Sian Lliwen Roberts, PhD Thesis, April 2010, http://etheses.bham.ac.uk/848/1/Roberts10PhD_A1a.pdf (University of Birminham).
125. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1920).
126. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1923).
127. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1925).
128. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1925).
129. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, August 1919).
130. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1921).
131. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1926).
132. Mrs. Henry Hobhouse, *"I Appeal Unto Caesar"* (London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1917).
133. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1923).
134. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1926).
135. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1928).
136. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1952).
137. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1953).
138. Dasha Brandt, "The Cleverly Family"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , 1st May 2012.
139. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1909).
140. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1912).
141. Heather and Michael Randall, "Wright, Hunt and Capper family records," supplied 10 November 2014 by Heather and Michael Randall, Shropshire.
142. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1973).
143. Norman Penney. FSA. FR Hist.S., My Ancestors, 1920 (Headley Brothers).
144. *Annual Monitor 1903-1904* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
145. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1940).
146. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1927).
147. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1914).
148. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1915).
149. *Annual Monitor 1916-1917* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
150. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1939).
151. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1940).
152. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1947).
153. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, June 1915).
154. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1902).
155. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1936).
156. *Annual Monitor 1859-1860* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

Source Citations

157. "The Pollard Family Record," compiled by Benjamin S. (Ben) Beck; supplied by (Ben) Beck, 25 January 2014.
158. *Annual Monitor 1902-1903* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
159. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
160. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1913).
161. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1911).
162. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 31 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1971).
163. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1942).
164. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1946).
165. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, March 1948).
166. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1950).
167. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1911).
168. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1935).
169. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1926).
170. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1955).
171. Marilyn Ponting to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
172. Marilyn Ponting to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
173. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
174. John Stansfeld, *History of the Family of Stansfield* (Cookridge Street, Leeds: Goodall & Suddick, 1885).
175. Henry Ecroyd Smith, *Smith of Doncaster & Connected Families*, 1878 (Private).
176. *Annual Monitor 1914-1915* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
177. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834 (Supplemental Pages)* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
178. Samuel Lloyd, *The Lloyds of Birmingham - With some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank* (London: Cornish Brothers, 1907); With an introduction by E. V. Lucas
179. Derek Tangye, *The World of Minack* (London: Michael Joseph, 1991).
180. *Annual Monitor 1891-1892* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
181. *Annual Monitor 1885-1886* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
182. *Annual Monitor 1845-1846* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1845).
183. Vernon White to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
184. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
185. *Annual Monitor 1873-1874* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
186. Sandys Birket Foster, *The Pedigrees of Beakbane of Lancaster, Bragg of Netherend, Clapham of Newcastle upon Tyne, Harrison of Grassgarth and Waithman of Lindeth* (London: Sandys B. Foster (For private circulation), Christmas 1890).
187. *Annual Monitor 1889-1890* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
188. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1910).
189. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1933).
190. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1957).
191. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1958).
192. Edited by Emma Gibbins, *Records of the Gibbins Family*, 1911 (Private. Cornish Bros., Birmingham).
193. Elizabeth Braithwaite Emmott, *A Record of the life of Martha Braithwaite*, 1896 (Headley Bros., London).
194. William Alexander, *Some Account of the Life & Religious Experience of Mary Alexander* (N.p.: Printed privately by C. Peacock of York, 1811).
195. William & Thomas Evans, *Piety Promoted*, 1854 (Friends Book Store, Philadelphia. 4 Vols.).

Source Citations

196. Chris Durrant, St. George's, South Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
197. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
198. Frederick Corder Clayton, Francis Clayton of Chiswick & his Descendants, 1892 (Private Circulation).
199. Rev. Charles Rogers LLd, *Genealogical Memoirs of the Scottish House of Christie* (London: The Royal Historical Society, 1878).
200. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, June 1917).
201. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1916).
202. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, April 1947).
203. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1961).
204. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1956).
205. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1958).
206. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1904).
207. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1902).
208. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1907).
209. J.J. Howard & W. B. Bannerman, *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 1896 (Mitchell & Hughes).
210. *Annual Monitor 1883-1884* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
211. The Society of Friends, *Hardshaw West (Liverpool) Membership Records* (Liverpool: Hardshaw West Archive, From 1837).
212. Liane Fenimore to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
213. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1941).
214. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, January 1945).
215. *Annual Monitor 1855-1856* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
216. Harry Beauchamp Yerburgh, *Leaves from a Hunting Diary in Essex* (London: Vinton & Co. Ltd., 1900).
217. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1938).
218. Francis Corder Clayton, editor, *Clayton Book Appendix* (N.p.: Private Publication, 1917).
219. *Annual Monitor 1866-1867* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
220. Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry GCB, GCMG, PC, FRS., editor, *James Hack Tuke. A Memoir* (London: Macmillan & Co., 1899).
221. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1903).
222. Joseph Jackson Howard, editor, *Visitation of England & Wales 1893-1921* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
223. Josh First, United States of America. (July 2016) to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
224. Anthony Allen, "The Allen Family of Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire," supplied October 2013-February 2015 by Anthony Allen.
225. *Annual Monitor 1881-1882* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
226. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1948).
227. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1965).
228. Jonathan G. and Jennifer A. Hodgkin, "Hodgkin, Bevington and other Quaker connections," supplied before 2016 by Jonathan G. and Jennifer A. Hodgkin, Essex; Personal meeting, Isle of Mull. 10 June 2016.
229. Munk's Roll. Royal College of Physicians database, <http://munksroll.rcplondon.ac.uk/Biography/> .
230. *Annual Monitor 1900-1901* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
231. W. Robinson, editor, *Annual Monitor 1886-1887* (N.p.: n.p., 1887).
232. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1908).
233. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1922).
234. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1937).

Source Citations

235. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1907).
236. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1909).
237. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1933).
238. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1936).
239. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1978).
240. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 34 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1988).
241. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1963).
242. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1964).
243. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1927).
244. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 31 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1972).
245. Great Ayton Community Archaeology, Web SiteThe Dixon Family of Ayton, <http://greatayton.wikidot.com/dixon-family>, 2010-2011.
246. Dr. Wilbur Steven Ringer to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
247. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1931).
248. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1922).
249. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 31 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1972).
250. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1980).
251. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume III (London: The Society of Genealogists, June 1913).
252. *Annual Monitor 1851-1852* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
253. *Annual Monitor 1909-1910* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
254. *Annual Monitor 1895-1896* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
255. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1959).
256. William Hubben, editor, *Friends Journal - A Quaker Weekly*, Volume 2 No. 33 (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Friends Publishing Corporation, 18 August 1956).
257. Sheila Corke, E-Mail MessageReynolds Family, 21 July 2011, E-mail database.
258. Pete Smee. (In communication), E-Mail Message <http://thesmeefamily.com>, 3 August 2011, e-mail Archive.
259. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1903).
260. Chris Durrant, "Journal of the Pioneer Association of South Australia" (MS. Bernard Barton Alexander, 2012).
261. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1939).
262. David Robinson, "The Early Natural History Society of Bootham School"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , October 2015.
263. Sir. J. Gurney Pease Bt., E-Mail MessageRobert Spence, 6 feb 2010, Correspondence Files.
264. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1932).
265. William Jones, *Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War* (London: Headley Brothers, 1899).
266. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1914).
267. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, July 1944).
268. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1917).
269. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1924).
270. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 35 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1990).
271. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1975).
272. CD ROMPeople of Today, 1997 (Debretts).
273. Agnes Longstreth Taylor/Charles C. Dawson, *The Longstreth Family Records, 1909* (Philadelphia Press of Ferris & Leach).

Source Citations

274. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1923).
275. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1964).
276. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, November 1977).
277. Yvonne Entwistle, E-Mail Message Gillett family File, 27 July 2011, E-mail archive.
278. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 34 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1984).
279. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1937).
280. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1928).
281. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1931).
282. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1904).
283. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1951).
284. Eliot Howard (Compiler), *Eliot Papers* (London: Edward Hicks Jnr., 1895).
285. Joseph Gurney Bevan, editor, *Piety Promoted 1838*, Tenth Part (Gracechurch Street, London: Darton and Harvey, 1838).
286. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
287. Alexandre Lozev to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
288. Carol Herben, "Dr George Cox and the Private Township of Coxtan" (Journal, Illawarra Historical Society Inc., July-August 2007).
289. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985); Original book furnished by Marie Kau, with appreciation and gratitude.
290. Marie Marchese, "Bristol records with relevance to Bowen, Musgrave and other Allied Quaker families," supplied 2012-16 by Marie Marchese; Original document supported evidence.
291. Vanda Jane Galer to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail, 31 August 2014; privately held by Pease.
292. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, January 1946).
293. John Woolf Jordan LL.D., editor, *Colonial Families of Philadelphia*, Volumes I & II (New York & Chicago: The Lewis Publishing Company, 1911).
294. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 41 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, Dec 2015).
295. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 31 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1971).
296. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1960).
297. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1962).
298. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1963).